ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Take drainage installations in **full stride**

Making joint connections in sewers, culverts and other drainage structures can be expensive. Obviously, fewer joints reduce costs, save installation time and labor. This is one of the prime advantages of Armco Corrugated Metal Pipe. It is available in 20-foot lengths, or even longer, depending upon the limitations of hauling and handling.

Armco Corrugated Metal Pipe has been proved in more than 40 years of underground service. During this time Armco engineers have provided improved protection against erosion and corrosion. Today there is a sturdy, efficient and economical Armco Pipe to meet every drainage condition—plain galvanized, ASBESTOS-BONDED, or PAVED-INVERT.

This is only one of the many Armco-developed products for use in drainage and construction fields. Armco Perforated Pipe, Pipe-Arch, Steel Buildings and other products have gained the approval and confidence of engineers and contractors everywhere.

Designers and builders also know Armco as a prime source of helpful authoritative information. Knowledge, gained from years of experience, plus cumulative data from thousands of installations and field and laboratory tests is available for the asking.

These are some of the reasons why you'll be time and money ahead by bringing your problems to Armco. Usually there are case histories in every field—highway, railway, airport, municipal or industrial. Why not talk it over with one of our specialized Armco engineers.

ARMCO

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

P&H Diesel Engines

(2-CYCLE)

Can your diesels tie this for Turbulence?

See those intake ports? . . . how they're machined at a compound angle? That's the basis of P&H's exclusive "Whirl-air" intake. As the piston clears these ports on its down stroke, air rushes through the ports, developing a whirlwind within the cylinder that picks up atomized fuel for the effective 2-cycle expansion stroke.

Here's turbulence at its best. More complete atomization — more complete combustion — more thorough scavenging of burned gases. More power!

P&H offers you the only 2-cycle diesels with this outstanding feature. Yet, it's only one of many advantages you'll find in this advanced P&H line . . . with 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6-cylinder models — from 20 to 138 h.p.

Ask your P&H Diesel representative for full details. Or write us.

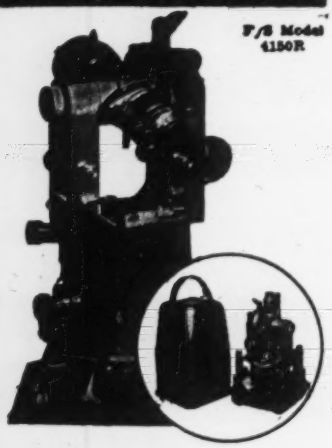
"WHIRL-AIR" INTAKE PORTS

P&H **DIESEL DIVISION**
HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

the P&H *Line*

F/S OPTICAL TRANSIT

F/S Model 4150R

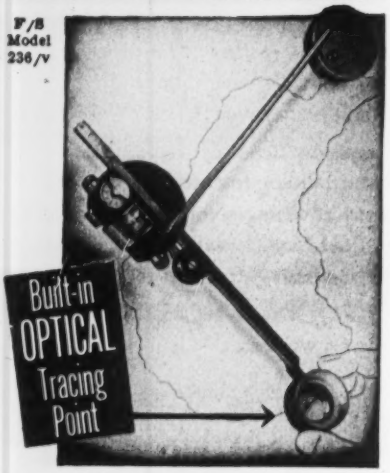


The newest and most modern transit for surveyors and engineers

F/S Model 4150R special features include:
OPTICAL PLUMMET—eliminates plumb bob.
OPTICAL READING SYSTEM—vertical and horizontal readings to 6" at a glance thru reading scope next to telescope.
REPEATING LEVER—speeds repetitions, prevents errors.
FULL "BEHIND INSTRUMENT" OPERATION—no walking around.

F/S Optical Planimeter

F/S Model 236/v



Exclusive F/S patent design eliminates eye-strain, increases precision and speed

- New free-wheeling wide angle magnifying lens glides smoothly along outline—no sticking or parallax
- Finger-flick zero-setting control brings both wheels automatically to zero
- Enclosed wheel carriage keeps out dust and maintains high precision

Full Service and Repair Facilities Available
TRANS-GLOBAL COMPANY
1480 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

American Distributors for
FILOTECHNICA SALMOIRAGHI
Milan

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

ABP Member ABC

Editorial offices: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36. Tel. LOngacre 4-3000

Number of copies of this issue printed: 58,296

Contents on page 17

Waldo G. Bowman
Editor

E. E. Halmos Jr. ..... *Managing Editor*
V. T. Boughton ..... *Transportation, Power*
F. S. Merritt ..... *Architectural, Structural*
R. H. Dodds ..... *Contracting, Heavy Construction*
A. J. Fox Jr. ..... *Hydraulics, Water supply, Sanitation*
J. J. Christie ..... *National Affairs*
A. A. Layne ..... *Labor, Men and Jobs*
J. P. Chamberlain ..... *Business and Finance*
R. W. O'Neill ..... *International, Features*
A. R. Smith ..... *Municipal*
S. C. Jensen ..... *Materials and Equipment*
J. R. Carr ..... *Chicago*
L. L. Wise ..... *San Francisco*
Elsie Eaves ..... *Business News Department*
J. H. Webber ..... *Economics*
J. A. Mahoney, M. O. Wetzel ..... *Construction Reports*
M. W. Roessler, E. R. Huber, Dori Spielberg ..... *Statistics, Costs, Prices*
G. T. Orick ..... *Copy Desk*
H. G. Compton ..... *Photography*
T. D. MacGregor, Robin Bragg, T. J. Vilardi ..... *Copy, Rewrite, Layout*
Joan Ash ..... *Research*
L. T. Tarpey, J. C. Greenough ..... *Printing*

Washington News Bureau, Room 1189 National Press Building: G. B. Bryant, Jr., *Manager*, Glen Bayless, Jay Flocken, Boyd France, J. M. Gambatese, Sam Justice, W. H. Kearns, J. L. Kent, D. O. Loomis, Jesse Mock, Gladys Montgomery, A. L. Moore, M. A. Reichek, V. B. Smith, W. B. Whichard, Jr.

Domestic News Bureaus: *Atlanta,* 1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., E. D. White; *Cleveland,* 1510 Hanna Bldg., R. A. Cochran; *Detroit,* 856 Penobscot Bldg., S. H. Brams; *Houston,* 1 Main Street, J. A. Lee; *San Francisco,* 68 Post Street, M. A. Ralston; *Los Angeles,* 1111 Wilshire Blvd., John Shinn; *Seattle,* 6040 Fifth Ave., N.E., Ray Bloomberg.

Correspondents: Albany, Albuquerque, Augusta, Me., Austin, Boston, Boulder, Baltimore, Birmingham, Bismarck, Charleston (W. Va.), Charleston (S. C.), Columbus, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, Cheyenne, Dallas, Detroit, Durham, Harrisburg, Helena, Houston, Hartford, Indianapolis, Jackson, Miss., Jacksonville, Jefferson City, Kansas City (Mo.), Lansing, Lincoln, Little Rock, Miami, Memphis, Minneapolis, Montgomery, Milwaukee, New Orleans, Norfolk, Omaha, Oklahoma City, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland (Ore.), Providence, Phoenix, Pierre, St. Louis, Schenectady, Syracuse, St. Paul, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Spokane, Topeka, Trenton. *Canada:* Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Victoria, Regina.

Foreign News Bureaus: J. K. Van Denburg, Jr., *New York;* G. W. Schroeder, *Frankfurt;* Nathaniel McKitterick, *London;* Herbert Leopold, *Manila;* John Wilhelm, *Mexico City;* Ross Hazeltine, *Paris;* A. W. Jessup, *Tokyo.* **Correspondents:** Amsterdam, Athens, Bangkok, Bogota, Bombay, Brussels, Buenos Aires, Caracas, Copenhagen, Geneva, Havana, Helsinki, Johannesburg, Lima, Madrid, Melbourne, Oslo, Rome, Stockholm, Sydney, Tehran, and 21 other principal cities and countries.

Robert F. Boger
Publisher

May 21, 1953 ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Vol. 150—No. 21

Member ABC and ABP

Published weekly by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.**

Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Engineering News-Record — Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address.

Subscriptions are solicited only from persons with an identifiable commercial or professional interest in construction and building. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Single copies 35¢. Subscription rates — United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, $8.00 a year; $12.00 for two years; $16.00 for three years. Other Western Hemisphere countries, $15.00 a year; $25.00 for two years; $30.00 for three years. All other countries, $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter October 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

Copyright 1953 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. — All Rights Reserved.

THE well known jobs that the Savin Construction Co. of E. Hartford, Conn., has handled are almost too numerous to mention. The Maine Turnpike, New Hampshire Turnpike, the New Jersey Turnpike — These are just a few of the better known operations that have made the Savin name well known in the construction industry.

Now the Savin name and Savin Northwests are appearing on the Pacific Coast along with the name of Merritt, Chapman and Scott.

Here is an outfit that can buy any make of equipment it wants, yet year after year they add to their fleet of Northwests. Savin's 35th Northwest has just gone to work at Folsom Dam at Folsom, Calif.

Repeat orders from successful contractors like the Savin Construction Company can be a guide on your Shovel, Crane and Dragline purchases. There is no better guarantee of the type of service you want.

NORTHWEST ENGINEERING COMPANY
1502 Field Building, 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

NORTHWEST

SHOVELS • CRANES • DRAGLINES • PULLSHOVELS

HOW CONTRACTORS* SPEED ON CHIEF JOSEPH

...with TEXACO SIMPLIFIED LUBRICATION

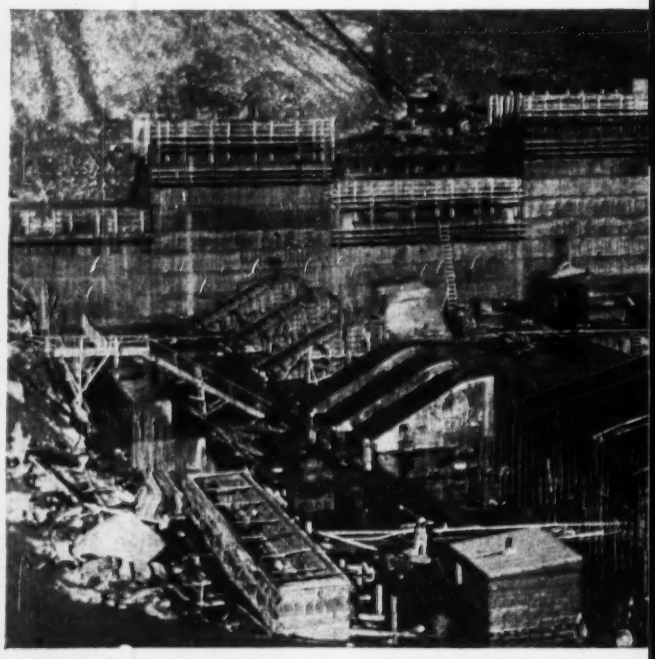
CHIEF JOSEPH BUILDERS,* a combine of four principal contractors, is doing the construction work for Chief Joseph Dam proper. In addition to a vast amount of heavy construction equipment—bulldozers, scrapers, trucks, shovels, etc.—the project involves tremendous cableways, one of the biggest refrigerating plants in the Northwest, a giant gravel crushing plant, and much more besides.

All this equipment and machinery is lubricated exclusively with Texaco. The Texaco Lubrication Engineer servicing this project worked out for the Chief Joseph Builders a Simplified Lubrication Plan – by which all major lubrication is handled with only six Texaco Lubricants.

"The Texaco Simplified Lubrication Plan," says Chief Joseph Builders, "has been a big help to us. By reducing the number of lubricants we have to use, we have substantially reduced the chance of error in application, and have speeded our maintenance work. And, of course, the always-fine quality of Texaco Lubricants has been an important factor in keeping our equipment on the job and our maintenance costs low."

Let a Texaco Lubrication Engineer work out a Texaco Simplified Lubrication Plan for *your* next project. Just call the nearest of the more than 2,000 Texaco Distributing Plants in the 48 States, or write:

The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



TUNE IN:
Tuesday nights
on television —
the TEXACO STAR THEATER
starring MILTON BERLE.

See newspaper for
time and station.

TEXACO

WORK DAM

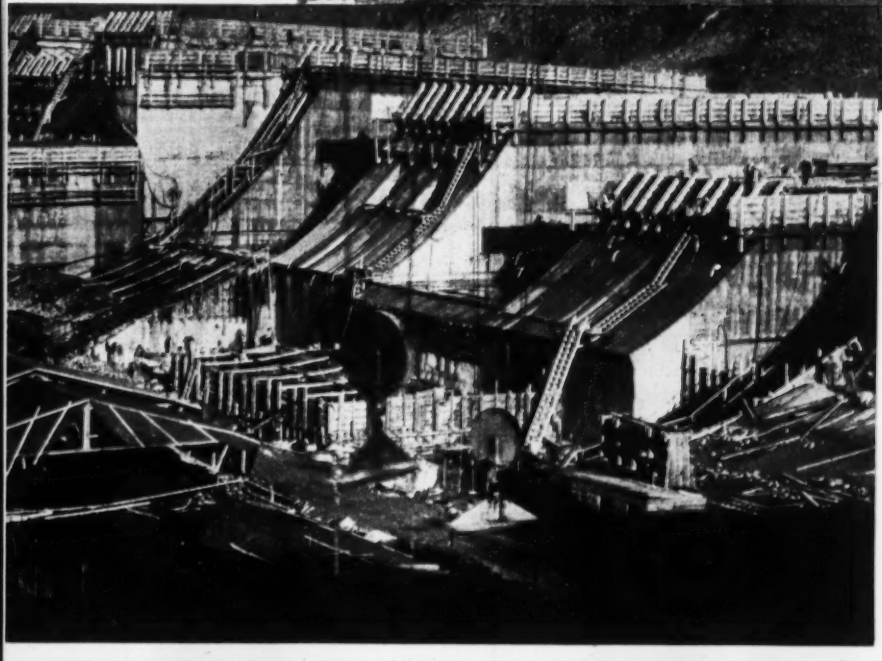
*
THESE ARE
THE CHIEF JOSEPH
BUILDERS

The Arundel Corporation, Baltimore, Md.

L. E. Dixon Company, San Gabriel, Calif.

The Hunkin-Conkey Construction Company, Cleveland, Ohio

American Pipe & Construction Company, Los Angeles, Calif.



▲ THIS IS only a tiny part of the vast quantity of equipment used on the Chief Joseph Dam project. All of it is lubricated exclusively with Texaco.

◀ CHIEF JOSEPH DAM at Bridgeport, Washington, is just below Grand Coulee Dam on the Columbia River. When completed it will have a power generating capacity second only to Grand Coulee itself. The dam takes its name from the famous Chief Joseph of the Nez Percé Indians. Picture shows cableway placing in stilling basin.

Lubricants and Fuels

FOR ALL CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

DOW

DOWFLAKE SETS CONCRETE FASTER ALL YEAR AROUND

At 70°F. a DOWFLAKE admixture will set your concrete 100% faster, save you valuable time and labor costs

The speed of set, strength and quality of your concrete are just as important in the summer as any other time of the year. And, your production schedule, labor costs and worker efficiency are just as important, too.

By using Dowflake® (Dow calcium chloride 77-80%) at a temperature of 70°F., you can save at least two days of time and costs every time you pour concrete. Your men will be able to finish sooner and forms can be removed in less than half the usual time. With Dowflake, concrete sets harder faster and maintains its greater strength ratio over 28 days.

But that's not all Dowflake will do for your summer concrete. It will make it easier to work. Dowflake gives concrete a high degree of plasticity that makes it flow more easily and fill forms more completely. This means lower labor costs and greater worker efficiency. Dowflake also provides uniform curing, for it reduces the moisture loss during the early hydration period and accelerates the hydration action while moisture is present.

Begin now to receive the many benefits of Dowflake. Write Dow for complete information on how Dowflake can save you time and money and give you top quality concrete work. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS

DOW

READER COMMENT

Cautious loading

SIR: Without wishing to detract in the slightest from its marvels, the writer would observe that your picture in (ENR Apr. 16, 1953, p. 40) showing two heavily loaded logging trucks upon a prestressed concrete bridge, also reveals a certain amount of cautious restraint in the loading inasmuch as the forward trailer wheels of the lead truck are directly over one bent, the forward trailer wheels of the second truck are directly over the second bent, and the rear trailer wheels of the second truck are either over the far abutment or are off the bridge. All other loads come directly upon the spans.

HOMER M. HADLEY
Consulting Engineer,
Seattle, Wash.

Big sphere's designer

SIR: In your description of the 225-ft dia steel sphere near Schenectady (ENR April 9, p 32) you named the owner (Atomic Energy Commission), the owner's construction agent (General Electric Realty Co.), the contractors and the inspection agencies, but you did not mention the designer of the unprecedented structure and its bowl foundation. The project was designed by Chemical Plants Division of Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBERT M. DODDS
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cause of pipe failures

SIR: Your editorial in the April 23 issue, p. 132, implies that Canadian engineers have endeavored to "squelch all publicity" in connection with the corrosion failure of prestressed wire on a large job in Canada (ENR Feb. 19, p. 47).

As one of the engineers concerned, I take exception to the implication of your remarks. The facts are that the corrosive mechanism involved is unique, and research is still not complete. Until definite facts were established, it was considered unwise to release theories as to cause which had yet to be proved.

Sufficient factual data were very recently completed to permit at least a partial report on the problem. On April 20, prior to your editorial, the undersigned presented a paper to the Conference on Prestressed Concrete at the Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J., in which the situation was outlined and an interim report

(*Continued on page 10*)

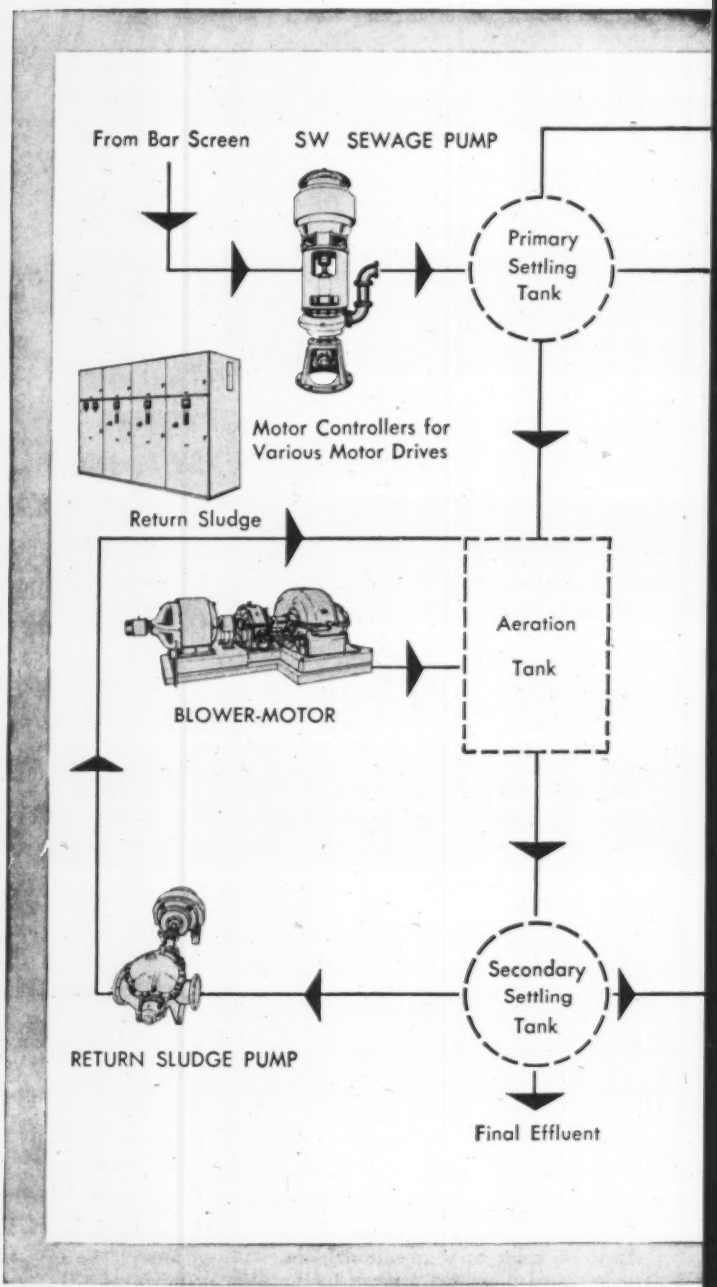
THE EASIEST WAY TO MAKE ENDS MEET

VICTAULIC FULL-FLOW TEES ELBOWS AND ALL TYPES OF FITTINGS ALL WIDELY ADAPTABLE AND EASY-TO-INSTALL ARE ONLY PART OF THE COMPLETE MODERN VICTAULIC 4-STAR METHOD OF PIPING. YOU ARE ASSURED FAST, STREAMLINED EFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION THAT SAVES $$$$ WITH VICTAULIC COUPLINGS FOR LOCK-TIGHT, LEAK-PROOF CONNECTIONS AT EVERY JOINT UNDER PRESSURE OR VACUUM; PLUS CONVENIENT PORTABLE VIC-GROOVER TOOLS FOR GROOVING STANDARD PIPE ENDS WITH SPEED AND EASE; AND QUICK, HANDY ROUST-A-BOUT COUPLINGS FOR PLAIN END PIPE AND ALL-'ROUND VERSATILITY. MAKE SURE YOUR NEXT JOB IS ALL VICTAULIC! PROMPT AVAILABILITY FROM LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS COAST-TO-COAST.

Write today for Victaulic Catalog—Manuals Nos. 44-8D

VICTAULIC COMPANY OF AMERICA · P. O. Box 509 · ELIZABETH, N. J.
Office and Plant: 1100 Morris Ave., Union, N. J. • Telephone Elizabeth 4-2141
West Coast: Victaulic Inc., 2330 East 8th St., Los Angeles 21 • *Canada:* Victaulic Co. of Canada Ltd., 406 Hopewell Ave., Toronto 10 • *Export:* Pipe Couplings, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
COPYRIGHT 1953, BY VICTAULIC CO. OF AMERICA

How to make Sewage



MAKING SEWAGE PAY ITS WAY is the goal of today's sewage engineer. With this activated sludge flowsheet, Allis-Chalmers shows you *where* the valuable byproducts are extracted and *how* they can be applied to *cut your costs* of plant operation.

Some industrial sewage plants even now are making a *profit* and modern municipal sewage plants are rapidly approaching the break-even point. The trend to garbage disposal in sewage can increase byproduct yield enough to reach the goal!

Byproducts Prove Valuable

Already, sale of fertilizer is netting a midwestern metropolis over two-thirds the cost of operation. Another city is planning to burn its sludge cake in the belief that this will prove even more profitable than fertilizer sales. And digester gas is supplying 90% of the sewage power and light needs of a large eastern city.

When *your city* plans sewage expansion or modernization, do as America's leading cities have done. Take advantage of Allis-Chalmers experience in designing and building the world's widest range of Public Works equipment . . . items shown shaded at right.

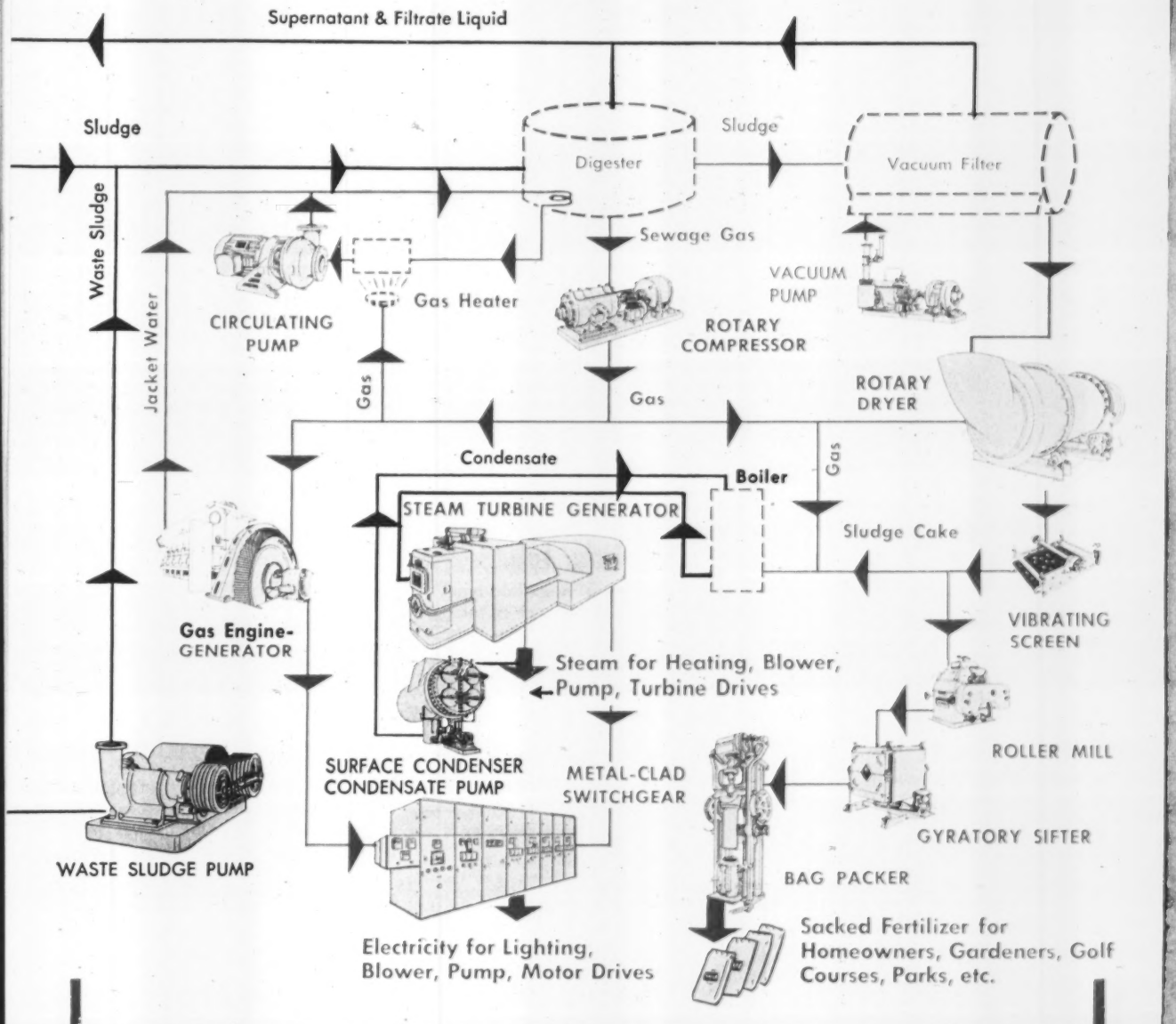
For complete printed information on these items, just call your nearest A-C sales office or write to Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

A-3939

ALLIS-CHALMERS

Builders of the World's Widest Range of Public Works Equipment

Disposal Pay!



ACTIVATED SLUDGE FLOWSHEET DIAGRAM

Byproduct Utilization Processes Shown in Color

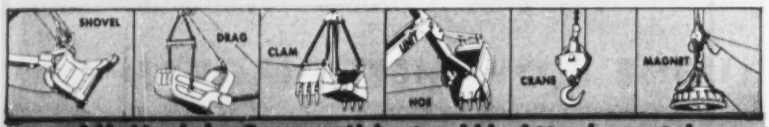
EASIER and FASTER! Unit 357 Mobile Crane Eliminates Stationary Elevators . . . Saves Man Hours on Factory Roofing Job.

Primarily this roofing job would require the erection of a scaffold-type elevator to hoist wheelbarrow loads of slag pebbles, plus a crew of men to load and unload the wheelbarrows. This means loss of setup time and duplication of handling. Now, with a UNIT 357, you drive up to the job — hoist the storage hopper to the roof — fill the hopper and the job is started. When insulation, roofing paper or other supplies are required, the UNIT 357 can move around the building to any location and hoist the material right on the spot where it's going to be used. Mr. Contractor, compare these two methods of material handling. Turn your lost time into PROFITS with UNIT.

Get the facts — Write for literature.

UNIT CRANE & SHOVEL CORPORATION
6315 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

½ or ¾ YARD EXCAVATORS...CRANES UP TO 20 TONS CAPACITY
CRAWLER OR MOBILE MODELS . . . GASOLINE OR DIESEL



All Models Convertible to ALL Attachments!

READER COMMENT

from our principal consulting engineer was quoted.

As stated at this meeting, and contrary to your editorial, it is our intention to cover this whole problem fully in a complete, published technical report, but only when the full data are available. In the meantime, the statement released at Newark clearly summarizes the facts now known concerning the corrosive problem in question and disproves the suggestion that information is being withheld for fear of injuring reputations.

R. M. Doull, *General Manager*
The Preload Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Montreal, Que.

[Editor's Note—While the editorial in question did appear in ENR after the meeting of April 20 in Newark, the editorial had been written the previous week and was being printed at the time of the meeting.

Incomplete as information still is concerning what caused the destructive corrosion of the prestressing wire, we believe that less harm would have been done to the reputation of the manufacturing process had the best available information concerning the cements used and additives been given out immediately following discovery of the failures.]

Proposed Academy

Sir: With regard to your editorial in the March 5 issue and the letter, page 10 of the April 16 issue, relative to the proposed American Academy of Sanitary Engineers, it is apparent that one of the major problems regarding this controversy is the lack of an accepted definition of sanitary engineering.

The question of who is a sanitary engineer is of long standing, and the genesis of some of the belief that a need exists for a new professional group undoubtedly lies in the statements propounded in the February, 1950, issue of Civil Engineering, in which the flat statement was made that "while sanitary engineers may become involved in the fields of public health, environmental sanitation, and industrial hygiene, it does not follow that all who are engaged in those fields should be considered sanitary engineers." The opposite side of the coin was presented in the rebuttal to this article which appeared in the March, 1950, issue in the form of a letter to the editor signed by Abel Wolman, Herman Baity and others.

Unfortunately, the fact remains that there are two distinct schools of thought as to the scope of sanitary engineering. One group is of the opin-

(*Continued on page 14*)

"Who said people don't like Black?"

Pitt Chem coatings withstand years of exposure to a wide variety of atmospheric and chemical conditions.

LET'S TALK SENSE about the color of protective coatings. Pitt Chem Tar Base Coatings, for example, are as black as the ace of spades. Our service engineers would never recommend them for the walls of your office. But—for the protection of equipment and structures against corrosion, we think their color is the most practical one you could select. And a recent survey shows that plant people agree with us. They select black as one of the two most popular of all industrial coating colors. Why?

It doesn't fade. It "goes" with all other colors.

It doesn't require cleaning. It creates no glare.

And remember this: The black color of Pitt Chem Tar Base Coatings tells you they're made of one of the most impervious and durable of all protective materials—coal tar pitch. For long-lasting, economical protection against most mineral acids, alkalis, corrosive vapors and moisture, there's no finer protective material on the market today. ● If you have a corrosion problem write or call a Pitt Chem Coating Specialist today. He'll gladly make recommendations . . . without cost or obligation.

PITT CHEM 101
For severest corrosive conditions

PITT CHEM 102
A thin, high gloss maintenance coating

PITT CHEM 103
For metal exposed to vapors, dilute acids and alkalis

PITT CHEM 104
For equipment handling potable water

AND OTHER SPECIALTY COATINGS

PITTSBURGH
COKE & CHEMICAL CO.

W&D 4555

COAL CHEMICALS • AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS • FINE CHEMICALS • PROTECTIVE COATINGS • PLASTICIZERS • ACTIVATED CARBON • COKE • CEMENT • PIG IRON

I-R AIR SAW sets the pace . . .

in POWER

Famous I-R Multi-Vane Air Motor makes this the most powerful portable circular saw ever offered.

in CUTTING SPEED

No backing off or waiting for saw to gain speed—walks right through a 4⅜" cut in any lumber.

in EASY HANDLING

Compact, lightweight Air Motor makes this saw as easy to handle as other saws with only half the power.

in DEPENDABILITY

Powerful I-R Multi-Vane Air Motor can't burn out. Saw blade driven by simple, rugged spur gears —no bevel gears.

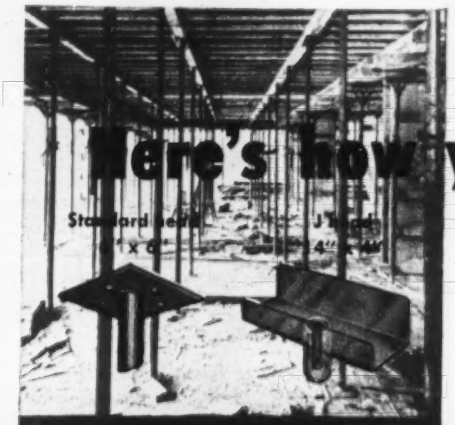
Get full particulars. Write for your copy of the new I-R Air Saw Bulletin 5124

use the I-R CONTRACTORS' COMBINATION

Ingersoll-Rand

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

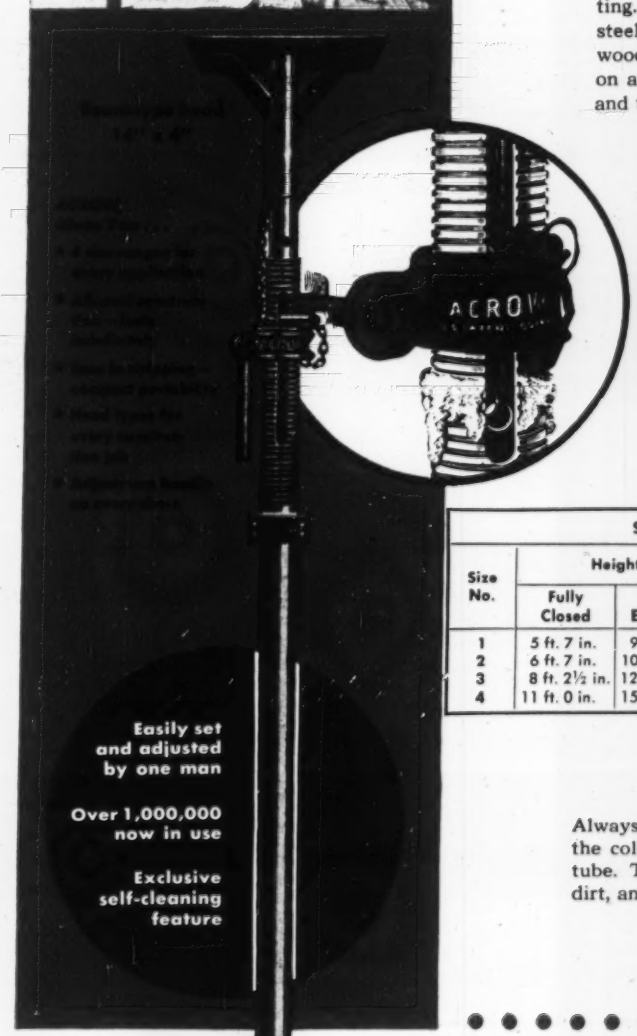
909-18 A



Here's how you Cut Costs

ON ALL SHORING OPERATIONS

When you select ACROW Shores you save on materials—you save on time—you save on labor. ACROW Shores are easily set and accurately adjusted by only one man. Instantly adjustable from 5' 7" to 15' in their range of four sizes, ACROWS eliminate cutting, wedging, and fitting. There's 100% salvage—because ACROWS are all-steel and adjustable, and waste due to reprocessing wood shores is eliminated. Use them again and again—on any construction. ACROW Shores are simple to strip and telescope compactly for storage or transport.



Adjustable Steel

ACROW

Self-Cleaning Shores

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shore Sizes, Dimensions, Weights, and Capacities

Size No.	Height		Weight in lbs.	Failing Load		Recommended Safe Working Load	
	Fully Closed	Fully Extended		Fully Closed	Fully Extended	Fully Closed	Fully Extended
1	5 ft. 7 in.	9 ft. 10 in.	46	10.96 tons	8.97 tons	8210 lbs.	6720 lbs.
2	6 ft. 7 in.	10 ft. 10 in.	49	10.50 tons	7.90 tons	7840 lbs.	5975 lbs.
3	8 ft. 2½ in.	12 ft. 5½ in.	56	10.15 tons	7.55 tons	7490 lbs.	5600 lbs.
4	11 ft. 0 in.	15 ft. 0 in.	69	7.27 tons	2.89 tons	5800 lbs.	2050 lbs.

Acrow Patented Self-Cleaning Feature

Always ready for instant use. A spur-tooth extension of the collar nut extends over a segment of the threaded tube. Turn collar handle and the encrusted concrete, dirt, and grit are cleaned away. (Illustration above.)

World's Largest Selling Shore

UNITED STATES OFFICES
Chicago, Michigan 2-1010
New York, LExington 2-7595
Boston, DEvonshire 8-7174
Philadelphia, LOcust 7-5553
Atlanta, Emerson 3716
Houston, Underwood 8514
Dallas, Riverside 6051
Birmingham, 7-5151
Los Angeles, Lomita 2889
San Francisco, ATwater 2-1442

ASSOCIATE COMPANIES
Acrow (Engrs.) Ltd., London
Acrow (Canada) Ltd., Montreal
Acrow Engrs. (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg
Acrow (Pty.) Ltd., Sydney
Acrow Venezuela S. A., Caracas
Acrow Brazil S. A., Rio de Janeiro
Acrow Uruguay S. A., Montevideo
Acrow Argentina S. A., Buenos Aires
Acrow Peru S. A. (Ingenieros), Lima

ACROW, INC. Dept. EN-5C
510 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me the following free bulletins (Please Check).

☐ Acrow Shores ☐ Column Clamps ☐ Trench Jacks

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"I haven't met a man yet who isn't impressed by the COPYFLEX story..."

says Frank Holt,
Bruning Drafting Room Specialist

"Everybody knows operating costs are high these days. So engineers and draftsmen get a pleasant surprise when they find they can save plenty by whiteprinting the Copyflex way.

"With the high-volume Model 93 COPYFLEX, for instance, they can copy anything drawn, written, typed or printed for *less than 2¢ a sq. ft.* And they get dry, ready-to-use prints in a matter of *seconds.*

MODEL 93 COPYFLEX MACHINE

"They like its continuous high-speed production, and the efficient vacuum feed that permits easy insertion of curled originals.

"Elimination of expensive ventilation systems and plumbing makes a big hit, too."

From prints to pencils, Bruning-trained men like Mr. Holt can take care of every drafting room requirement. They give "in-person" attention to your needs and fast service on all kinds of drafting room equipment. They help you turn out better work in less time at lower cost. For more facts and figures on Copyflex, send coupon today.

From Pencil to Print, only BRUNING has everything

- **COPYFLEX Whiteprinters**
- **Drafting Machines**
- **Tracing Paper and Cloths**
- **Surveying Equipment**
- **Drafting Furniture**
- **Drawing Instruments**
- **Sensitized Papers, Cloths, Films**
- **Electric Erasers**
- **Complete Line of Drafting Supplies and Equipment**

CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY, INC., Dept. G53
4700 Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

☐ Please have a Drafting Room Specialist call.
☐ Send me free booklet on COPYFLEX 93.
☐ Show me COPYFLEX in action (no obligation).

Name.....Title.....
Company.....
Street.....
City.....Zone...State.....

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

B.3.6

BRUNING
Everything for the Engineer and Draftsman

READER COMMENT

ion that sanitary engineering is a branch of engineering concerned with the control of the human environment to the end that environmental stresses will be kept within acceptable limits to insure that health and human well-being will be maintained." At the other extreme there are those who believe that sanitary engineering is a sub-specialty of civil engineering concerned with the design, operation of structures and facilities for sanitary purposes such as water supply, sewerage, and waste disposal.

Although the published purpose of the Sanitary Engineering Division of the ASCE include cognizance of industrial health hazards and the provision of adequate sanitation in urban, rural and other areas, cursory review of the papers presented at the meetings of the division over the last five years and those published in CIVIL ENGINEERING shows a remarkable lack of activity in those areas.

Meanwhile, many sanitary engineers other than those with civil engineering background, are engaged in industrial hygiene and similar activities and are also concerned with their professional stature and development.

Regardless of whether or not the American Academy of Sanitary Engineers comes into being as a full-fledged organization, a very real challenge exists for the better development of the programs of the "founder societies." It is my own opinion that the proposed academy aims and those of ASCE are mutually compatible. Those who are members of the Academy, if it should come into full being, would also be active participants in the affairs of their parent technical societies as well as the APHA and the AIHA. Lastly, as is pointed out by Mr. Fry in his excellent letter (a major portion with which I concur wholeheartedly), this problem is not restricted to sanitary engineering alone.

ALVIN F. MEYER, JR.
Lt. Colonel, USAF (MSC)
Fairborn, Ohio

CALENDAR

American Society of Civil Engineers, spring meeting, Casablanca Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., June 15-19.

American Institute of Architects, Metropolitan Theater, Seattle, Wash., June 16-19.

National Society of Professional Engineers, Sheraton Beach Hotel, Daytona Beach, Fla., June 18-20.

Conference on road and street traffic control, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., June 22-24.

American Society for Engineering Education, annual meeting, University of Florida, Gainesville, June 22-26.

Conference on modern highways, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., June 23-25.

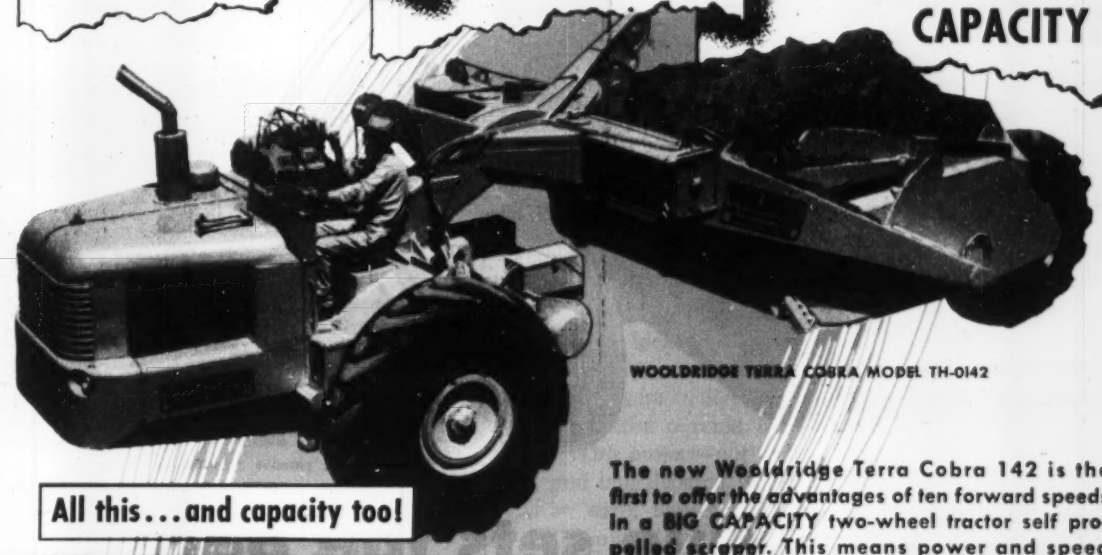
Now—more production than ever with the new

10-SPEED *TERRA COBRA 142*

NEW OPEN BOWL

35 MPH

17.5 CU. YD. CAPACITY



WOOLDRIDGE TERRA COBRA MODEL TH-0142

All this...and capacity too!

- SPEED to 35 MPH with loads that really pay off
- 10-SPEED TRANSMISSION—properly matched speed and power for all load and haul conditions
- SHORTER TURNS that permit big production capacity in close quarters
- HIGHER 25" CLEARANCE that walks over rough ground and deep mud
- GIANT 24:00 x 25 TIRES for ample flotation and traction
- FAST EASY LOADING with true bailing bowl principle
- POSITIVE ROLL-OUT EJECTOR—faster dumping with less power
- "LIVE" CONTROL of scraper functions with power independent of master clutch
- HIGH HORSEPOWER to struck capacity ratio—conservatively rated 225 hp Diesel
- RUGGEDNESS that's engineered from the ground up, proved in the dirt for less down-time
- SIMPLICITY unmatched for easier, faster service—fewer parts to wear or repair
- OPERATOR COMFORT with finger-touch air controls, hydraulic steer, spring mounted foam rubber seat with hydraulic shock absorbers

The new Wooldridge Terra Cobra 142 is the first to offer the advantages of ten forward speeds in a BIG CAPACITY two-wheel tractor self propelled scraper. This means power and speed matched to every part of the toughest jobs—with engine operating at peak efficiency up difficult grades or highballing at top speed over long smooth haul roads. With maneuverability of short turns and high ground clearance, the Cobra is a most versatile machine for all types of jobs—and assures higher profits by keeping busy every hour of the day. Built-in ruggedness and simplicity pay off in minimum downtime and lower maintenance costs for more profitable production. Before you buy, compare the combination of high production features found only in the new Open Bowl Terra Cobra 142.

See your Wooldridge dealer today.

WOOLDRIDGE

WOOLDRIDGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Sunnyvale, California, U.S.A.

Terra Cobras

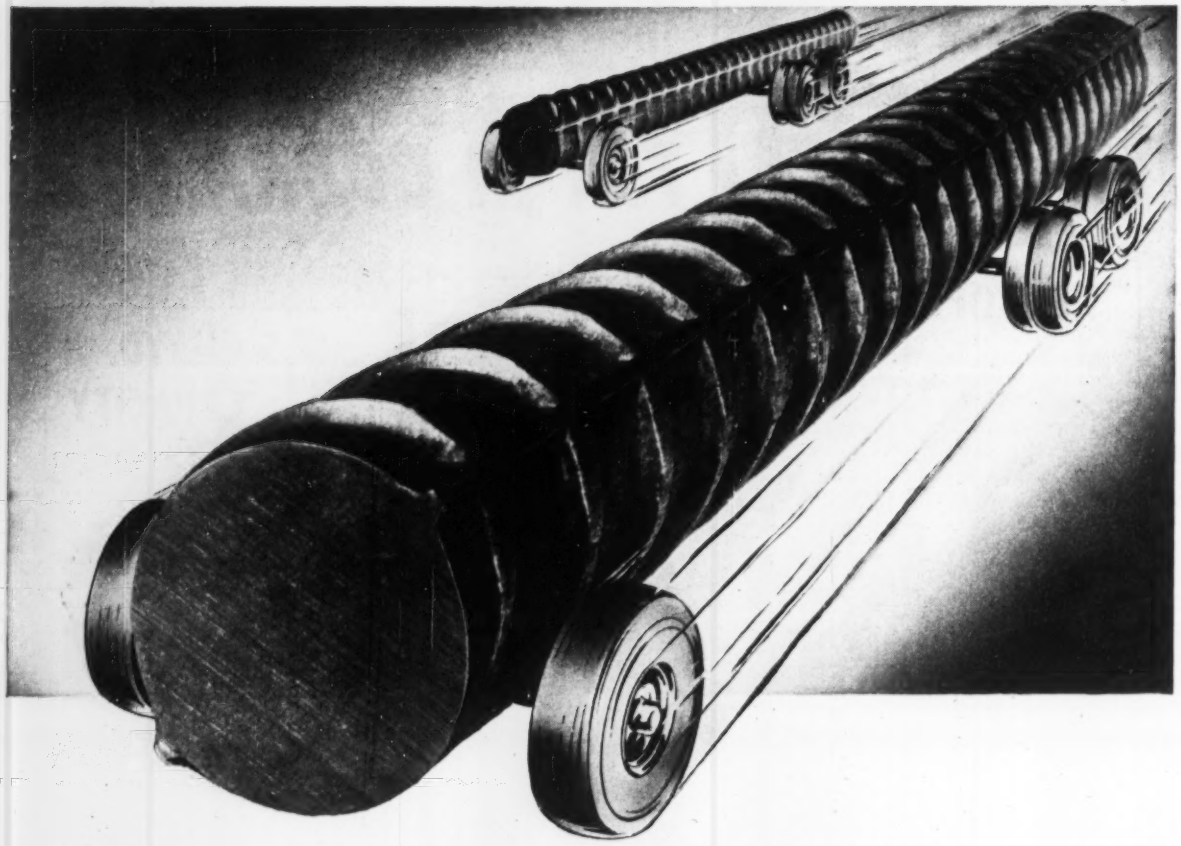
Terra Cobra Wagons

Scrapers

Rippers

Cable Control Units

Bulldozers



Your schedule sets the pace...

Ryerson Re-bars roll to meet it

You can be sure of getting your steel when you need it—no pile-ups—no delays—when you call on Ryerson for re-bar service.

Our deliveries are timed to arrive at your job as needed—to keep pours moving on schedule without costly waits or crew layoffs. And deliveries keep pace with your work—are slowed down or speeded up to meet smoothly any change in your schedule.

Ryerson reinforcing service is *complete*, too, from setting diagrams and bending details to dependably scheduled deliveries. If desired, your re-bars will be cut and bent to specifications and accurately metal tagged for quick placement.

To further simplify your purchasing, you can include all your other steel requirements with your re-bar order—reinforcing accessories, spirals, wire mesh, forms for concrete joists, structurals—construction steel products of any kind.

So, on your next job, we suggest you call your nearby Ryerson plant for lump sum or average pound prices—and then count on dependable deliveries—timed to your schedule.

Hi-Bond Re-Bars for Greater Grip

First of the new high-strength bars, Hi-Bond reinforcing gives stronger construction and increased resistance to the formation of tensile cracks. Every bar meets or exceeds ASTM spec. A. 305.

PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS: CARBON, ALLOY & STAINLESS STEELS—BARS, STRUCTURALS, PLATES, SHEETS, TUBING, MACHINERY & TOOLS, ETC.

RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT: NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETROIT PITTSBURGH • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SPOKANE • SEATTLE

THE CONSTRUCTION WEEK

CONTENTS

May 21, 1953 Vol. 150, No. 21

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Federal construction projects suffer heavy cut 21
Kansas City flow-way plan defended at AWWA convention 23
New highway maintenance idea developed 25
Deep water platforms for bridge survey 25
New York State project for St. Lawrence power development favored 26
Interior starts cutting red tape 26

LABOR

Continuing strikes show wage pressures and resistance 28
Operating engineers' feuds are aired 31

FEATURES

Cable-stiffened suspension bridge updated 32
How wellpoints aided anchorage excavation 39
Reinforced concrete clear-water basin-built to be leak-proof 42
Perlite concrete roof cast on metal lath 45

MUNICIPAL

Planned community rises in Toronto 49
Boston's capital improvements scheme to use $60 million 52

BUSINESS PROFILE

Stone & Webster: from Edison to the atomic age .. 59

INTERNATIONAL

Tunnel excavated after it is built 65

RESEARCH

Roll roofing used as vapor barriers 68
On-grade floors 71

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Contractors bid Lower California highway jobs 103
U. S. business—the big picture 103
Fannie Mae waits it out as mortgage market remains uncertain 104
Novel cost basis for water pipeline 104

NEW PRODUCTS

All-glass insulating window 120
New membrane materials use no organic fibers 120
Wood truss bridge has clear deck 120

Reader Comment 2
Calendar 14
Washington Observer. 19
Engineering News Pictures 46
Editorials 128
Men & Jobs 56
Obituaries 76
Books 79
Unit Prices 82
Construction Report .. 83

- **Slow pay on reactors**—Construction men, who read into that $1-million nuclear research grant by the Ford Motor Co. a sign that there's a lot of business for them right now in reactors for private owners, will have to be patient. Things won't move that fast.

  They'll have to wait, in fact, for an amendment to the Atomic Energy Act of 1946 that would permit private ownership of high-powered atomic reactors (ENR April 16, p. 156).

  What Ford did was give the $1 million to the University of Michigan to build a nuclear research reactor, which is a very-low-power apparatus, incapable of producing fissionable material, and useful for experimental purposes only. Such reactors are of little interest as a power source for industry, although their research value is great.

  Michigan plans to put its reactor into a three-story building with five-ft-thick concrete walls, with the apparatus itself in a 30,000-gal water tank that will act as a coolant, "window" for observation, and a radiation shield.

- **Barrier idea dormant again**—At least one of the many plans for constructing an earth barrier across part of San Francisco Bay was put to rest when the California legislature rejected enabling legislation.

  This project—not to be confused with the well-known and long-debated Reber plan—proposed construction of an earth barrier (for fresh water supplies for the San Joaquin Valley and parts of the bay region) through private financing. It would have given the private builders priority rights to fresh water conserved as a result of their project.

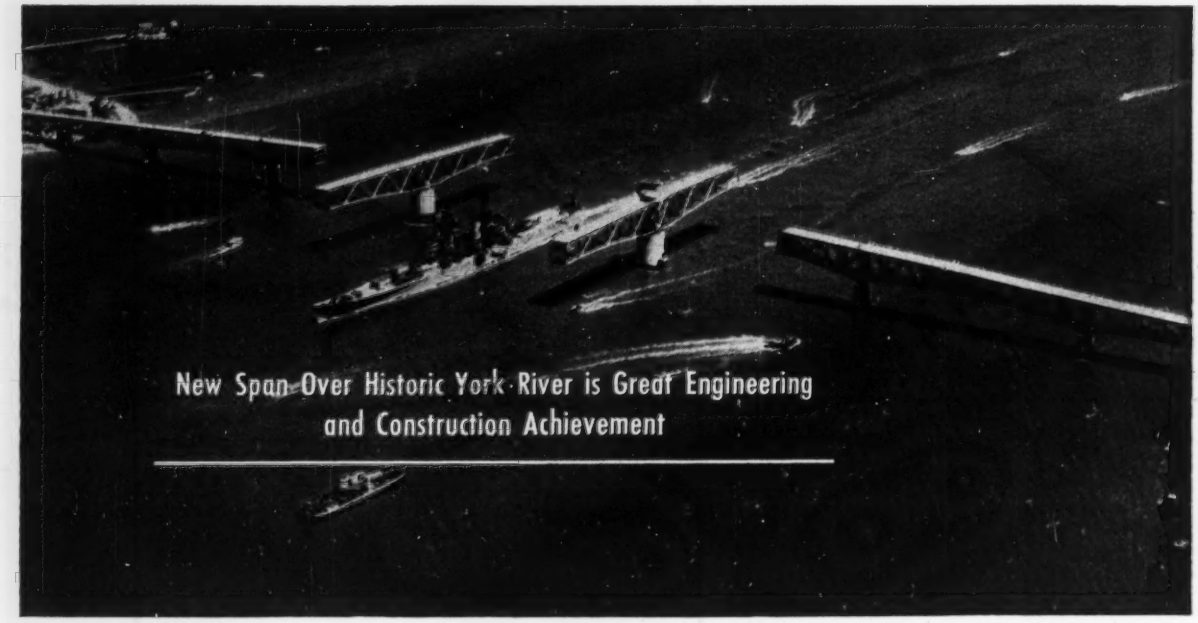
  Legislators turned the proposal down flatly, but indicated that they will approve a proposal backed by Gov. Earl Warren for a $250,000 study of all such barrier proposals and their effect on the heavy shipping traffic and salinity control (and fresh-water storage). There's also a probably expensive pollution control problem to be considered.

- **Pay hoped for**—Municipal officials who have been watching the running battle between the community of Cuyahoga Heights (Cleveland suburb) against construction of a $40-million aluminum plant (for Alcoa) had news this week:

  Cuyahoga Heights will grant the permit, on the chance that legislation now being prepared in Washington will go through to permit payment in lieu of taxes by such plants.

  The fight came to a head April 9, when local officials discovered that the Air Force had instructed Alcoa to go ahead with the plant, despite local objections. Officials stiffened their opposition, finally reached a truce when Alcoa agreed not to ask a building permit until the matter was resolved, in return for granting of permits for preliminary work.

Twin-Swing-Span Bridge



Latest Forward Step Linking Tidewater Virginia

● Newest traffic crossing to pull together water-separated areas of Tidewater Virginia is this $9-million Bridge over the York River.

Said to be the world's largest twin-swing-span structure, it is 3,750 ft. in length, with two 500-ft. swing spans. Cantilever over-water construction is supported on six giant caissons built at Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., and floated to bridge site.

Caissons, 95 to 110 ft. in height, were sunk approximately 70 ft. into river bed, with tops about 40 ft. under water. Towering 90-ft. pier shafts were built by means of cofferdams on top of the caissons.

The Bridge has a 26-ft. clear roadway, with two safety walks for pedestrians. A total of 50,000 cu. yds. of concrete was used in the piers and deck.

Construction of this great Bridge, in a broad, deep, swift-flowing river, ranks this as an achievement of high order, another monument to engineering and construction skills.

Into the bridge proper, approaches, toll plaza and administration building went a total of 99,796 barrels of Lone Star Cement, every barrel of it the always-dependable high quality that makes Lone Star a fitting material with which to translate engineering vision into economical, durable reality.

GEORGE P. COLEMAN MEMORIAL BRIDGE
Yorktown-Gloucester Point, Va.

Engineers:
PARSONS, BRINCKERHOFF, HALL & MACDONALD
New York City

Bridge Construction:
MASSMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., Kansas City, Mo.
KANSAS CITY BRIDGE CO., Kansas City, Mo.

Concrete Paving:
Approaches: **W. H. SCOTT**, Franklin Va
Deck: **W F. MAGANN CORP.**, Portsmouth, Va.

Toll Plaza & Administration Building:
THORINGTON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Richmond, Va.

Ready-Mix Lone Star Concrete:
Bridge, Paving, etc.:
YORKTOWN ICE & STORAGE CORPORATION
Yorktown, Va.

Ballast for Caissons:
BENSON-PHILLIPS CO., INC., Newport News, Va.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER
THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
PHILADELPHIA • RICHMOND • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 18 MODERN MILLS, 129,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY

Eisenhower's budget speech this week is an Administration landmark. It's an attempt to tie together the Administration's position on some of its knottiest issues: budget-balancing, military security, tax cuts, and economic prosperity.

Federal construction is right at the heart of budget-balancing (see also page 21). But it will be months before you'll be able to say just how hard and how soon the Eisenhower economy drive will really begin to take hold.

•

The President is developing all his policy positions slowly. His reluctance to jump in quickly and positively on a controversial issue jibes with another Eisenhower rule: cut Congress in to the maximum extent possible on almost everything.

A fall session of Congress is likely. So much still is to be done on appropriations that there will be little voting on other major and minor issues that the Administration has proposed. The schedule now shaping up: a recess in July after appropriations are voted, return in the fall.

•

Here's a rundown on controversial matters:

Defense Production Act: The Senate voted a standby law this week; The House now takes it up in order to get it to Eisenhower by June 30. It will permit continued government control of scarce materials, give some "freeze" powers.

Reorganization: Reshuffle of the Defense Department will be approved, to take effect in July. Biggest construction impact: giving authority to the Creedon office on a unified military building policy. Agriculture reorganization—putting Rural Electrification, Forest Service, and so forth under direct authority of the secretary—is in for a fight, and possible rejection.

The proposed Reclamation-Army Engineers merger is losing ground fast—the Administration sees too bitter a fight ahead.

Taxes: The Excess Profits Tax will be permitted to die June 30. Relief to individuals will be delayed, along with Eisenhower's proposals to make up the money lost by expiration of Excess Profits Tax. They will be taken up in any Fall session.

•

Bid shopping: Legislation regulating shopping for sub-bids on federal construction has congressional backing. Only problem is finding a time in the session-end log jam to put matter to a vote. A delay until this fall or next year is likely.

St. Lawrence Seaway: There's no chance of final action this session, although the Senate Foreign Relations Committee is ready to vote a thumping endorsement of federal-Canadian construction. The House is still against it.

Atomic law revision: Congress will delay consideration of opening up the McMahon Act to let industry have a hand in peacetime development (see also p. 17). The dispute over the Portsmouth, Ohio, plant must be scheduled before an overhaul is started. Hearings will be held this fall if there is a special session, but amendments won't come to a vote until next year.

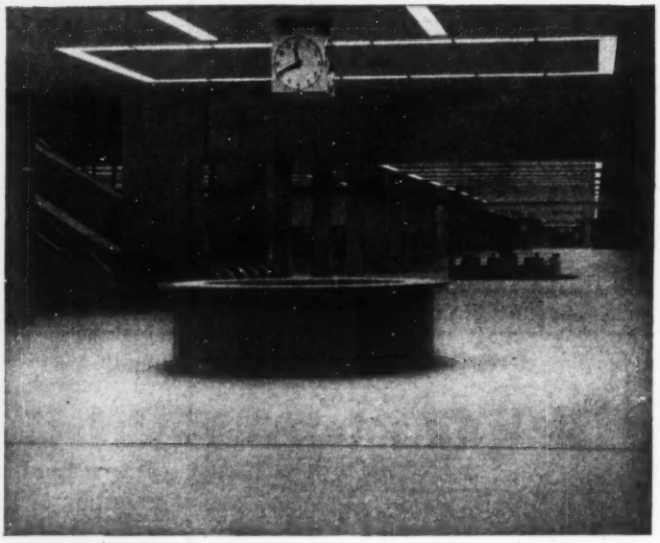
•

Public power: McKay's withdrawal from Hell's Canyon has been muddied somewhat by Eisenhower at his press conference last week. He said in effect that he couldn't say whether the public or private plan would be adopted, but that he supposed he would eventually have to decide.

Hawaii-Alaska statehood: Southern opposition, and Southerners' strategy to link Alaska with Hawaii, will delay a vote on either proposal until next year at least. Hawaii still has a chance to be voted the 49th state.

Taft-Hartley revision: Time is running out, and enthusiasm is dimming for any major overhaul of the labor law. Sentiment in Congress is to toughen the law, giving an excuse to the Administration to delay a vote this session.

Where TERRAZZO keeps its beauty beneath a quarter-million busy feet



NEARLY THREE ACRES OF TERRAZZO using Atlas White Cement give beauty *plus long life* to floors of Port of New York Authority's Midtown Bus Terminal.

TWICE A DAY, 60,000 commuters surge through the Midtown Bus Terminal, world's biggest, in New York City. Thousands more rush to long-distance lines . . . visit scores of shops, restaurants and service stores within the vast structure. Scuffing feet . . . scraping luggage . . . such scarring traffic would quickly wear the life and beauty out of other floors. But these are long-lasting Terrazzo floors . . . made with Atlas White Cement . . . tough as concrete . . . beautiful as marble.

Like the owners, designers and builders of this terminal, more and more construction professionals are choosing floors of Terrazzo made with Atlas White Cement. For, so made, color and design possibilities are unlimited; beauty endures, year after year; and maintenance costs are annually low.

For further information see SWEET'S Architectural Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Owner: PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY, N. Y. C.
Builder: TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, N. Y. C.
Terrazzo by DEL TURCO BROS., NEWARK, N. J.

"THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—*Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries, Sunday Evenings—NBC Network*

ENR-WCT-76-RR

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT®

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

Cuts in federal construction mounting

Air Force postponing work at 14 bases; Army and Navy revising programs; health and education projects cut

Air Force action last week in dropping from its present program $146 million of new work on 14 planned projects highlighted effects of budget cuts on federal construction.

Unsuccessful but not yet squelched was an effort by a congressional bloc to stop construction of the $1.2-billion uranium production plant at Portsmouth, Ohio. This fight seemed likely to go on all summer.

Construction was hard hit in the Health, Education and Welfare Appropriation Bill reported out by the House Appropriations Committee. The Administration asked a $61-million cut in TVA's budget.

• **Wing strength reduced**—Under its original program to build up to 143 wings by 1955, the Air Force had planned to spend $1.45 billion on construction projects in fiscal '54. With the Administration cut in overall Air Force spending for the year from $17.5 to $15.1 billion, plans were adjusted to provide for a strength of 120 wings. Accompanying this cut was the suggestion that construction expenditures for the year be clipped more than one-third to a new figure of $900 million.

This figure is not yet mandatory. Up to the first of this week, the Air Force had not received a directive from the Secretary of Defense that its construction spending for fiscal 1954 must be limited to $900 million. The Air Force apparently could still work out its own allocation of funds within the $15.1-billion ceiling. But the necessary adjustment in wing strength prompted the Air Force to delete from its present program certain projects that won't be needed until expansion goes beyond 120 wings.

• **List of projects dropped**—Biggest of the projects dropped was the $46-million strategic air base at Portsmouth-Newington, N. H. Other big jobs deleted, with the amount for each authorized by Congress, were: Selman Field, Monroe, La. $23.7 million; Drane Field, Lakeland, Fla. $19 million; Raleigh-Durham, N. C., Municipal Airport $19 million; Clinton-Sherman Air Base, Clinton, Okla. $13.5 million; Seymour-Johnson Field, Goldsboro, N. C. $9.7 million; Myrtle Beach, S. C., airport, $9.2 million.

Some of the other projects canceled for the present also have large authorizations. They include $6.2 million for Galveston, Tex., Municipal Airport; $3.9 million for Houma, La., Naval Air Station; $3.6 million for Charlotte County Airport, Punta Gorda, Fla., and $1.1 million for Godman, Ky., Air Force Base. No figure was given for Grenier Air Force Base, Manchester, N. H. Two others involving smaller sums were Palmdale-Los Angeles County Airport $380,000, and Major Field, Greenville, Tex., $23,000.

So far as is known, none of the deleted projects had been ruled nonessential by the Secretary of Defense in his review, under the construction freeze. Five of the larger ones had been announced as cleared: Portsmouth-Newington, Selman, Drane, Clinton-Sherman, and Houma.

Other cuts in planned projects may follow. That possibility will become stronger as hinted by defense officials, plane production shows signs of falling behind schedule for equipping 120 wings.

• **Army, Navy re-adjusting**—Meantime, the Army and Navy are reworking their military construction programs to show what could be done next year under the reduced spending schedules. The Army is going to allow more for its military construction than the $250 million suggested by Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson, but the Navy is making up a fiscal 1954 program that will indicate how far it can go under the $280-million ceiling that Wilson proposed.

Original programs submitted in Truman's January budget called for the Army to spend more than $600 million and the Navy more than $475 million on construction in fiscal '54. These services now have outstanding obligations of about $300 million each, while the Air Force similarly is obligated under existing contracts on which payments in excess of $900 million will be coming due.

These outstanding obligations would appear to eat up all the construction money that Secretary Wil-

AEC no easy economy target

Members of the House Appropriations Committee apparently have been spearheading the drive to stop the Portsmouth atomic energy plant. Some time ago they reportedly asked the White House to issue a stop order, and got a flat "no" from the President.

Then, suddenly, the economizers got what looked like a big assist from the Department of Defense. Word leaked from Defense Secretary Wilson's office that the military might taper off its future requirements for atomic bomb materials to a level that would eliminate the need for Portsmouth.

The rumored change in military requirements set off its own chain reaction in Washington. Sen. John Bricker, Ohio Republican and a member of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, led a drive for an immediate investigation of the Defense Department requirements for atomic materials. In the face of this reaction, Secretary Wilson denied there had been any change in the military's atomic energy requirements.

Meanwhile, AEC also got into the act. The commission issued a terse statement to the effect that construction was going ahead on Portsmouth despite any rumors to the contrary.

The commission is in a fairly good strategic spot to make such a statement. Congress already has appropriated the bulk of the funds it will need to build Portsmouth and its other new production facilities. The only cutback that would save any substantial part of these funds would be a closedown of the Portsmouth project. Even AEC admits that it could save about $1 billion by a quick stop order there. In a few more months, however, major contracts for construction and equipment on the project will have been let.

The economizers in Congress obviously will continue to force a halt at Portsmouth, but this will meet strong opposition, particularly in the Senate. The issue won't be finally resolved until AEC appropriations get through Congress. Best bet now is that AEC will get a substantial budget cut—but not enough to stop Portsmouth.

son suggests should be spent in the next fiscal year, but Wilson refuses to worry about that. He contends that the military never carries out its construction work as rapidly as planned. His argument would be valid except for the fact that the services have built their construction programs up to a peak that was expected to last through fiscal '54. They are spending more than $2 billion this year.

• **Unfreezing well advanced**—There has been no stoppage of Navy jobs that were more than 20% complete on Feb. 10. These contracts will go through to completion, with few minor modifications. So far, the same thing is true of Air Force and Army work that is under construction.

Of construction work not yet awarded, Navy submitted about $200 million in planned projects for which the Budget Bureau had apportioned funds. The Secretary has released all of this except $22 million. Some of the amount held out may be cleared later; a portion of it may be reprogrammed for other sites or other purposes than originally planned. That kind of reshuffling is going forward for $15 million of the money released.

For all three of the services, the Secretary of Defense was asked to review more than $4 billion. Latest information indicates Army and Air Force programs have been cleared with only small percentages knocked out or held back.

• **Hospital construction cut**—A good part of the $88-million reduction in the requested appropriations for Health, Education and Welfare was in construction funds. The chief casualty was $25 million in grants to states for hospital construction.

The bill includes $50 million for hospital construction and Subcommittee Chairman Fred Busbey pointed out in justification of the reduction that as of Feb. 28, this year, $172 million already appropriated hadn't been spent. No funds were recommended for this year, although Congress voted $185 million last year for schools.

• **TVA cut $61 million**—Last week, the Administration sent to Congress a revised budget for the Tennessee Valley Authority that reduced the agency's request for construction funds by $61 million, all of it for power. Largest item knocked out was $30 million for two units of a new steam-electric plant near Memphis.

Earlier action by the Administration had cut $180 million from the Army Engineers request for civil works, $90 million from the Bureau of Reclamation, and $30 million from federal aid to civil airports. On Reclamation, the House Appropriations Committe and the House itself cut more deeply than the Budget Bureau.

The Senate will restore some of the cuts made by the House and carryover funds of the agencies will permit them to spend a little more on construction in fiscal 1954 then the appropriated sums might indicate, but federal construction faces a leaner year than observers predicted last January.

Contractors, however, have made no protest. Most of them favored economy in government.

Flood control 'pilot plant' funds asked

Provision for $5 million to launch a "pilot plant program for flood control through watershed treatment" was included in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Bill that went to the House this week.

Funds recommended by the House committee handling the appropriation bill would permit work to start at 50 locations considered as "pilot plant" areas. Total limit on federal expenditures at all 50 projects is $29 million, with ceiling of $3 million on each project. The bulk of the $5 million in this year's bill would go for surveys and research to get the program started.

The agricultural bill also provided $13,546,000 for forest roads and trails.

One of the few new projects likely to be authorized by Congress this year is the Santa Maria irrigation project in California. The Interior Committee of the House has approved the bill calling for $16.9 million for the construction of an irrigation dam on the Cuyama River a few miles upstream from Santa Maria. There are no power features and no canals involved. The irrigation relies on underground water replenishment.

The Solano irrigation project has been cleared by Congress and last week Interior Secretary Douglas McKay advertised for bids to start construction on the project in Solano County north of San Francisco. An appropriation of $3 million voted by Congress last year to start the project for a determination of whether or not the project was to be a part of the Central Valley Project. Hearings held in the area by a Senate Subcommittee showed that local senitment was against making it a part of the Central Valley Project, but a House Interior Committee, which threatened to tie up the project on jurisdictional grounds, finally relented and freed the project for construction.

Ohio turnpike

Cement monopoly charge made in brief filed by asphalt interests

Richard H. Shafer, spokesman for Ohio asphalt interests, charged in a brief filed with the State Supreme Court last week that Portland cement is controlled by a monopoly and that there would be no price competition "among the nine companies who have made commitments to furnish cement" for the $326-million Ohio Turnpike project.

In urging the tribunal to uphold an Appellate Court decision requiring bidding on both bituminous concrete and Portland cement (ENR April 2, p. 21), Shafer contended that the Ohio Turnpike Commission could not legally select a particular kind of paving in advance of bidding. He said the Ohio Turnpike Act "requires that bids . . . be taken on all competitive materials equally suitable for the purpose and the commission has not and does not propose to take such bids."

Earlier in the week further support of the asphalt interests' case came in a brief by Robert N. Gorman, Cincinnati attorney and former justice of the State Supreme Court. In his brief, Judge Gorman, counsel for several contractors engaged on public works projects, held that the requirement for competitive bidding set forth in the Turnpike Act "is not only to obtain economical work, but to protect the public from collusive contracts and to prevent favoritism, fraud, extravagance and improvidence."

Private housing starts

Private housing starts picked up sharply in April—totaling 106,500 or 10% higher than for the same month in '52. April starts boosted the total for the first four months to 333,900, a 3%-gain over the same 1952 period.

However, public housing starts are off 27% for the first four months, when 21,100 units went under construction. April starts—numbering 3,500—were the lowest for the year so far and were 62% under the figure for April 1952.

Both private and public starts had been lagging in the first quarter of this year (ENR May 14, p. 21). In March, for example, total housing starts were 7% behind the first quarter of last year.

Because of the spurt in private housing starts in April, the combined figure for the first four months reached 356,100 units. This is 1% ahead of last year's first four-month period, about the same as in '51 but 14% under the '50 record.

Kansas River flow-way plan defended by its drafters at AWWA convention

Waterworks delegates discuss cost burden of road improvements, micro-straining, and plastic pipe

Arthur J. Fox, Jr.
Associate Editor

The American Water Works Assn. diverted its attention to a purely flood control question for what was probably the most significant discussion of its 73rd annual convention in Grand Rapids, Mich., last week. The Kansas River flow-way plan was defended and objections to it answered.

N. T. Veatch of Black & Veatch, Kansas City, hit high spots in the $200-million levee-and-channelization scheme proposed to Gov. Edward F. Arn of Kansas as preferable to the $850-million plan of federal agencies for reservoir control of Kansas Basin waters. He was backed up by Louis Howson of Alvord, Burdick & Howson, Chicago, who with Abel Wolman of Johns Hopkins University made up a board of three consultants for the Kansas River study (ENR March 5, p. 21).

Answering objections of the Corps of Engineers to the flow-way plan (ENR April 23, p. 26), Veatch denied that damaging velocities would result from the proposed works. He said velocities in the peak 512,000-cfs discharge at Kansas City in the catastrophic 1951 flood reached 14.6 and 17.8 fps at points within the city; higher levees and a wider channel (1,500 ft instead of 750 ft) would carry the 1951 flow at velocities more on the order of 3 to 10 fps.

• Other cities need flow-ways—Veatch admitted the control-without-retention scheme for the Kansas won't cut flood flows to be imposed upon the Missouri and, farther downstream, on the Mississippi.

He said that cities from Kansas City to St. Louis simply would have to provide the same sort of flow-ways.

Pointing out that the Army's 34 or 36 planned reservoirs, if built, would have cut but 225,000 cfs from the flow at Kansas City in 1951, Veatch declared this would have shaved it to within 35,000 second-feet of the size of the 1903 flood.

Dredging and maintenance would be costly on the proposed flow-ways past cities but maintenance would be cheaper than operation of the basin-wide reservoir plan of the federal agencies. Veatch contended. In fact, he expressed the opinion that operation of such a far-flung system of reservoirs anywhere near the theoretical plan is "humanly impossible."

• Claims flood damage offset—Flow-ways past cities would provide no protection for rural areas, but Veatch and his two associates maintain that the average $6-million annual flood damage to rural areas of the farming state is more than offset by improved fertility in the land due to floods.

If the cities, where 76% of the damage was done in 1951, can be protected for $200 million worth of flow-ways, it is uneconomic to spend the extra $650 million envisaged in federal reservoir plans to protect acreage at a cost per acre exceeding the land's value, Veatch argued. The reservoirs planned would flood or take out of use 450,000 acres, half as much land as was inundated in the 1951 disaster, he adds.

What Veatch and his associates propose in effect is a return to levees, as proposed by the Army Engineers up to 1936. While levees at that time were planned for a flood of 1903 magnitude (260,000 cfs at K. C.), they now propose levees and channels to hold a 1951 flood (512,000 cfs) with a reasonable factor of safety. It is realized that local participation in the cost of needed levees would be more than could be conveniently afforded by individual municipalities. But they suggest conservancy district organization (such as on Ohio's Miami River) could lead to a financing solution.

(Tuttle Creek Reservoir, key unit in the Army's flood control plan for the Kansas Basin was without an appropriation last week. And with the Kansas state legislature in the closing days of its session it appeared unlikely the consultants' report would result in any immediate local action.)

N. T. VEATCH scores federal program on reservoir control of Kansas Basin floods.

• Highway cost burden cited—Serious thought was given at the waterworks convention to the problem of costs imposed by highway improvements. The trouble is that in more places than not, water users subsidize highway users by paying the cost of water utility relocation caused by road construction.

To the water company or department this spending is serious, sometimes running into major portions of its gross annual earnings. To the highway financiers, claim the waterworks men, it is a much less significant item of cost (generally under 5 % of a highway improvement) and therefore, highway departments should assume their pro rata share of the cost in more instances than they do.

The Federal-Aid Highway Act now allows no funds for non-railroad utility location. Secretary Harry E. Jordan told the AWWA membership that a bill now in congressional committee would remedy this inequity. The bill had a set-back last year when it was claimed that highway plans would need to be cut 30% if highway departments picked up the tab for all utility relocations they cause. Evidence being collected and sought by AWWA would indicate this percentage was grossly exaggerated, and it is actually less than 5%.

• Micro-straining discussed—Micro-straining is expected by its British proponent, P. L. Boucher of Glenfield & Kennedy, London, to show more effective results with production of their newest wire mesh. It has 23-micron spaces (135,000 apertures per sq in.) instead of the 35-micron openings of cloth now in use in England. Boucher said he feels the new mesh will remove, or at least reduce, flocs as well as the algae, which the present cloths can catch. He also cited low installation and operating costs.

Richard Hazen of Hazen & Sawyer, New York, who visited micro-straining installations in England last summer, presented operating data from several plants. Arthur W. Consoer of Consoer, Townsend & Associates, Chicago, another visitor to England last summer, stressed the serious nature of algae problems in many water supplies and indicated he felt the micro-strainer held possibilities for these.

A. A. Kalinske of the Infilco Co., former exclusive licensees to sell micro-strainers in the U. S. told about the effect of the micro-strainer in his firm's pilot plant operations in Chicago, in Wisconsin and at Baltimore's

Back River sewage works (where effluent is cleaned up for use as industrial water by Bethlehem Steel [ENR May 1, 1952, p. 66]). But despite its ability to reduce turbidity 20% to 50% and plankton 85%, Kalinske comes to the "only realistic conclusion" that the micro-strainer is not too promising even in industry.

• **Users report on plastic pipe**—On plastic pipe, users from Los Angeles and the American Water Works Service Co. told of their experience and compared notes on tastes and odors with W. D. Tiedeman of the National Sanitation Foundation at the University of Michigan. Tiedeman reported tastes so far detected may come more from jointing materials than from the pipe itself.

The AWW Service Co. spokesman reported no trouble with tastes or odors and said plastic service lines would be extended into 1,200 installations in all 111 services of its parent company.

Reporting on water conservation efforts used by industry, Herbert E. Hudson of the Illinois State Water Survey, quoted from the Paley report that by 1975 215,000,000,000 gal daily would be used by industry instead of the 80,000,000,000 gal daily used now; 62% of all water used would be by industry, opposed to 43% now.

In its studies of water use in industry, a committee headed by Hudson has defined consumptive use as that discharging water to the atmosphere or incorporating it into a product. It also proposes that terminology be standardized on such terms as multiple use, recycling, control techniques and substitution.

Engineers are retained by N. Y. transit authority

New York City's newly formed Transit Authority has retained two New York engineering firms—Coverdale & Colpitts and Day & Zimmerman—to bring up to date previous engineering reports on the city's transportation system. The firms had originally prepared the studies as part of a general management study for the city. The work is to be completed by July 1.

The authority made the announcement last week as one of its first moves toward untangling the transit system's financial woes (ENR April 23, p. 56).

Heading the group is Maj. Gen. Hugh J. Casey, CE (Ret.) who left his place as chief of the Ohio River Division, U. S. Engineers, in January, 1950. Casey has since been an executive with a major distillery.

State highway officials urge raising federal aid to full gas tax income

State highway officials last week told the House Subcommittee on Roads that the government should step up federal aid to the level of its gasoline tax receipts—so long as it stays in the motor fuel taxation field—and that it should maintain and continue the activities of the Bureau of Public Roads unimpaired.

Six spokesmen for the American Assn. of State Highway Officials testified before the committee. Charles M. Ziegler, AASHO president and Michigan highway commissioner, led off with a prepared statement that laid the groundwork for the association's position.

AASHO has several times gone on record in suggesting that the federal government get out of the field of motor fuel taxation and leave this tax source to the states, Ziegler told the roads subcommittee. Historically, gasoline taxes have been the states' chief source of revenue to build highways and streets, he emphasized.

But when Congress decides to continue the gasoline tax, as it did the higher rate of 2 cents a gallon starting last November, the AASHO believes that it should increase federal aid for highways to an amount not less than the central government's revenues from that source, Ziegler said. The association so declared by resolution at its last annual meeting, he recalled.

All six witnesses told the committee that we are losing ground in the fight to bring highways up to present traffic needs. Ziegler's statement stressed the fact that $32 billion of capital improvements are required to correct deficiencies in the 664,000 miles of our federal-aid system, which carries more than 80% of all rural traffic. To put those highways in shape during a period of 15 years, the committee was told, we should be investing $3.5 billion a year in betterment, as compared with only $1.5 million actually being put into improvement of federal-aid and state highway systems.

Most critical among all highways are the 38,000 miles of the interstate system—the main national network—carrying 20% of all traffic, the witnesses pointed out. They reiterated the AASHO request that annual federal aid of $210 million be set aside for the interstate system, divided among the states on the basis of population, but with no state getting less than ¾ of 1% of the total federal funds earmarked. Some 35,000 miles of this national network are below tolerable standards, they declared.

AASHO stands, as always, against federal participation in maintenance and repair costs, the witnesses said. On toll roads, the association still has formulated no policy, members told the committee, but it is continuing to study the economics of the toll highway problem.

Witnesses for the AASHO who followed Ziegler last week were B. D. Tallamy, New York State Superintendent of Public Works, and four state highway engineers, A. E. Johnson of Arkansas, R. A. Harris of Mississippi, R. H. Bladock of Oregon and D. C. Greer of Texas.

Ohio seeks $50 million in new road revenues

The lower house of the Ohio legislature last week adopted measures designed to increase annual revenue for highways by more than $50 million.

Revenue sources tapped were: 1. A weight-distance axle tax to yield $19.6 million annually; 2. One-cent gas tax increase for $22.5 million; 3. Re-enactment of legislation hiking truck registration fees about 33% to raise about $8 million.

The House also sent to the upper chamber legislation giving political subdivisions the state's present 23% share of income from motor vehicle licenses, amounting to about $11.5 million annually.

It was voted to authorize the state highway director to employ outside engineers to prepare plans for highway projects involving outlays of $1 million or more.

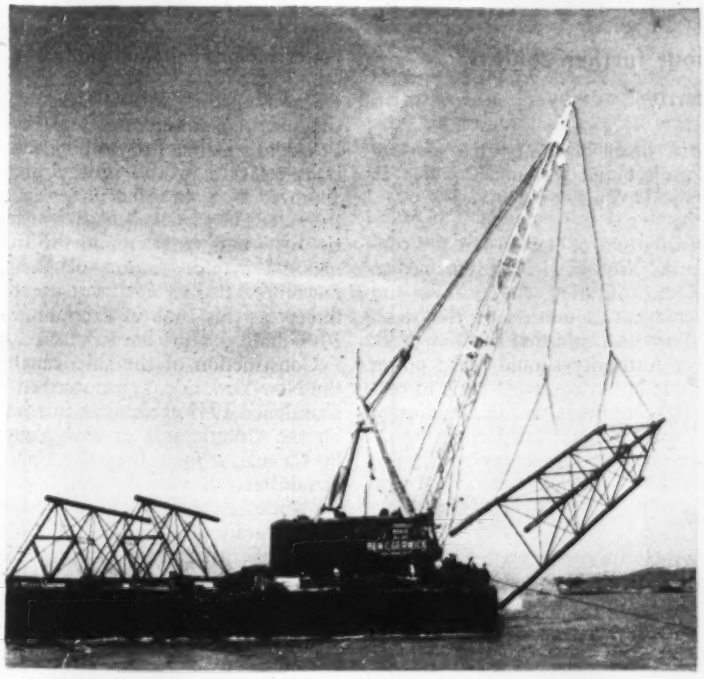
Experimental barriers built on turnpike

The Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission has begun experimenting with various types of median barriers, following recommendations by a state legislative committee which recently completed a study of safety measures for the 327-mi toll superhighway (ENR April 16, p. 24).

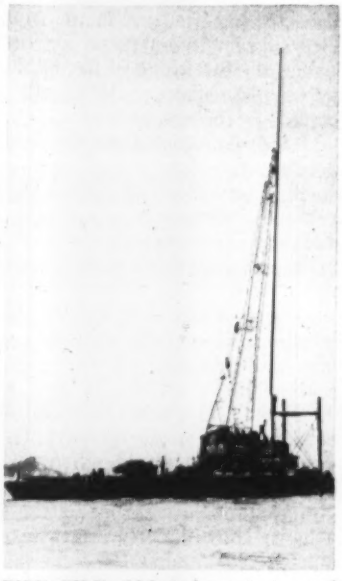
Barriers consisting of double-plate guard rails are being erected at three sections. At one near Allegheny tunnel, evergreen trees from six to eight feet high are being planted midway in the center strip, which has been given a bituminous surface.

Throughout the plateau area of the turnpike, which has a high accident rate, the commission is experimenting with a double white line as a means of guiding motorists away from the median strip.

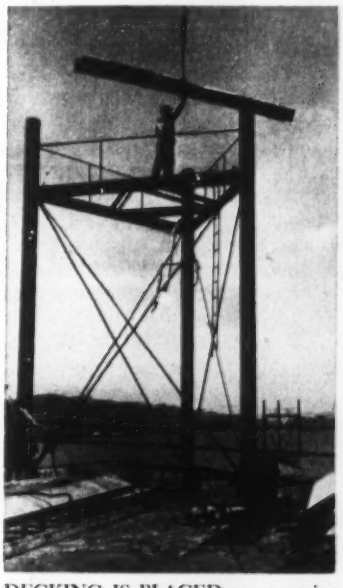
Deep water platforms for bridge survey



BARGE-MOUNTED DERRICK swings triangular-shaped survey platform section into position as part of first work on the Richmond-San Rafael Bridge across the north arm of San Francisco Bay. Substructure contractors have 24 such platforms to use for the more than 60 deep water bridge piers. Work is being done by Ben C. Gerwick, Inc., and Peter Kiewit Sons Co. under a $14-million contract.



PIPE PILE, 125 ft long, is inserted in leg of survey platform. Triangular section is lashed to securely anchored barge while 10-in. dia piles are placed through the 12-in. dia tower legs. Tower extends down to the mud line with piles penetrating deep into the mud to hold tower in place. Cross bolts hold platform to piles.



DECKING IS PLACED on surveying platform as final step in building tower that will be used to align one of the bridge piers. Note other survey platform and hills of Richmond, Calif., in background. Work is designed and directed by Bay Toll Crossings Division of California Department of Public Works for the California Toll Bridge Authority.

New highway maintenance plan developed in Idaho

A new highway maintenance procedure has been established in Idaho to speed repairs on the state's 4,700 miles of roadways.

The state highway system has been divided into about 200 patrol sections. One man is given the sole duty of maintaining each of the sections, which range from 15 to 40 miles in length.

The new plan replaces an arrangement under which an entire crew worked together as a unit, covering many miles from each of the state's 90 maintenance sheds. Under the old system a week or more was often required before the crew got to a section of highway where chuck holes, slides and other hazards had developed.

Roscoe C. Rich, state highway board chairman, said the new system will eliminate such delay and allow the maintenance man assigned to the shorter section to cover his section every day and make repairs immediately.

North Carolina appoints new road commission

North Carolina highway divisions have been increased from 10 to 14 with a commensurate increase in the membership of the state highway commission under a reorganization act adopted at the recent session of the state legislature (ENR May 14, p. 26).

At the same time, Gov. William B. Umstead appointed a completely new commission. He placed in the chairmanship A. H. Graham of Hillsboro, who served in that post from 1945 to 1949.

Graham returns to his old post after the busiest four-year period in the commission's history, during which a $200-million bond issue has brought black top and crushed stone to hundreds of miles of once alternately muddy and dusty country roads.

Licensing law ruling

Arizona's attorney general has advised that a city cannot exempt by ordinance the provisions of the state contractor's licensing law. He informed Rufus Spoon, state registrar of contractors that: "It is evident that the law was meant to pertain to contractors within a municipality as well as throughout the entire area of the state. Therefore, the section on licensing would operate within a city despite an ordinance which might not be as restrictive as the state law."

N. Y. State plan for St. Lawrence power development favored by FPC examiner

License approval expected without further contest; Administration expediting action on seaway

Another chapter in the long-drawn controversy over construction of the St. Lawrence Seaway was written in Washington last week when a Federal Power Commission examiner ordered issuance of a 50-year license to the Power Authority of the State of New York for construction of hydroelectric features of the project on the U. S. side of the border. Across the border, the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario already has been authorized to undertake similar work.

The license ordered issued to New York State requires that work must start within a year and be completed within seven years. In its own planning, Ontario Hydro expects to have the first of its share of St. Lawrence power on the line by June, 1958.

Each country will get 940,500 kw of power. Cost of the work on the New York side is estimated at $267 million. Financing costs and interest during construction will bring this to $316 million.

• **Position reversed**—FPC Examiner Glen R. Law's finding is a spectacular reversal of the position he took back in 1949. At that time, on a similar application from New York State, he held that the license should not be granted as he believed that both the power and navigation facilities should be built by the federal government.

That decision was appealed by the New York Power Authority, but the appeal was withdrawn last June on a joint request from the power authority and the FPC.

• **Finding not final**—Examiner Law's decision is subject to review by the commission, on its own motion or on an appeal by parties to the proceedings, which must be filed within 20 days. If no review is initiated, the order becomes final after 30 days.

No unfavorable action within the commission is expected, and as all opponents were heard in detail by examiner Law, it does not appear probable that the commission will order a review to give them more time to talk.

Delaying action also is possible in the Court of Appeals but does not appear probable. The only other applicant for a license for the same project was the Public Power and Water Corp., of Trenton, N. J., a private venture, which Examiner Law found could show no evidence of substantial financial ability to undertake the project and was unacceptable to Ontario Hydro as a partner.

• **Distribution of power**—On the controversial issue of giving preference to rural electrification cooperatives and power agencies outside of the state, examiner Law held that the New York Power Authority should make power available on an equitable basis to out-of-state consumers within a radius of 300 mi. Where satisfactory agreements cannot be reached with distributors in other states, the FPC will settle the arguments.

• **Power for aluminum**—Within a year, the Power Authority must report to the FPC on the feasibility of maintaining a supply of water to the Massena, N. Y. plant of the Aluminum Company of America during construction of the new power facilities. Company now diverts water from the St. Lawrence to the Grasse River to generate power for making aluminum.

• **Seaway plans progress**—Meanwhile, the special committee set up in the President's Cabinet to deal with questions relating to the seaway project approved U. S. entering the project to the extent of participating in construction of a new canal around the International Rapids section of the St. Lawrence. It does not favor spending money at this time in extending the 27-ft draft channel beyond Lake Erie.

Construction of the ship canal on the New York side, as proposed in the abandoned 1941 agreement, instead of on the Ontario side as now planned by Canada, is favored by the Cabinet committee.

Prior to announcement of the Cabinet committee's findings, President Eisenhower met with Canadian Prime Minister St. Laurent to discuss the Seaway project and later issued a statement in favor of joint construction.

Interior Department starts to cut red tape

Interior Secretary Douglas McKay last week made his first major move to simplify department organization and straighten lines of command as recommended by Undersecretary Ralph A. Tudor.

McKay wiped out five divisions in his office that had slowed administrative operations. Abolished by his order were the program staff and the Divisions of Water and Power, Land Utilization, Minerals and Fuels, and International Activities.

Bureau chiefs and assistant secretaries now can work out overlapping problems by direct personal conference. Up to now, if two groups like Reclamation and the Fish and Wildlife Service had a problem on a Reclamation dam, the two bureau chiefs passed the difficulty to the Water and Power Division and the program staff for settlement. Assistant secretaries responsible for the various bureaus were similarly hampered in getting decisions.

Even more important, the former divisions were interpreting department policy. They had assumed much of the responsibility that normally rests on bureau chiefs and assistant secretaries. That responsibility now is returned to those officials. A direct chain of command runs from the Secretary and undersecretary to each assistant secretary and his bureau chiefs.

To help these officials on their tougher problems, McKay set up a purely advisory group in his office, called the Technical Review Staff. This unit is to be exactly what its name implies. It will give help when requested but won't make any studies until asked. International activities, such as the furnishing of technical experts to foreign countries, will be handled by the new staff.

McKay also shook down the department's seven field committees and closed their offices. Full-time chairmen and staffs for the committees are abolished. Field representatives of Interior bureaus will carry on the committee work in each of the major river basin areas where a group has been operating. One of the field men will serve as chairman.

All told, about 150 jobs have been eliminated. The new Technical Review Staff will retain perhaps 25 of the people who would otherwise be fired.

Preparatory to reorganizing the bureaus, McKay directed the assistant secretaries to arrange for a review of organization and operations in each bureau. McKay and Tudor plan to name three non-government men to study and recommend major organization changes.

In other parts of his reorganization last week, McKay said he aims to put all public information activities of the bureaus under a central office and all legal activities under the solicitor of the Interior Department.

Government reviews engineer shortage

Utilization of professionals in managerial posts and as technicians cited by manpower commission

A report made by the National Manpower Commission shows that the demand for engineers is dependent upon continuing high levels of private investment in business.

In general, the NMC told President Eisenhower in a report to him, that progress is retarded and national security weakened by failure to provide proper education and training for a "vast reservoir of highly intelligent young people."

Warning that "scientists and professional people cannot be stockpiled like commodities against future shortages," the council examined in detail the problems of providing sufficient engineers, physicists, teachers and doctors.

The study is entitled "A Policy for Scientific and Professional Manpower" (Columbia University Press).

Here are some of the findings in the engineering field:

- The current demand is for men to perform a wide variety of functions from top management down to routine testing. (Industry's increasing preference for engineers for managerial functions accounts for some of the shortage of engineers.) Thus, shortages of both sub-professional technicians, (draftsmen, survey party men, etc.) and of competent administrators have increased the demand for engineers. Although it is estimated that industry can use from 3 to 5 technicians for each engineer it employs, the number of engineers who graduate from college each year is far greater than the number of technicians who graduate from recognized technical schools.
- Since Korea there has been a widespread shortage of engineers caused by increased defense expenditures, coupled with a reduced supply of new graduates. The shortage has been intensified by efforts of employers to stockpile engineers against future shortages.
- The demand for engineers is subject to wide variations with changing business conditions. Although defense expenditures probably will level off soon, continued high levels of private investment mean that, barring a severe recession, the total demand for engineers will continue strong.
- Although industry needs executives with a technical background, executive employment may not make full use of the engineer's training. If liberal arts and business colleges were to include some measure of technical training in their curricula, industry could have a large additional source of supply to draw upon to fill management and sales positions.

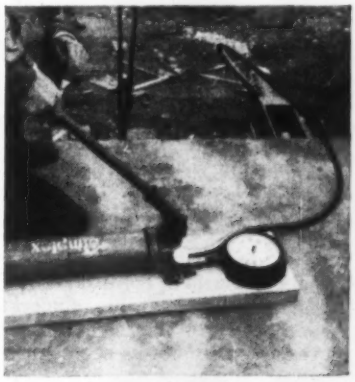
An interesting thesis involving the future of engineers was advanced in the study's chapter on physicists. The study reported that there is now a shortage of physicists with all levels of training to assist in translating new scientific developments into the field of engineering. This shortage, the report says, can best be relieved by providing additional mathematical and scientific training for engineers.

Toll road study

The Wisconsin legislature has created a five-man toll road authority, which is directed to study the feasibility of constructing a cross-state highway linking Illinois and Minnesota and paralleling Highway 12. The authority is empowered to build the project by private financing if the survey proves its need. Estimated cost of the proposed toll road is $170 million.

Prestressed waffle-slab roof lifted

UP IT GOES—First prestressed concrete waffle slab to be erected by the lift-slab method is one of two used to roof a one-story garage in Louisville, Ky. Providing an area of 4,500 and 3,700 sq ft, respectively, with an estimated weight of 100 psf, the slabs were cast on the ground floor over square plastic pans, which gave the undersides a waffle-like appearance (ENR April 16, p. 39). They were lifted 11½ ft by hydraulic jacks on top of the building's 10-in. dia steel pipe columns. Cost of the slabs in place is about $2 per sq ft.



PRESTRESSING was applied with a hydraulic jack (left) while the slab was on the ground. Prestressing wires (right) have double-headed ends—one to be gripped by the jack, one for anchoring. Plastic wrapping prevents bond with concrete. The garage was designed by Prestressing, Inc., of San Antonio, Tex. Dalhem Construction Co. is general contractor, and Ohio Prestress Co. of Cleveland, the prestressing subcontractor.

Union-management strife continues

Many contractor groups resist wage demands by crafts as strikes are called in effort to force settlements

The current crop of wage demands by AFL union craftsmen seeking new contracts has resulted in a wave of scattered strikes. The settlements so far negotiated indicate that construction employers are determined to resist high wage increases.

In one locality a union settled for no increase at all. But in most, the craftsmen got some raise or fringe benefits. Rarely has the union got all its demands.

Here is a typical example of the stormy side of union-management negotiation:

Early last week the AFL carpenters (representing about 14,000 Detroit carpenters) struck two construction groups which were members of the Builders Assn. of Metropolitan Detroit.

The association retaliated by asking all its members to "temporarily lay off" all carpenters.

The carpenters' union quickly called the action a lockout.

Not all the member unions responded. Some firms signed with the carpenters and put them back to work. Most carpenters are still laid off.

The carpenters had started out by demanding a 26-cent-an-hour package increase—wages, insurance and vacations. They're down to a 17-cent package now—12 cents for wages and 5 cents for health and welfare benefits. Current hourly rate: $2.93.

Striking AFL painters, meanwhile, had halted many important projects. The plasterers, too, were involved in scattered, but not blanket stoppages.

• **Delaware strike**—The strike of the Wilmington Building and Trades Construction Council in the Wilmington, Del., area, which began two weeks ago has halted construction on plants scheduled for vital defense materials production.

The strike of the 3,000 AFL construction workers for higher wages and welfare benefits has now spread from the Wilmington area to the rest of Delaware, bringing to a halt many public, private and industrial building projects.

• **Counter trend in Washington, D.C.**—AFL bricklayers' union locals representing 2,000 members employed by Washington contractors have agreed to a new one-year contract without a wage increase.

The $3.30 hourly rate and 3% employer contribution to a welfare fund were continued for another year.

This is the first time that these locals have renewed their contract without a wage increase since World War II.

• **Strikes end**—Granting of a 10-cent hourly wage increase brought an end to a two-week-long strike of southern Idaho carpenters . . . Some 4,000 eastern Virginia carpenters returned to their jobs last week while their wage representatives still worked with contractors in an effort to arrive at a contract . . . In Charleston, W. Va., 1,000 carpenters went back to work after getting a 17-cent hourly hike.

Homebuilders ask NLRB to force union to bargain

The San Diego Building Contractors Assn., Inc., has filed a complaint with the regional National Labor Relations Board office in Los Angeles charging Joe Cambiano, of San Mateo, Calif., international representative of the Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America (AFL), with refusal to bargain.

The reverse twist complaint comes about as a result of the two-year struggle of homebuilding general contractors in San Diego, Calif., for autonomy.

The San Diego BCA for 10 years had been a chapter of the California Building Contractors Assn., Inc., a Southern California organization of homebuilding contractors. The California BCA and the Los Angeles and San Diego chapters of the Associated General Contractors for several years have jointly negotiated with the basic AFL building trades unions under a 12-county agreement for Southern California.

Two years ago the San Diego BCA voted to disaffiliate from the California BCA. It affiliated directly with the National Assn. of Home Builders. It contended that it was thus a separate bargaining agency, but until this year it went along by a verbal agreement to abide by the 12-county negotiations although it did not participate in them.

This year Charles A. Taylor, executive vice-president of the San Diego BCA and T. J. Lords, a contractor and chairman of San Diego BCA negotiators, obtained recognition from the San Diego Building Trades Council represented by Walter Debrunner, president and business representative. Negotiations are now proceeding with this group.

The carpenters, however, disaffiliated from the Building Trades Council two years ago and do not negotiate with the other groups. Further, the carpenters refused to negotiate with the San Diego BCA.

California court rules welfare fund voluntary

A significant decision on union negotiated health and welfare plans has been given by Federal District Court Judge Dal M. Lemmon in Sacramento, Calif.

Judge Lemmon ruled workers of the McCloud River Lumber Co., of McCloud, Calif., have the right to decide individually whether they will participate in the plan.

And if they don't, the ruling provides, the workers are entitled to whatever amount was negotiated as a wage increase.

The case was decided following trial of a suit brought by the International Woodworkers of America, CIO.

The welfare plan was negotiated as part of the union contract in 1950. In the suit the union was trying to force the company to deduct the 7½ cents an hour from the checks of all employees.

The company in turn cited the agreement which requires written authorization from each employee, contending those who do not wish to participate should be paid the 7½ cents an hour as a straight wage raise.

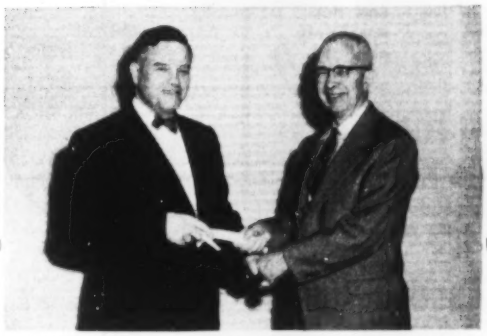
Judge Lemmon's ruling grants the company declaratory judgment and dismisses a temporary restraining order preventing the company from paying the disputed 7½ cents an hour to the dissenting workers. The money had been held by the company for the employees pending final disposition of the case.

Announcing the 1953

Award

of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute to

RAYMOND C. REESE



Raymond C. Reese (left) receiving the 1953 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Award from Prof. H. J. Gilkey, Chairman of the Award Committee, at the C.R.S.I. 29th Annual Meeting at Pinehurst, N. C.

Raymond C. Reese, prominent structural engineer, receives the 1953 C.R.S.I. Award for his contributions to reinforced concrete construction through design. He was cited, in particular, for his authorship of the "C.R.S.I. Design Handbook," a unique book that eliminates time-consuming calculations by providing complete design data on reinforced concrete members.

Mr. Reese, a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is also well-known as co-author with Professor Hale Sutherland, in 1939, of "Introduction to Reinforced Concrete Design"—a work widely used as a textbook.

THE AWARD COMMITTEE FOR 1953

PROF. H. J. GILKEY—CHAIRMAN
Iowa State College (Representing American Society of Civil Engineers)

CHARLES S. WHITNEY
Amman & Whitney (Representing American Concrete Institute)

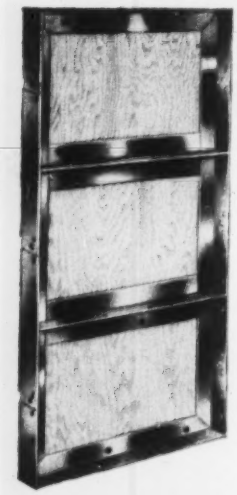
EARL J. WHEELER
Frank Messer & Sons, Inc. (Representing Associated General Contractors)

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Simplified Concrete Forming System

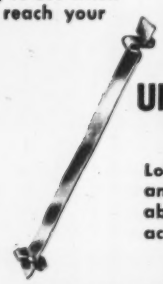
for Lowest all around Form Costs!

3 BASIC ELEMENTS



UNI-FORM Panels

Prefabricated . . . ready to use when they reach your job.



UNI-FORM Tie

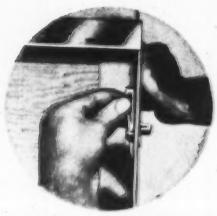
Locks, spreads and ties . . . absolutely accurate.

UNI-FORM Tie Key

Wedge-Shaped for fast, easy insertion.

3 SIMPLE OPERATIONS

1 Place the Uni-Form Tie Loop into the Tie Hole.



Set the Tie Key into the Tie Loop. Panel and Tie are then locked into one integral unit. 2

3 Bring the next UNI-FORM Panel into position . . . insert the Tie Key. The assembly is now completed.

UNI-FORM® Panels Assure Faster Erection . . . Automatic Accuracy

ALIGNMENT ON 1 SIDE ONLY!

FREE Engineering Service!

Complete job analysis . . . forming recommendations, bills of material supplied by our staff of experienced engineers... **PLUS**... Field Service... anywhere... anytime to insure proper starts and maximum economy on your job. Send us a set of plans for FREE estimate. No obligation.

RENTED . . . WITH A PURCHASE OPTION

UNIVERSAL FORM CLAMP CO.

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1238 N. KOSTNER • CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

SAN LEANDRO, CALIF. . . . 2051-9 Williams St.
HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . . 2314 Preston Ave.
CLEVELAND, OHIO . . . . 24901 Lakeland Blvd.
BALTIMORE, MD. . . . . 661 S. Monroe St.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Service Wherever You Build... Coast to Coast

Operating engineers' feuds are aired

Congressional committees hear charges of dictatorship by insurgent group of union men from Kentucky

A hot internal dispute in the operating engineers' union at the strike-plagued atomic energy project at Paducah, Ky., flared again last week as Senate and House Labor committees wound up hearings on Taft-Hartley amendments.

William E. Maloney, president of the AFL international union, was up before the committees in response to charges by a group of union members that he was a "dictator."

The charges ranged from job-selling by the Paducah local and unduly high dues and assessments—to beating or forcing the dismissal of workers who questioned union action.

Republicans and Democrats alike were unanimous in raking Maloney over the coals, placing full responsibility for the local on him and demanding prompt action to clear up the situation.

After two days of table-pounding and talk, Maloney promised the House Labor Committee that he would order an election to see if the local wanted to throw off the 11-year-old direct supervision by the international. The promise was given with the proviso that 25% of the members must ask for the election.

• **Dispute**—The disagreement involves the Evansville, Ill., Engineers Local 181. The local's jurisdiction takes in all power equipment jobs on the Paducah project.

Kentucky attorney John C. Lovett appeared before the Senate and House committee on behalf of a group called "Operating Engineers of Kentucky for Local Autonomy." He claims support of about 900 men, most of whom he says are members of Local 181.

This group has been trying to get a charter of its own from Maloney, but he has refused to accept registered letters containing their requests.

• **Supervision**—Maloney took over the local in 1942 because, as he put it, union money and money of the business agent "couldn't be separated."

Since that time, no elections have been held in the local. All financial matters and internal affairs are handled by an international union supervisor, appointed by Maloney. The supervisor names the local's business agents.

The Lovett group is in court with two suits directed against Local 181 and Maloney. One is testing whether the international is complying with a Kentucky law, which requires a union having 100 or more members in the state, to have a local there. A lower court ruling that Local 181 meets the requirement has been appealed.

Besides this, a $2.5-million damage suit against the local and its officers for fraud, injury, libel and misrepresentation is pending in McCracken County Court. The local already has been fined for contempt of court in that suit (ENR March 26, p. 30).

To complicate matters further, an independent group of 1,400 "loyal 181 members" has filed intervening suits to cut off the litigation begun by the Lovett group.

Specifically, Lovett charges that hiring and firing of men is dominated by the operating engineers through relationships between members of the union and officers of the F. H. McGraw Co.—prime contractors on the Paducah project.

Lovett gave the committee a statement by a man who claimed to have paid a McGraw foreman $25 for a job.

• **McGraw Co.**—In a special review of the whole Lovett-Maloney fight given to the Atomic Energy Commission the McGraw Co. said it could not investigate the matter since it did not know the identity of the foreman involved.

Maloney incorporated the 10-page company report in his own statement. It generally backs up Maloney's point-by-point refutation of the Lovett charges involving the company.

Maloney has been president of the engineers since 1942. In answer to questions by the House committee, he said he does not relish taking locals under international supervision. Recently, though he took over the engineers' local in Philadelphia and another bitter fight and court action is on there (ENR April 16, p. 32).

Maloney defended his supervision of the Paducah local. He said that if anybody who belonged to his union was selling jobs to anybody: "He won't be in our organization by night time."

No more trouble

Congressman Price said last week that he could see no reason for further congressional investigation of the Paducah situation since complaints made by John C. Lovett, Kentucky attorney, and others were based on incidents which occurred many months ago. The congressman said that harmonious labor relations have prevailed on the AEC job for six to eight months and that F. H. McGraw Co. has reported virtually no labor trouble since last August.

Labor Secretary warns against government props

Labor and management have been urged by Secretary of Labor Martin P. Durkin to keep the government out of their collective bargaining. Durkin also opposed compulsory arbitration of labor disputes.

"The government hasn't got the answer to your problems, and if you insist on the government's doing the job, you may find you're injured rather than helped," the former president of the AFL plumbers and steamfitters said at a luncheon of the Washington, D. C., Building Congress honoring 37 Dutch builders who have been visiting this country.

Although opposing compulsory arbitration of labor disputes, Durkin suggested the use of "voluntary" arbitration, where both sides agree to accept the decision of a panel.

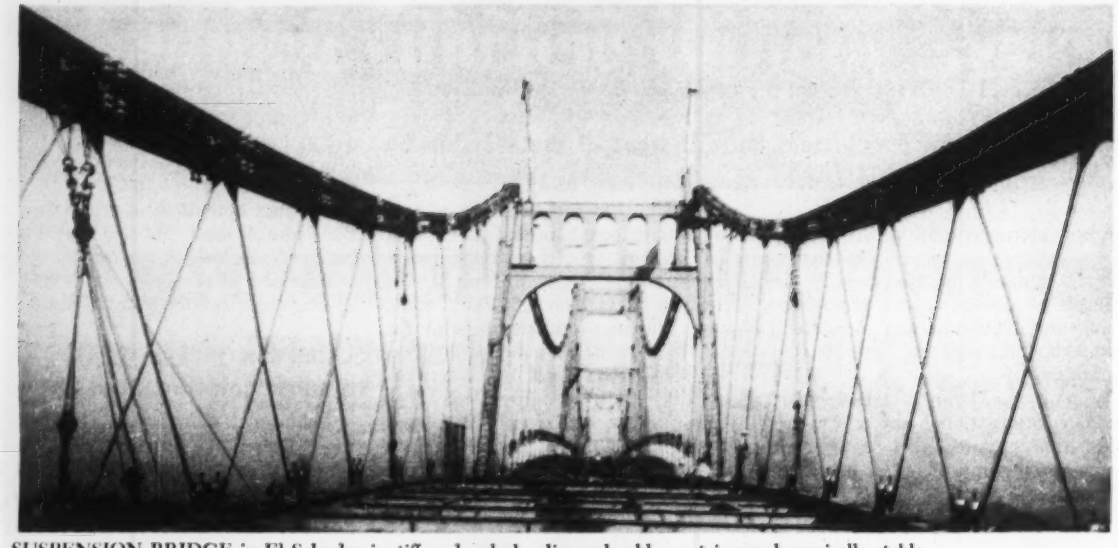
Durkin's talk at the Mayflower Hotel was one of the few he has made in which he has discussed labor-management problems publicly.

Strikes end . . .

• **Portsmouth, Ohio**—The construction workers and contractors in the Portsmouth, Ohio, area recently signed a new contract ending a 27-day strike which had halted all major building. The pact provides boosts ranging from 20 to 30 cents an hour.

• **Utica, N. Y.**—A 41-week strike of union plumbers in Utica, N. Y., ended when both sides signed a "letter of intent" to sign a one-year contract. The new contract will mean a wage increase of 34 cents-an-hour, but no change in working conditions.

• **A-plant settlement**—The strike of 6,000 to 8,000 AFL building craftsmen against the Maxon Construction Co. which stalled construction at the Oak Ridge, Tenn., A-plant since May 1, has been settled. It took three days of around-the-clock negotiations to reach the agreement, which union leaders recommended to the union membership.



SUSPENSION BRIDGE in El Salvador is stiffened only by diagonal cables, yet is aerodynamically stable.

Cable-stiffened suspension bridge updated

Blair Birdsall
Chief Engineer, Bridge Division
John A. Roebling's Sons Corp.
Trenton, N. J.

Completion of the five suspended spans of the San Marcos-Lempa Bridge in the Republic of El Salvador, Central America, marks the beginning of a new stage in the development of suspension bridges. Stiffening trusses or stiffening girders have been eliminated entirely from these spans, which have a total length of 2,209 ft. The stiffness of the superstructure is derived entirely from steel cables.

Under dead load, the structure acts like a suspension bridge. Carrying live load, it behaves like a continuous truss.

• **A paradox**—When a model of the five-span cable-stiffened bridge is loaded at the center, the end towers move outward—which appears strange indeed to engineers familiar with the action of suspension bridges.

In the continuous truss, each main cable performs the function of an upper chord. Cables parallel to the deck serve as lower chords. All suspenders are diagonal, rather than vertical, and form the web members of the truss.

Under dead load, the main cables and diagonals carry tensile stresses. When compressive forces are exerted on these tension members by live loads or wind, they merely reduce the dead-load tensile stresses.

Lower-chord cables were prestressed; when compressive forces are applied, they merely reduce the prestress.

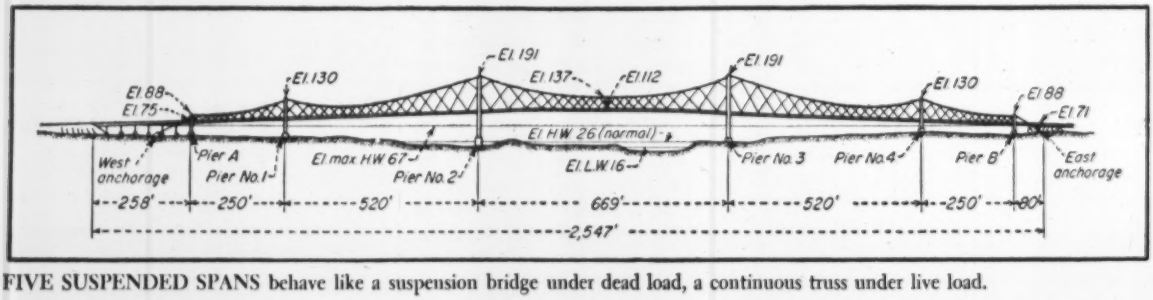
• **Prestressed deck**—Another novel feature of the design is the anchorage of the prestressed lower-chord cables in the concrete floor of the bridge (see sketch on page 36). With provision made to permit the floor to slide on the suspended steel, the deck, in effect, is a prestressed slab 2,160 ft long.

• **Concept is old, yet new**—This design represents an economical means, derived from the science of prestressed structures, of providing stability against aerodynamic forces and of incorporating sufficient stiffness for multispan suspension bridges. A useful byproduct is that it requires less critical materials to secure a given degree of stiffness than a structure stiffened by conventional means.

The scheme is so old that it appears new to the present generation. John A. Roebling used this basic approach when he installed diagonal stays on his bridges. Idea with the same general philosophy can be found in the files of the Patent Office of 60 years ago.

Renewed interest in the idea followed the collapse of the first Tacoma Narrows Bridge. Studies were made concurrently by the late Prof. George Maney of Northwestern University, by Modjeski & Masters (ENR Oct. 23, 1941, p. 97) and by the Roebling Corporation. D. B. Steinman used the principle to stabilize the Deer Isle Suspension Bridge, and Matthews and Kenan are now employing it for many of their pipeline suspension bridges.

This latest design is the culmination of a series of developmental steps by the Roebling Corporation. After being tried out on a small interoffice footbridge, the cable-stiffened bridge principle was the subject of a design study for the Corps of Engineers during World War II. Next, a five-span footbridge was built to replace an old



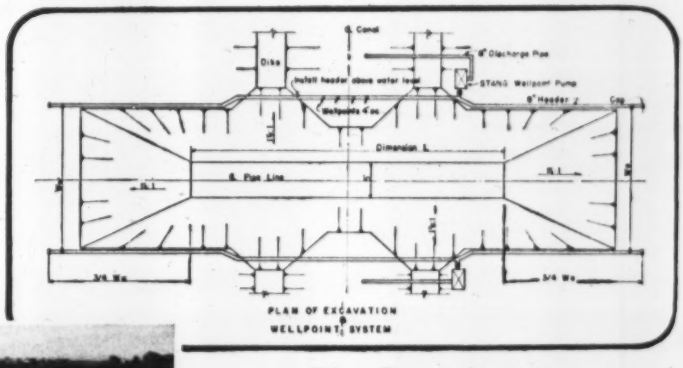
FIVE SUSPENDED SPANS behave like a suspension bridge under dead load, a continuous truss under live load.

BEATING a DEADLINE

Contractor used *Stang* service and Stang know-how

In connection with the installation of a 30 inch gas pipe line at Blythe, California, it was necessary to install crossings under the Palo Verde Irrigation Canal System at nine separate locations.

The Installation



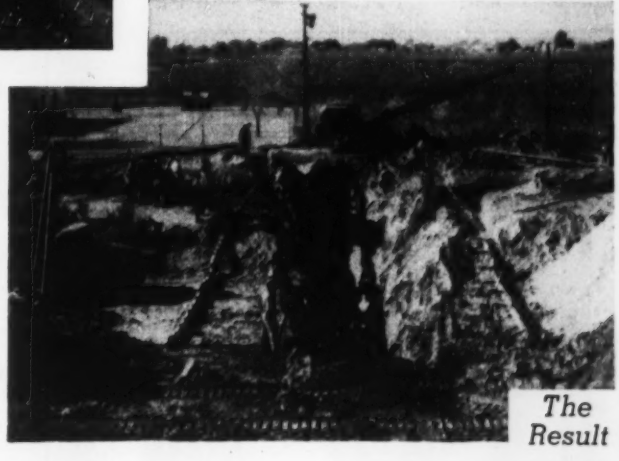
The Specification

Time allowed for the entire operation was the month of December, 1952. Allowable time out of operation per crossing was 72 hours. Fully saturated fine silt predominated throughout the area. The non-consolidating nature of the material made it impractical to excavate and properly compact backfill without dewatering.

Using two complete STANG WELLPOINT SYSTEMS, the contractor was enabled to complete the entire operation in 27 calender days, with a maximum out-of-service of 48 hours!

Attesting to service and knowhow of the STANG organization are — Palo Verde Irrigation District, Mr. O. E. Summers, Ch'f Eng'r. Southern Counties Gas Company of California, Mr. J. Binkley, Ch'f Eng'r.

Pacific Pipeline and Construction Company, Gen. Contractors, "Bud" Abernathy, Proj. Supt.



The Result

JOHN W. STANG CORPORATION

Engineers and Manufacturers of Dewatering Equipment

BELL, (LOS ANGELES CY.), CALIF.
8221 Atlantic Avenue
P. O. Box 631 Telephone: Logan 5-7421

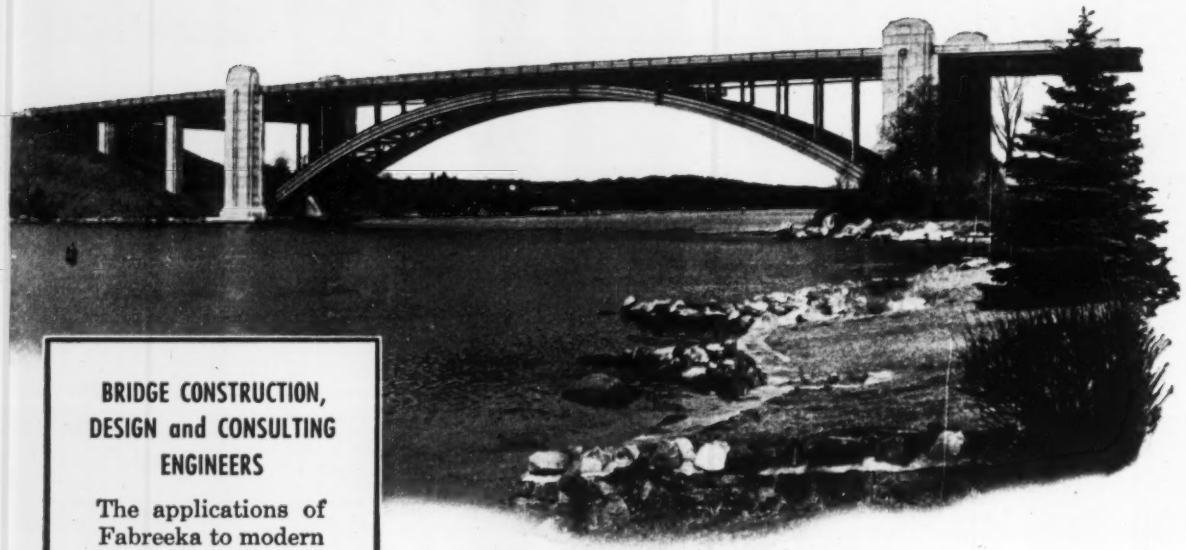
OMAHA, NEBRASKA
2123 South 56th Street
Telephone: Walnut 7796

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
Number Two Broadway
Telephone: Whitehall 3-0565

TACOMA, WASHINGTON
2339 Lincoln Avenue
Telephone: Broadway 4362

FABREEKA *Pads*

for HIGHWAY BRIDGES



BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN and CONSULTING ENGINEERS

The applications of Fabreeka to modern highway bridge construction are varied and we therefore invite you to write our engineering staff in drawing up your next proposal.

FABREEKA – proven by over 18 years of successful performance in the absorption of impact shock and vibration in heavy industry – effectively protects concrete foundations, helps to distribute loads evenly, and reduces maintenance.

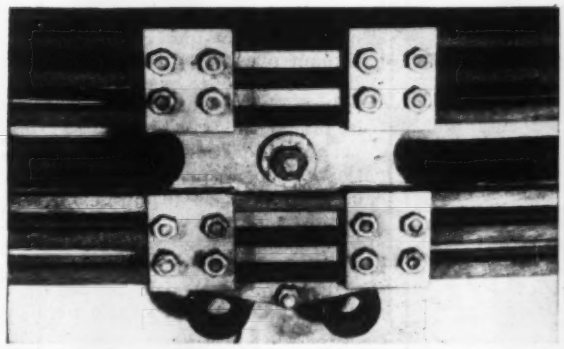
Fabreeka is approved by state highway and bridge departments as an essential part of modern highway bridge construction.

IT PAYS TO SPECIFY FABREEKA • WRITE FOR ENGINEERING DATA

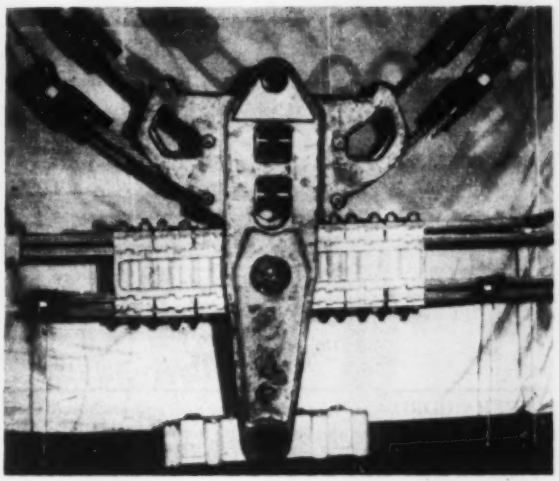
FABREEKA PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

222A Summer Street, Boston 10, Massachusetts

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SPARTANBURG • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH



MAIN-CABLE BAND connects the 24 main-cable strands (in four groups of six each) and the diagonals.



CLAMP for lower chord also has saddle for diagonals and link girder between lower chord and steel.

covered bridge across the Delaware River at Lumberville, Pa. (ENR Feb. 26, 1948, vol. p. 319).

The main features of the superstructure design were conceived and developed by the late C. C. Sunderland, former chief engineer of the Bridge Division. The El Salvador bridge is a memorial to his vision and genius.

• **Superstructure design**—Built to carry highway traffic across the Lempa River about 50 miles from San Salvador, the capital, the new bridge carries the roadway at a high level because of the danger of heavy flash floods. Of the five suspended spans composing it, the longest is 669 ft.

Each of the two main cables consists of twenty-four 1½-in. dia galvanized bridge strands. Two additional strands added to the backstay portion of each main cable hold the end towers upright.

Diagonal cables extend from the main cables to the lower-chord cables, then back to the main cables. Depending on load requirements, the diagonals generally consist of one or two 1¾-in. dia galvanized bridge ropes.

Each of the two lower-chord cables is made up of eight 1¾-in. dia galvanized bridge strands.

At intersections of main cables and diagonals, a steel connector clamps the 24 main-cable strands in four groups of six each. Not only does this provide a good structural connection, but it also improves the appearance of the bridge, emphasizing the sturdiness of the cables. Incidentally, it also spreads the cable out sufficiently to provide a convenient platform for the workmen.

A connector at each lower intersection point serves three purposes—(1) lower-chord cable clamp, (2) inverted saddle for the diagonals, and (3) link between the lower-chord cable and a steel girder. The saddle was introduced to minimize the number of pin connections in the system.

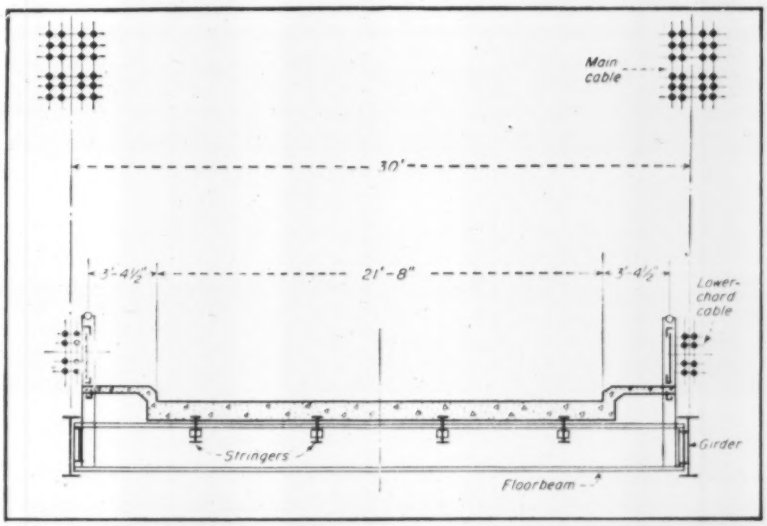
Cable clamps for both main and lower-chord cables were designed to permit the use of a multiplicity of small identical forgings. These provided smooth grooves with flared ends for the strands, at low cost.

• **Cable truss prestressed**—Stresses and deflections due to live loads and temperature were determined with electric strain gages from a model built to a scale of 1:20. Studies indicated that if the cable truss were permitted to have zero bending moment at dead load, some diagonals would appear slack under live load. Though this was not objectionable from a structural viewpoint, a decision was made to prevent it.

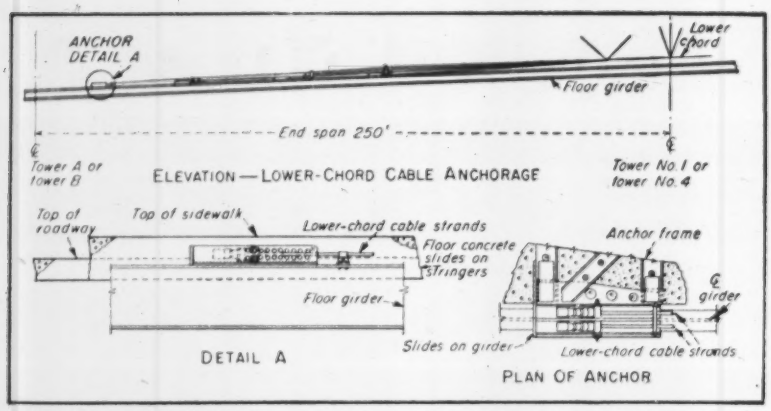
During erection, therefore, bending moments were induced in the bridge at dead load in the opposite sense to that produced by live load. This was accomplished by adjusting the diagonal system to a condition of zero bending moment under dead load plus one-third live load. On removal of this live load, the desired reverse bending moment existed in the truss at dead load. This illustrates what can be done with a cable-truss system if the designer disapproves slack diagonals.

Steel edge girders made of 36-in. wide-flange beams are continuous over all five suspended spans. Having practically no effect on the stiffness of the bridge, they function primarily to support the bridge deck between cable-truss panel points. However, they are subjected to small secondary stresses due to the overall deformations of the span under live load.

• **Remote site made job tough**—It would have been an intriguing job to erect this unusual structure in a loca-



SUSPENDED ROADWAY is supported on steel stringers, floorbeams and girders. Purpose of girders is to transfer loads to suspenders; they do not have stiffening function.



LOWER-CHORD CABLES are prestressed and anchored to the concrete floor in the end spans. The floor is free to slide on the suspended steel.

tion convenient to a source of materials, equipment and skilled labor, but constructing it in an area 50 miles from San Salvador, relatively inaccessible by highway, was a real challenge.

While the first 35 miles to the bridge were paved, the highway was a tortuous mountain road. The last 15 miles consisted of nothing more than an oxcart trail. Thus, it was necessary to build a complete camp to house all warehousing and mechanical services needed for construction, as well as a group of houses and offices for supervisory personnel.

It was also necessary to provide crushing and screening facilities, because coarse aggregate had to be manufactured. The tropical climate, furthermore, made it essential that a gang of laborers, using machetes for sickles, be continuously assigned to grass cutting to keep the lush rainy-season growth from taking charge of operations. If allowed to go unattended, even fence posts sprout and become trees.

The contract required that 90% of the labor be Salvadorean. Actually, there were never more than four "gringos" on the job at a time.

On the credit side, the railroad from the main port of Cutuco passed close to the site. For this reason, it was simple to transport heavy equipment once a spur had been built to the site at each side of the river.

This region is subject to severe earthquakes—a fact that had to be considered in the design of the bridge. During construction, the piers and all but one tower were completed and standing free when the severe earthquake of May, 1951, hit. The epicenter, where several towns were completely destroyed, was within 25 miles of the site. Severe tremors were felt at the bridge. Yet, neither piers nor towers appeared to suffer any damage.

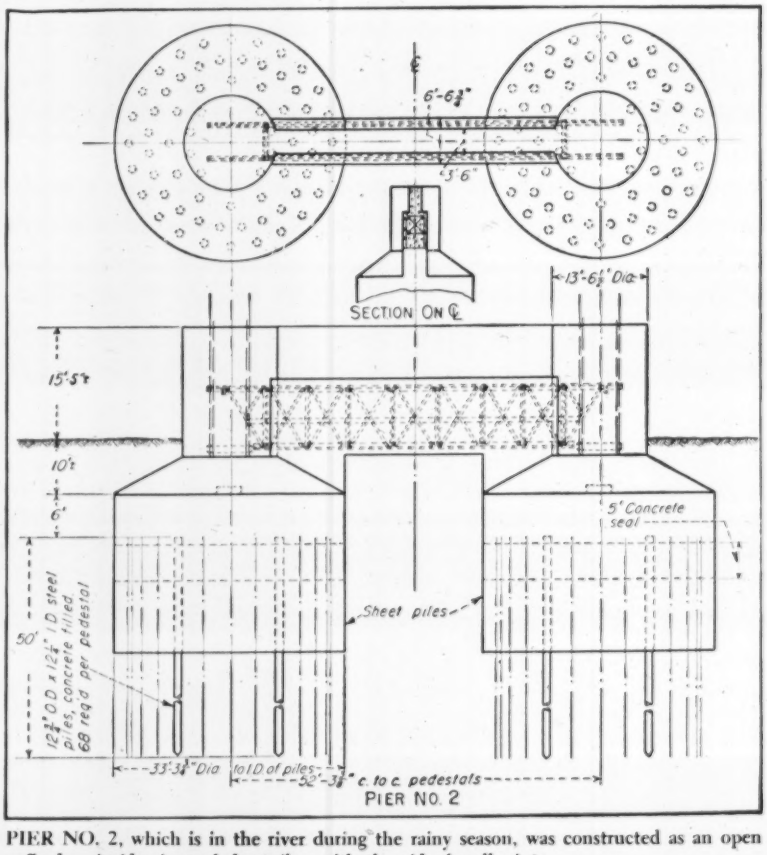
• Foundations posed problems—Subgrade conditions vary over the site. The river channel is bounded on the east by a low shelf of sedimentary rock known as talpetate and on the west by alluvial deposits of sand and clay. Three main piers and one anchorage are founded on each type of material. One of the piers (Pier No. 2) on the west side can be considered to be in the river, since the surface at that point is almost invariably inundated during the rainy season (May to November).

On the east bank, concrete foundations were carried to rock. On the west, all piers were founded on concrete-filled pipe piles. The anchorage, however, is of the dead-man type, without piles. The resultant force on the anchorage is practically normal to the sloping forward face at about its midpoint.

During construction of Pier No. 2, rings of permanent sheetpiles were used as open cofferdams. First, they were driven through the sand formation, without excavation. As excavation and dewatering proceeded, the shells were made rigid by casting a series of reinforced concrete rings inside.

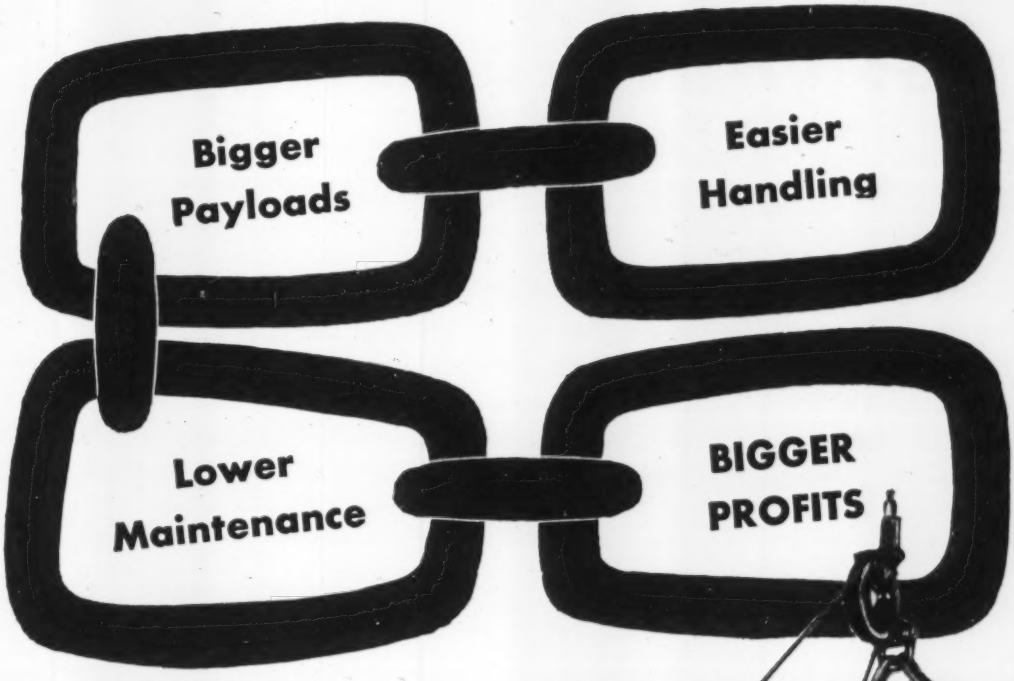
This portion of Pier No. 2 foundation work was successfully executed for one pier leg. When work on the other was under way, however, differential pressures caused the bottom of the excavation to boil up, due to the lightness and porosity of the volcanic sand, before all the concrete rings were placed. Bottoms of several of the sheetpiles on the river side were displaced inward.

This difficulty was overcome with the aid of wellpoints. Equipment was installed to reduce the volume and velocity of water flowing inward past the lower points of the sheetpiles to a sufficient extent to control operations. This made it possible to remove the damaged sheetpiles and replace them with new ones. After that,

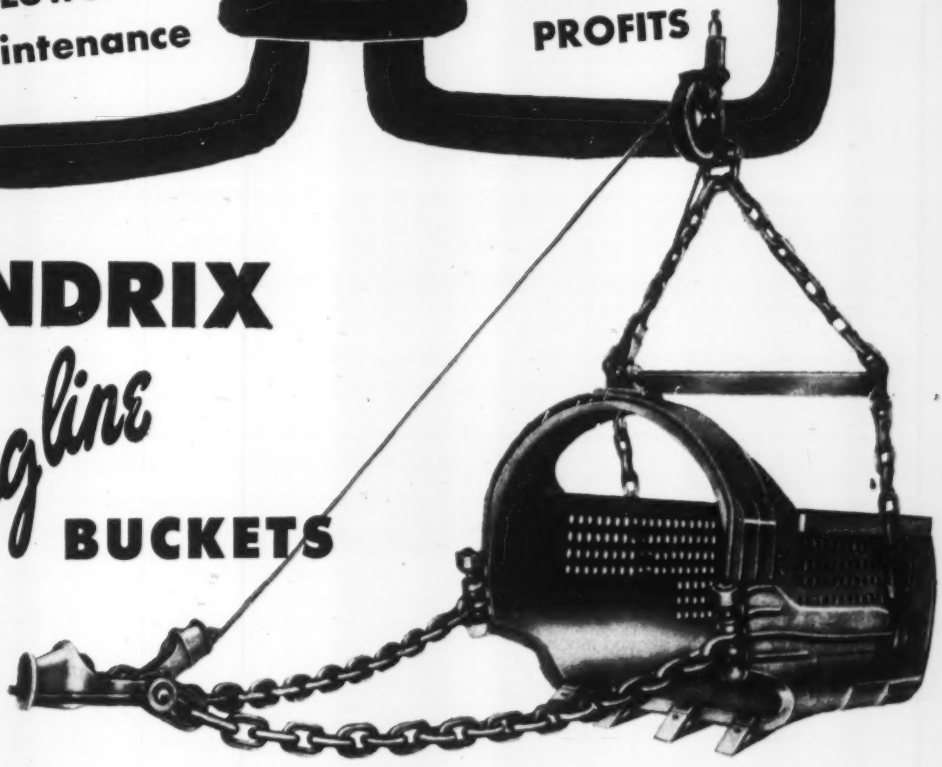


PIER NO. 2, which is in the river during the rainy season, was constructed as an open cofferdam inside rings of sheetpiles, with the aid of wellpoints.

OPERATION *Chain Action*...



HENDRIX *Dragline* BUCKETS



3/8 to 40 Cu. Yds.

A TYPE & SIZE FOR EVERY DIGGING PURPOSE

HENDRIX *Lightweight* DRAGLINE BUCKETS

Hendrix Buckets Also Available Without Perforations On Special Order Only

HENDRIX MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

MANSFIELD – LOUISIANA

TAKE THE GUESSWORK

out of your truck buying

Six-wheelers to meet tough schedules. New Model RF-210 Six-Wheel Truck with Super Red Diamond engine. Famous Comfo-Vision cab. Nine six-wheel models, GVW ratings 22,000 to 45,000 lbs.

International Trucks are proved all 3 ways

You take the guesswork out of truck buying when you buy International trucks. They are proved all three ways to give you the performance you want at the *lowest* cost:

1. **Proved Before They're Built.** Before any International truck model goes into production, the right balance between design, costs, and performance is developed and proved at International Harvester's new truck Engineering Laboratory. The results—longer truck life, reduced operating and maintenance cost—give you more truck for your dollar.
2. **Proved After They're Built.** Economy, performance, and stamina of Internationals is proved again at the "Desert Whipping Post," 4000-acre Proving Ground in Arizona, under the most difficult operating conditions.
3. **Proved In Service.** In 1952, America's most cost-conscious truck operators bought 58% more heavy-duty Internationals than any other make, 27.3% of all heavy-duty trucks sold. Every new International truck, from ½-ton pickups to six-wheel off-highway models, embodies the advanced engineering principles that have kept Internationals the heavy-duty sales leader for 21 straight years.

See them. Compare them. Drive them. Ask your nearest International Dealer or Branch for all the facts.

Select the International That's Right for Your Job from America's Most Complete Truck Line. 168 basic models from ½-ton to 90,000 lbs. GVW rating... 307 new features... 29 engines, with widest practical choice of gasoline, LPG or diesel power, available to give the right power for the job... 296 wheelbases... Transmissions and axle ratios to meet any requirement... Thousands of variations for exact job specialization.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY • CHICAGO

International Harvester Builds McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors... Motor Trucks... Industrial Power... Refrigerators and Freezers

Better roads mean a better America

INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

Standard of the Highway

means were found to drive the bearing piles without internal excavation or dewatering and to pour a concrete seal before dewatering. Once this had been accomplished, the pier was completed without incident.

• **Steel work beats anchorage**—Unusual problems had to be solved in constructing the foundations for the west anchorage. Methods of handling them will be described in the following article. Suffice it to say, the presence of a clay stratum and a high water table, plus the intervention of the rainy season, made it impossible to carry anchorage construction to completion without interruption. On the other hand, it was imperative, if possible, that the cables and suspended steel be erected during the rainy season. Hence, the contractor built the upper portion of the anchorage before the rainy season and postponed the remaining foundation work until the succeeding dry season.

The construction joint was located near mid-depth of the anchorage, with one-third the mass above, two-thirds below. Yet, the portion of the anchorage cast initially provided sufficient resistance to enable the main cables, suspenders and the suspended steel to be erected.

The Moretrench Corporation did an excellent job of designing wellpoint equipment for this difficult job. Its predictions were verified in the field.

• **Load tests follow erection**—Towers were erected with gin poles. Main-cable strands were pulled across the river, attached to anchorages, raised into position on the tower saddles and adjusted by conventional methods. Then, cable bands were assembled at the tower tops, together with the diagonals, and slid to position.

Suspended steel members were hoisted either from the ground or a barge, with tackle attached to the main cable. Finally, the concrete deck was placed.

After the concrete had attained sufficient strength, the lower-chord cables were tensioned and anchored. Then, sand was spread over the full length of the bridge to apply a uniform load equivalent to one-third the design live load. Under this condition, very little adjustment was found necessary in the lengths of the diagonals, thus checking nicely the computed and measured lengths.

Later, 75 trucks loaded with sand, each weighing 15 tons, were placed on the bridge to simulate various live-load conditions. Following these load tests, the bridge was officially presented to the Republic by Luis Castro, the contractor's agent, and accepted by Col. Oscar Osorio, president of El Salvador.

For the government, supervision of construction was under the general control of Atilio Garcia Prieto, minister of public works, and his subsecretary, Baltasar Perla. Julio Mejia was resident engineer. The U. S. Bureau of Public Roads acted as consultants.

The bridge was built by the John A. Roebling's Sons Co. under a contract with the government calling for the design, manufacture and construction of the whole project. Design computations and drawings were carried out under the direct supervision of H. K. Preston, Jr. W. A. Reeve was contract manager and general coordinator of all field operations. Also, N. J. Sollenberger, H. W. Hills and J. E. Nixon fulfilled key roles in the field. Wilfredo Mejio, of El Salvador, executed the original layout and triangulation, plus later control surveys.

How wellpoints aided anchorage excavation

Byron J. Prugh
Assistant Chief Engineer
Moretrench Corporation
Rockaway, N. J.

Wellpoints played a triple role in the construction of the west anchorage of the cable-stiffened suspension bridge over the Lempa River in El Salvador. They dewatered the subgrade, stabilized the soil and relieved uplift pressures.

These functions were determined by five different layers of soil encountered at the anchorage, which is 500 ft from the river.

(1) The top layer, about 15 ft deep, is essentially an alluvially deposited coarse sand, which is relatively light in weight (specific gravity about 2.0 to 2.6) because of its volcanic origin. This layer is dry except during flood stages.

(2) The second layer, 20 ft thick, is composed of sandy clay with fine-sand lenses (upper clay stratum).

(3) Under this clay stratum is a 24-ft thick lower layer of stiff, brittle clay, full of pipes caused by the disintegration of organic matter in the original deposit.

(4) Next is a 15-ft thick layer of medium to fine sand with traces of clay.

(5) Fine sand grading to coarse sand and gravel underlies these layers.

• **Water level varied greatly**—The contractor decided to build the west anchorage of the suspension bridge in an open excavation. At the time work started, the upper sand layer was completely above the water table. To safeguard the excavation in clay, this sand layer was removed over an area much larger than the anchorage. The water table then was 3 ft below the exposed surface.

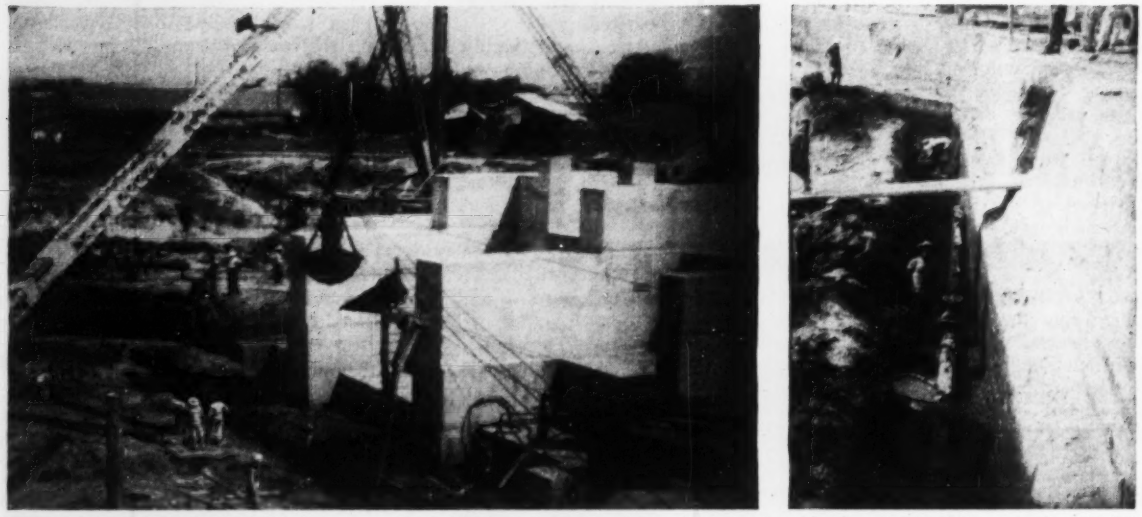
To dewater the upper clay stratum, 100 wellpoints were installed on a 500-ft header that encircled the anchorage atop the layer. Also, a well was dug about 500 ft inland from the anchorage to indicate normal groundwater levels. It showed that during the period of pumping operations, the groundwater table varied 17 ft—from 6 ft below the top of the upper clay layer during the dry season to 11 ft above during a flash flood. Nevertheless, the first-stage wellpoints were able to lower the water table to the top of the lower clay level.

• **Rainy season halts digging**—At the time the wellpoints were installed, the rainy season was approaching, and the contractor considered it difficult, if not impossible, to complete the anchorage during that period. However, he wanted to proceed with cable and suspended-steel erection. So he decided to construct the upper portion of the anchorage before the rainy season and postpone remaining operations until the succeeding dry season.

With the construction joint placed about midway in the anchorage, the excavation for the upper portion followed exactly the dimensions of the anchorage. The first-stage wellpoints provided complete dewatering to the designed depth of about 15 ft. The remaining 3 ft for this excavation was dewatered by open pumping.

• **Pressure relief needed**—In planning the construction program for the rest of the anchorage, the contractor took into account the peculiar conditions at the base. The anchorage terminates only about 10 ft above the bottom of the lower clay stratum, below which is sand and gravel providing free access for heavy groundwater pressure. Hence, a blowup of the bottom of the excavation from this pressure was possible. To guard against this, a second ring of wellpoints was installed along an 8-in. header 24 ft below grade. To keep excavation to a minimum, the header was placed in a hand-dug trench.

These wellpoints gave both pressure relief and soil stabilization.



ANCHORAGE EXCAVATION for suspension bridge was kept dry by wellpoints along headers in hand-dug trenches (right).

Of the 75 installed, 51 were used for pressure relief. About 60 ft long, they extended through the upper and lower clay layers, through the fine sand layer and into the loose coarse-sand pressure layer. At the top, the holes around the wellpoints were sealed with impervious material for the purpose of insuring maximum pressure relief.

The second-stage wellpoints reduced the uplift pressure against the bottom of the clay layer to such a degree that the contractor was able to excavate in the open to the bottom of the anchorage. Progress was carefully controlled by groundwater elevations and uplift pressures as measured by 11 piezometers.

To indicate the importance of the wellpoints, it is noteworthy that if the pumps on the depressurizing system were stopped for two minutes, the water would rise in the piezometers about 10 ft. Lowering the water 10 ft in the piezometers took about 6 hours, but lowering the water the same distance in the wellpoints took several days.

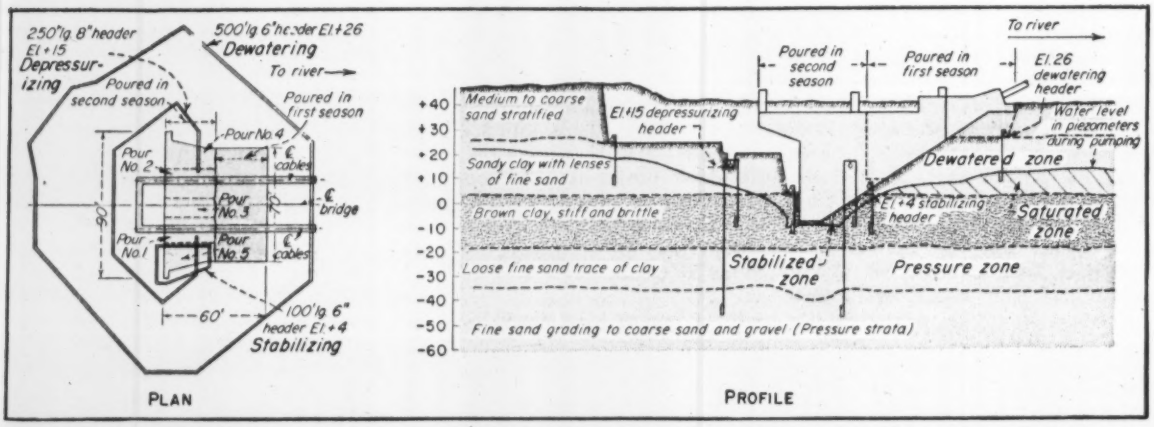
• Soil stabilized too—The 24 soil-stabilizing wellpoints reduced the water content of the upper and lower clay layers. When the water content of the lower layer was thus cut, and the residual moisture even further decreased by the action of sun and air, it was possible to excavate with almost vertical slopes. When the banks alternately became wet and dry, however, earthquakes or pump vibrations caused vertical shearing or sliding of the soil. Hence, it was essential to keep the soil dewatered at all times and to take precautions to prevent injury to personnel. Spare wellpoint pumps furnished the necessary reserve for uninterrupted service.

The soil-stabilizing wellpoints allowed the excavation to be carried out in the dry to within 9 ft of the bottom of the anchorage. From this level down, five separate pockets, each extending the full depth, were excavated. The first two concrete monoliths cast in these pockets were in line with the cable anchors built the previous spring. They prevented movement of the upper portion of the anchorage while the rest of the pockets were dug.

• Last stage pumps little water—This lower excavation was stabilized by a ring of 30 wellpoints on a 6-in. header, 12 ft above the bottom of the anchorage. These pumped relatively little water; yet they kept the excavation dry. Hand excavation was used for the last foot, allowing concrete to be placed against undisturbed soil.

All wellpoints were self-jetted. Water discharged was collected in a masonry flume around three sides of the excavation at grade and was finally discharged about 300 ft downstream.

John A. Roebling's Sons Corp. was the general contractor. Moretrench Corporation designed and supplied the wellpoint system and supervised the installation.



SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS made it necessary to use the wellpoints for dewatering, depressurizing and soil stabilization.

Eight-story office building or one-story store... both prove versatility of

TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION

From coast to coast architects and engineers are turning to *Tilt-up*, the fast, economical method of concrete construction for stores, warehouses, office and industrial buildings, hospitals, schools, homes and apartments.

Tilt-up is adaptable to individually designed or standard buildings. It is quick and easy and reduces form building to a minimum. Wall panels are cast flat in simple edge forms—usually right on the concrete floor—and then tilted up into position with power cranes or hoists.

Forms for door and window openings are positioned in the walls before placing the concrete. Walls can be sized to meet a wide variety of requirements. After panels have been tilted up into position they are tied into one integrated unit with cast-in-place piers and beams.

Tilt-up structures have all the desirable qualities of any concrete building. They're strong and durable. They resist decay, termites, storms, vermin and fire. Their first cost is moderate, they give lifetime service and they cost little to maintain. That's true ***low-annual-cost*** construction!

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

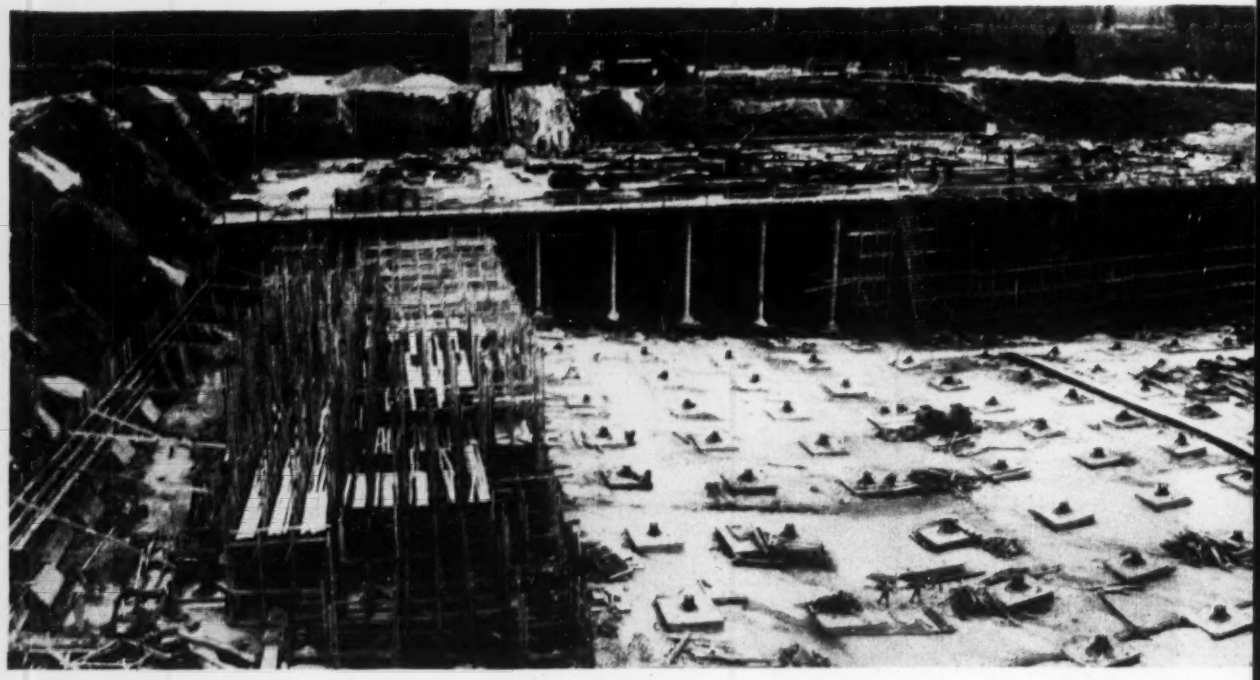
Dept. A5c-17, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete... through scientific research and engineering field work

Now available...

New *TILT-UP* Book

Learn more about this modern time-saving, economical construction method. Write for a new illustrated technical book. It's available free and contains a variety of construction and design details. Distribution of this book is limited to the United States and Canada.



Reinforced concrete clear-water basin——built

A 30-mg clear-water basin at the Dalecarlia water treatment plant in Washington, D. C., is being built by engineers who are intent on keeping cracks out of the finished concrete structure. Here are their special efforts to turn the trick:

- Walls of the basin, standing as high as 45 ft, have 50% more temperature steel than called for by design standards.
- Floor and roof slabs, both 360 ft square, are being poured with 4-ft gaps down their centerlines in both directions.
- Corner pieces, 900 to 3,500 sq ft in area, are omitted in the original pouring of these concrete slabs.
- Centerline spaces and corner omissions will be poured at the end of the job, after major portions of slabs already poured have had ample opportunity to set and settle.

"Maybe we'll avoid some cracks by these means," says E. A. Schmitt, chief of Washington Aqueduct's water supply division.

(Washington Aqueduct is the agency within the Corps of Engineers' Washington District with responsibility for collecting and treating water for the District of Columbia. It supplies water to the District Water Department for distribution.)

Mr. Schmitt exhibits a cautious optimism when he says "maybe some" cracks will be avoided. Actually he is quite hopeful that the extra effort will pay off handsomely in a sound, watertight structure.

From the substructure up this reservoir is built to be leak-proof.

• **Cushion foundation**—Rock underlies the reservoir site, but it slopes off to a too great depth to be fully useful as a foundation. Since only part of the structure could have been founded on solid rock, none of it is being allowed to rest directly on rock.

Instead, a 2- to 3-ft thick cushion of fill was rolled to 95% compaction over the entire area—over rock as well as undisturbed earth—with an underdrain system below to carry off seepage. Thus it is hoped differential settling of the reservoir floor has been avoided.

The floor slab varies in thickness from a general dimension of 10 in. to 20 in. at its edges.

To get all the depth possible without undue costly excavation of rock, the floor has been allowed to slope with the rock from a reservoir depth of 28 ft, where the rock is shallow, to 45 ft at the side where it is deep.

Reservoir walls are tied into both floor slab and roof slab. Designed for a temperature range of 100 deg instead of 65 deg F, the walls have the extra reinforcing steel referred to above. Walls are 1 ft 8 in. thick at their tops and broaden out with a $\frac{3}{8}$ on 12 batter of their outside faces. Concrete is poured in lifts varying from 5 ft to 13 ft 2 in. in height.

Two baffle walls positioned diagonally in the reservoir near its inlet and outlet help to circulate the lime-treated water leaving the pH correction chamber located in one corner of the basin.

Roof-carrying columns vary from 16 to 39 ft in height and 16 to 24 in. in diameter. They are spirally reinforced. Capitals 7 ft square and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick bring the load onto the columns from the 10-in. flat-slab reservoir roof. Column bases widen out to varying diameters and rest on 4-ft 6-in. square pedestals placed on the reservoir floor.

• **Crack preventives**—The roof, as well as the floor, is poured with 4-ft gaps dividing it into four quadrants. Reinforcing steel is carried right across these gaps; concrete will be poured in them after the crack-inducing forces prevalent in all new structures have been dissipated.

Corner pieces omitted in both floor and roof in the effort to avoid cracks vary in dimension: two are 30 ft square; one is 50 ft square; one (the pH correction chamber) is 50x70 ft and L-shaped.

• **Basin just a part**—The system to which this 30-mg basin belongs has grown to serve Arlington County, Falls Church and a part of Fairfax County in Virginia, plus small portions of adjacent Maryland communities, as well as the District of Columbia. The present program of expansion for this system is detailed in

to be leak-proof

House Document 480, published 1946.

At the time of its conception the waterworks expansion was a $42-million project. Today, with nothing added, except some inflation, it is a $70 million project.

The new basin at the 104-mgd Dalecarlia works is a $1.75-million construction job. It follows closely on the heels of recently completed construction of six anthrafil-filters. These brought the total to 26 filters. And 26 more are to be duplicated in future plans for the plant.

Work is started on a 450-mgd pumping station at Dalecarlia. The $5-million installation will provide four services (low, first high, second high, and third high) to the distribution system. Situated right alongside (30 ft from) the clear water reservoir, the new pumps normally will have a 25-ft positive suction head eliminating need for priming. The station will be entirely underground, except for access penthouses. Use of vertical pumps will keep square footage of floor down to a minimum.

Excavation has begun on the pumping station which, however, is still in the final stages of design. Greeley & Hansen, of Chicago, are consultants on the clear-water pump installation.

• **New river tap**—Meanwhile, consultants Black & Veatch, of Kansas City, have under design an $8-million additional raw water source, a dam and intake, on the Potomac at Little Falls. A low concrete dam will form a diversion pool from which the pump station with an ultimate 500-mgd capacity will pump water through a rising 10-ft dia tunnel one mile to Dalecarlia treatment plant. Plans are due to be ready late this year.

Also in the cards for District of Columbia water supply are a new intake on the Potomac River at Great Falls; a two-mile 48-in. third-high service main to augment a 36-in. line at Dalecarlia; a $2.5-million chemical building at Dalecarlia; a new chemical building at McMillan treatment works in the north section of the District (Dalecarlia is at its western extremity); a crosstown main from Dalecarlia to the low-service area; and a 40-mg third-high service reservoir built in two 20-mg halves.

These major items in the plan will boost the present total supply of 204 mgd from Dalecarlia's rapid-sand and McMillan's slow-sand plants to a firm capacity of 342 mgd, an overload capacity of 427 mgd. Needs should be satisfied through the year 2000.

The work is under direction of Col. A. J. McCutchen, District Engineer, Washington District, Corps of Engineers. Contractor on the 30-mg basin is Cramer-Vollmerhausen Co.

• **D. C.'s water history**—More than a century ago the Army Engineers were given a directive to make "necessary surveys, projects, and estimates for determining the best means of affording the cities of Washington and Georgetown, then separate communities, an unfailing and abundant supply of good and wholesome water."

Their first system was completed 10 years later, but Engineers have been building on it ever since. No treatment was provided at first, the slow sand filtration plant in McMillan Park being an early addition. Other early additions included a high-lift pumping station to reach elevated areas of the city.

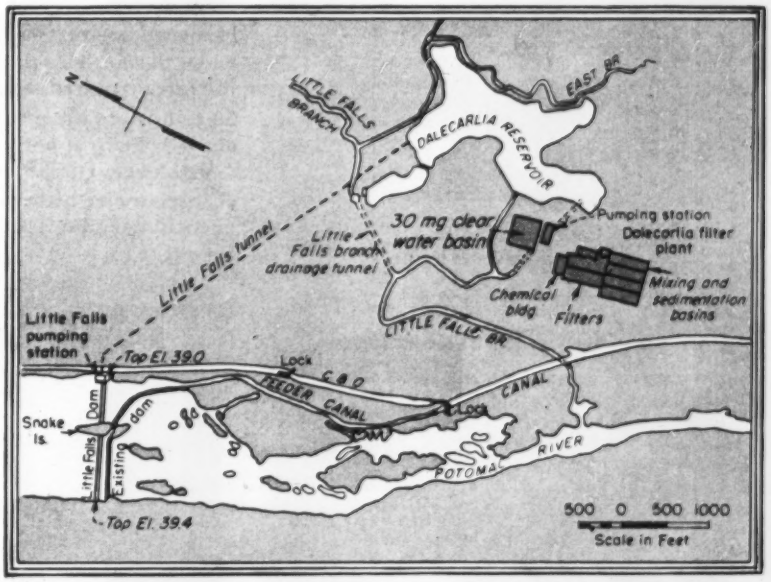
With World War I came a 44% population influx to the District, putting a strain on existing facilities. And the increase in population of the nation's capital continued between the two world wars, as government bureaus expanded and there was a great increase in personnel.

An expansion program, begun in 1920 and completed by 1927, added the Dalecarlia plant with its initial rapid-sand filtration capacity of 80 mgd. This work included a high-lift pump station at Dalecarlia and a second raw water line from Great Falls, plus reservoirs and transmission mains.

The Dalecarlia work completed in 1927 was expected to meet all needs through 1980. But that wasn't figuring on World War II and what it did population-wise to the District of Columbia.

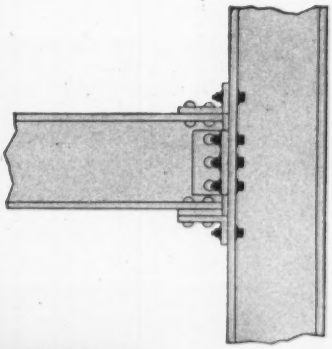
Population zoomed during World War II; and the area served had come to include the parts of adjacent Virginia and Maryland communities referred to above.

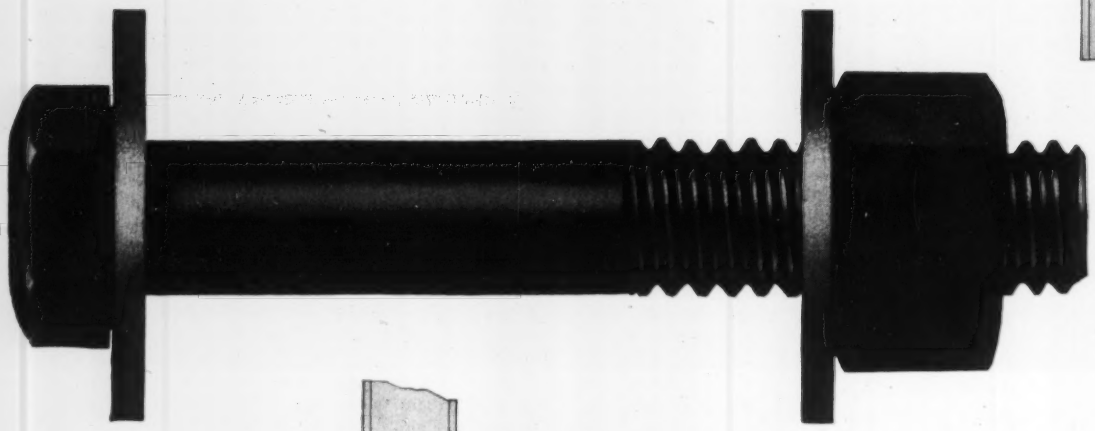
It was in the face of this great growth of water demand that the expansion program of 1946 was written.

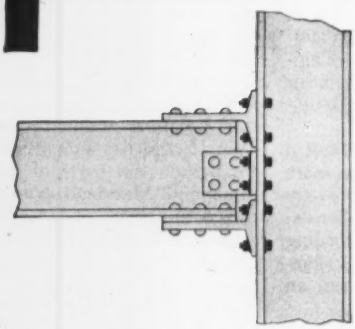


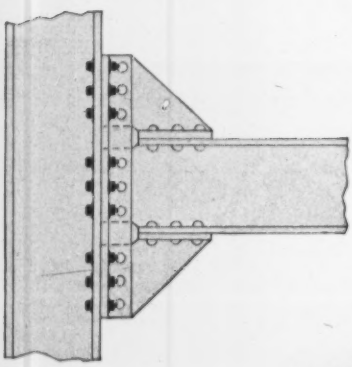
NEW FACILITIES FOR DALECARLIA water plant in Washington, D. C., will include additional water source at Little Falls, besides the present construction of a clear-water basin.

Save Construction Time with BOLTED Joints









You can erect steelwork in minimum time when you use Bethlehem High-Strength Steel Bolts to join the structural steel members.

Bethlehem High-Strength Bolts make possible a saving in construction time because they can be installed so quickly. The hexagonal nuts are driven up with power wrenches, making a tight, long-lasting joint.

In the assembly of Bethlehem High-Strength Bolts, two hardened washers are added, one under the head, the other under the nut. This permits the development of the high clamping force required, without deforming the connected material. So tightly are the nuts driven up on the bolts that there is no chance of slip at normal working loads.

Bethlehem High-Strength Bolts are made from carbon steel at our fastener plant at Lebanon, Pa. They are heat-treated by quenching and tempering, to meet the requirements of ASTM Specification A-325. They come in a wide range of sizes, meeting virtually every need. We also manufacture the standard-round or square-beveled washers used with high-strength bolts. For additional data, write for our informative 8-page booklet, "High Strength Bolting for Structural Joints". Please send your request to the nearest Bethlehem office.

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

Bethlehem supplies every type of Fastener

PERLITE CONCRETE placed on lath embeds the expanded metal, which serves as positive moment reinforcing. Wire mesh is added for negative moments.

Perlite concrete roof cast on metal lath

Expanded metal rib lath not only reinforces the roof slab of the Highland Drive Elementary School, Brecksville, Ohio, but during construction replaced forms for the lightweight, perlite concrete deck.

Lath was tied to steel roof joists and 3 in. of low-slump perlite placed on it. The surface was finished by screeding with a wood float.

Pressing through the openings in the expanded lath, the perlite embedded the lath to reinforce the deck, a minimum amount dropping through. The surface of the perlite slab was covered with builtup bituminous roofing.

Cost of the completed roof, including perlite concrete, metal lath, and built-up roofing, was $0.56 per sq ft. Cost of the perlite concrete per inch of thickness averaged 7¾ cents per sq ft.

The coefficient of heat transfer for the 3 in. deck—the mix is one bag of cement to four bags of perlite—is 0.25. Load tests of a 1:4 mix on ⅜-in. rib lath show that a 2½-in. perlite deck on a 24-in. span has an ultimate strength of 920 psf, and a 3-in. deck on a 32-in. span with the same lath has an ultimate strength of 705 psf.

In the Highland Drive School, besides the ¾-in. rib lath an additional reinforcing of 6x6 wire mesh was incorporated to minimize cracks over the joists.

The perlite slab weighs less than 10 psf. The designers point out that the load-carrying capacity of the slab is comparable with a minimum of 2 in. of structural concrete that would weigh 25 psf. Furthermore, this 2-in. slab even with an additional inch of insulation would have a coefficient of heat transfer (0.286) greater than that of the 3-in. perlite slab.

Harris and Nosek of Cleveland, Ohio were architects, Barber and Magee the structural engineers, and Hoelzel Construction Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, was the contractor.

EXPANDED-METAL lath was applied easily to open-web steel joists. Openings in lath are small enough to eliminate almost all droppings of low-slump perlite mix. Mixer (right) was placed on high movable stand reaching to the edge of the roof.

Perlite heat coefficients

"U" factors for perlite concretes have been established by the Armour Research Foundation at the Technology Center of the University of Illinois. The heat transmission coefficients are given below for various mixes of concrete in proportion to perlite.

Mix	1:4	1:5	1:6
Average compressive strength	415 psi	250 psi	165 psi
Oven dry density	35 pcf	29 pcf	26 pcf
* 1″	0.750	0.610	0.560
* 2″	0.376	0.305	0.280
* 3″	0.250	0.204	0.187
* 4″	0.188	0.153	0.140
* 5″	0.148	0.122	0.112
* 6″	0.125	0.102	0.094
* 8″	0.094	0.077	0.070

*Calculated U factors for perlite concrete of thickness indicated.

Alaska airbase jobs

Nineteen Air Force construction projects at Elmendorf, Ladd and Eielsen bases in Alaska totaling an estimated $37.5 million have been released from the Budget Bureau freeze order that tied up award schedules on $210 million in military construction work slated for early bid call. Col. L. H. Foote, Alaska district engineer says the latest unfreeze order brings to $254 million the amount of construction slated for the season that normally gets into high gear in mid-May.

JENSEN INTERCHANGE, proposed $3-million traffic interchange project, for Houston, Tex., is superimposed on this photo by Urban Expressway Engineer W. J. Van London. Extending over the city's fifth ward, it will be the central interchange of the $100-million Houston expressway system. It is planned as a by-pass to eliminate present downtown congestion while still providing easy access to the city's business section.

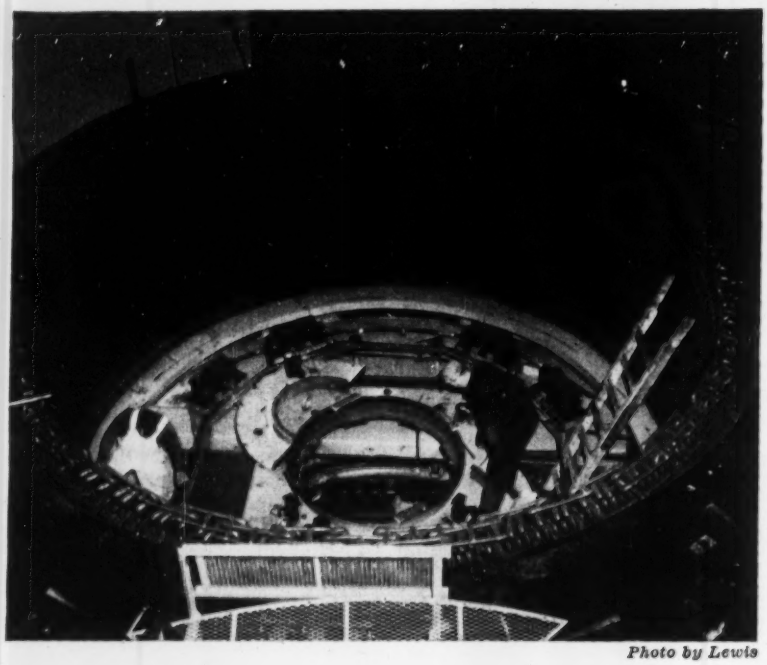
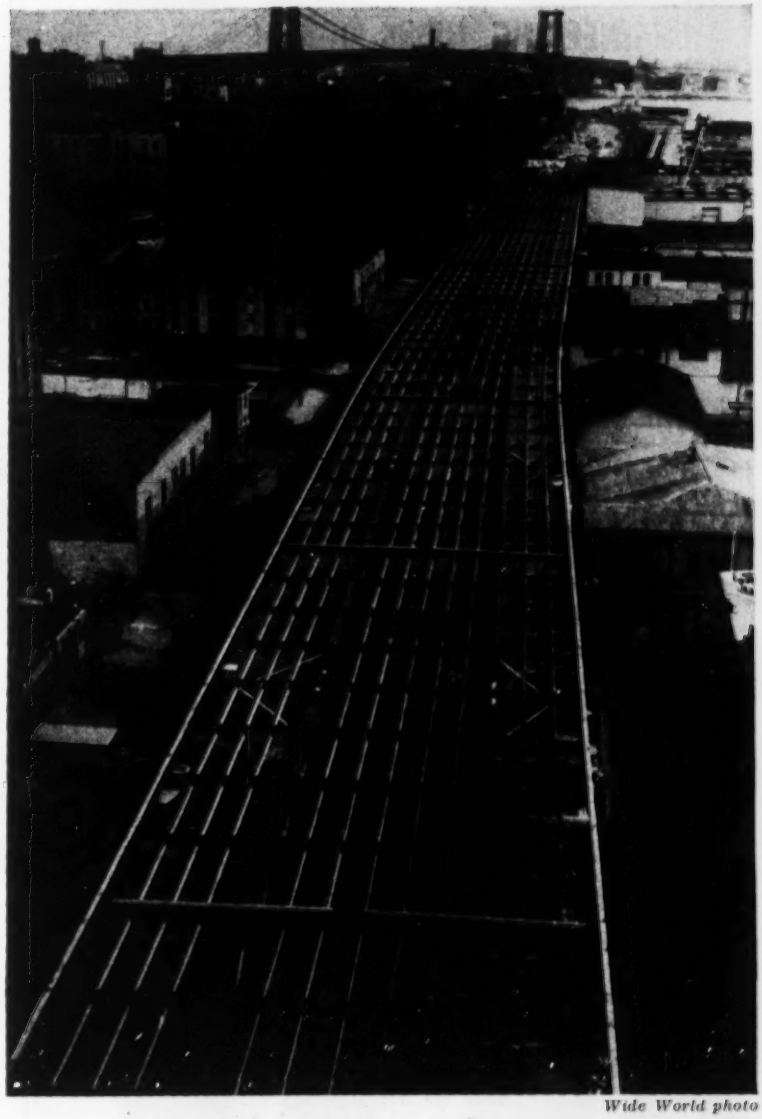


Photo by Lewis

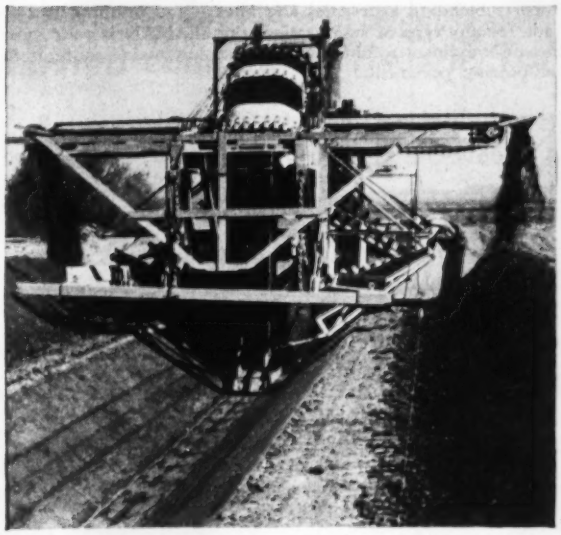
WHISK BROOMS and dust cloths are used to clean the stator of this 65,000-hp electric pump motor before placing the rotor at the irrigation pumping plant at Grand Coulee Dam. The pump—one of the most powerful in the world—is the 6th of 12 to be installed.



Wide World photo

MANHATTAN BELT ROUTE — Where the bowsprits of sailing vessels once reached inward over South St. another link in New York's belt route around Manhattan Island is nearing completion. This elevated highway will connect Franklin Delano Roosevelt (East River) Drive, near top of photo, with Battery Park Underpass which ties in with the West Side Highway, on the other side of the island. Designed by the engineering staff of the Borough President of Manhattan, the 1.7-mi six-lane structure is being built by Fehlhaber Pile Co., New York at a cost of $11 million. In the background: Williamsburg Bridge.

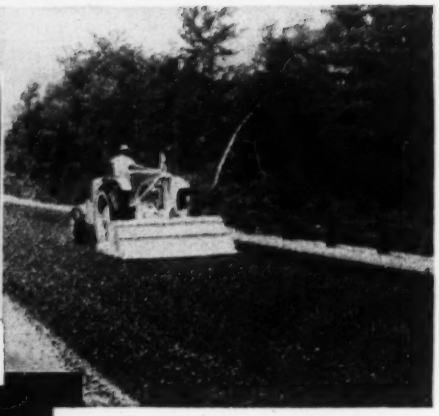
SPECIALTY machines like trencher (below) have all but consigned the lowly mule to a life of leisure. But not quite. At the Bureau of Reclamation's Gila project in southwestern Arizona, Morrison Knudsen Co. uses this Buckeye trencher to excavate and trim canal section in one operation. But a short distance away a mule named "Old Red" is leveling the canal's lateral berms, too narrow for the giant earth moving equipment. "Old Red" moves slowly, surely and noiselessly, unmindful of the clanking contraption nearby, confident that man just can't get along without long-eared help.



Bureau of Reclamation photos

Clearing a large area of brush and trees up to 3 in. in diameter.

Area cleared and finished in one pass with SEAMAN and with Rake.



The SEAMAN mixing, blending and finishing a bituminous pavement.

from site clearance to finished pavement

USE THE SEAMAN *Self-Propelled* MIXER

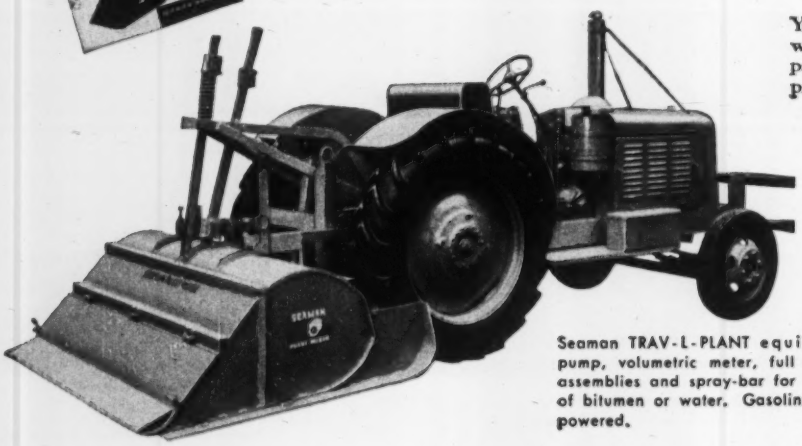
Send for this catalogue describing the SEAMAN Self-Propelled MIXER, the TRAV-L-PLANT and the work these units accomplish. A post-card will have immediate attention. *Write today.*

Land Clearing: Contractors make astonishing savings in clearing land for highway relocations and airfields with the SEAMAN. The Self-Propelled SEAMAN rips up, chops and mills heavy brush; trees up to approximately 3 inches in diameter. Even the matted root systems are thrown to the surface. In a current job, one SEAMAN Self-Propelled alone is clearing land that would otherwise require about $80,000.00 worth of conventional equipment . . . at a savings estimated at $400.00 per day.

Earth Fill Compaction: High density specifications are easily met (generally exceeded) when the SEAMAN is used to pulverize and mix the soil with water prior to compaction. Working in 6-inch lifts, the SEAMAN blends the soil perfectly and reduces voids to a minimum so that even 100% densities are obtainable. In a large earth fill job the contractor stated the SEAMAN had saved him $175,000 in reduction of roller trips, working time and in the amount of water needed to secure specified density.

Base Stabilization: And of course, in mixing in-place, properly blending aggregates and fines — and finishing to fine grade for any type of stabilization, the SEAMAN is your most efficient equipment to obtain a low cost, low maintenance, high load-bearing pavement.

Your choice of the SEAMAN for your work — from site clearance to finished pavement — will prove to be a highly profitable investment.



Seaman TRAV-L-PLANT equipped with pump, volumetric meter, full tachometer assemblies and spray-bar for application of bitumen or water. Gasoline or diesel powered.

SEAMAN MOTORS *Inc.*

281 No. 25th Street
MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

LAKE FOR RECREATION is pointed out on model of Don Mills project by Karl C. Fraser, vice-president of the developing company. The residential area (center left) will be flanked by the industrial sites.

Planned community rises in Toronto

Residential area started in Don Mills project; Industry and shopping centers included in plan

Ground was broken this month for 12 model residences in the mammoth Don Mills project in Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., seven miles from the city's center. This is the second phase of the community that will feature integrated residential, industrial and shopping areas. Total cost is expected to run about $200 million.

Industrial construction is well under way with several plants completed and others under construction for such firms as International Business Machines, Philco Co., and Barber Greene Canada, Ltd. Factory buildings have been restricted to one-half of the plot with the remainder reserved for landscaping. All plants will have a minimum of noise and smoke nuisance.

• **Shopping in future**—The third part of the project—the shopping center—is scheduled to be built next year. Estimated cost is $7.2 million.

In addition to the three major areas of construction, a lot of money is to be spent in supplying necessary municipal services. Work already has started on the first part of the sewage treatment plant which ultimately will

TAGLINE CONTROL

HERE'S WHY:

You get *more work* out of a bucket that holds steady and is back in position *quicker* for another bite. Rud-O-Matic Taglines have ample coil spring power to provide constant tension for steadying the largest clamshell buckets at any angle of the boom.

You get *lower costs* through faster operation coupled with Rud-O-Matic's trouble-free service. No pins, weights or tracks to get out of whack, only the simplest of working parts. Compact – and easy to install on any crane.

Rud-O-Matic Taglines are made in 8 models for all bucket sizes, and are supplied with cable and installation equipment. *Immediate delivery from your nearby equipment dealer – or send coupon below for details.*

I'd like more information on Rud-O-Matic Taglines. Send literature and complete details.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

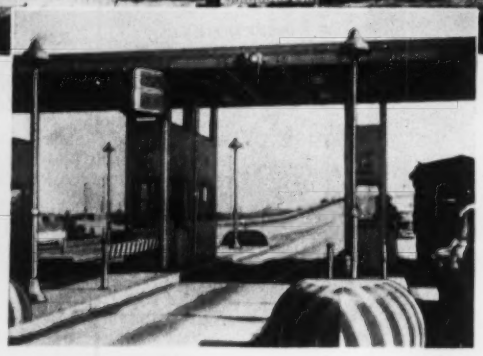
City_____ Zone____ State____

McCAFFREY-RUDDOCK Tagline CORPORATION

7131 East 25th Street • Los Angeles 58, California

Number 4 of a series

EAST ST. LOUIS MEMORIAL BRIDGE



SPEEDS TRAFFIC

PROTECTS TOLLS with

TALLER & COOPER PREASSEMBLED TOLL BOOTHS AND TOLL COLLECTION SYSTEMS

The East St. Louis Memorial Bridge, key link between East St. Louis, Illinois and St. Louis, Missouri, uses T & C scientifically designed toll collection equipment and scientific audit and control procedures.

The flow of traffic is handled speedily and efficiently, and maximum protection of toll receipts is assured

T&C all steel toll booths and canopies come completely equipped and include electrical and heating units, controls, racks, drawers, cabinets and furniture. Heavily reinforced and permanently waterproofed, they assure 24-hour comfort and safety for personnel.

TALLER & COOPER, INC.
Engineers-Manufacturers
75 FRONT STREET • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

THERE IS TALLER & COOPER TOLL COLLECTION EQUIPMENT ON EVERY MAJOR TOLL FACILITY IN THE UNITED STATES

cost $1,250,000 and have a capacity of 3 mgd. The first phase of the new plant, being built by the Schwenger Construction Co., Ltd., will meet the requirements of present industries and a population of 4,000.

First contracts for other utility construction have been let this month to Ruscica Bros. Co., Ltd., Toronto contractors. The work involves sewer and water main installation. Road construction contracts also are expected to be signed this month. Total utility construction in the earlier development is expected to run between $7 million and $8 million.

• **Site and background**—The project is located in the Don River valley on land that has been farmed for the last 200 years. Main highways connect it to Toronto proper. The area is also served by a railroad.

Part of the river will be widened to form a one-mile long lake in the center of the development. This will be done in conjunction with the Don Valley Conservation Authority and will provide facilities for bathing, picnicking, playgrounds and park areas.

The project is planned to provide homes for from 30,000 to 35,000 people, many of whom will be only ten minutes driving time from their employment in the industrial areas.

As planned now, the development will have a core devoted to the shopping center, the high school and several apartment house groups. The residential areas will surround this center while the industrial areas will be located on the north and south.

• **Development company**—Heading the project is one of Canada's biggest industrialists, E. P. Taylor, best known in the United States for his wartime role as Canadian chairman of the joint war aid committee in Washington. Active head of the company is Karl C. Fraser, vice-president.

Consultant architects are E. G. Faludi and John Layng, both of Toronto. Consulting engineers are King, Coons, Phelan and Porter, Toronto.

• **Another valley project**—Another project in the Don River valley is expected to get under way soon with the construction of 3,000 homes, 1,000 apartment units and a shopping center. The development—to be known as Bayview Gardens—will cover 600 acres and cost about $60 million.

Location is near the intersection of Bayview and Sheppard avenues. Sponsors of the project are Principal Investments, Ltd., and the Bayview Development Co., both of Toronto.

Authorize St. Paul bonds for civic improvements

St. Paul, Minn., was authorized by the state legislature to issue over $17-million in new bond issues to finance two plans—the improvement of Wold-Chamberlain airport and the Capitol Approach project.

The major part of this sum is to be devoted to the airport as the Metropolitan Airport Commission had its bonding limitation raised to $30 million from the previously authorized $15 million.

So far the MAC has floated $5 million in bonds for construction of runways, taxiways and other projects at the airport which serves both St. Paul and Minneapolis.

• **Airline headquarters**—In asking for

Plastic pipe curves

Whatever its other advantages or disadvantages, plastic pipe rates with leading Hollywood actresses when it comes to throwing curves.

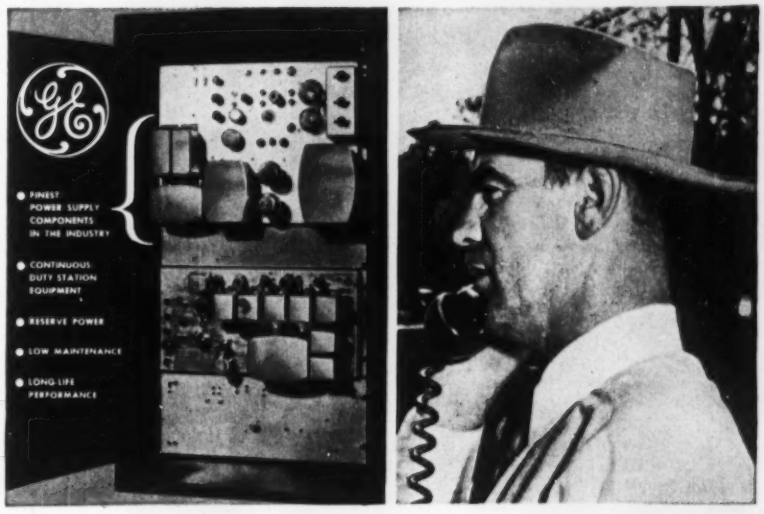
Here's an installation in Haubstadt, Ind., showing its use in water main extensions to a new subdivision. No fittings were used to get around a construction problem.

This particular pipe was extruded by the Crescent Plastics Co., Evansville, Ind., from raw materials supplied by Eastman Chemical Products, Kingsport, Tenn. (For the latest on plastic pipe, see ENR, May 7, p. 37.)

ONLY G-E GIVES YOU...

24 hour duty

2-WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT



Only with G-E 2-way station equipment could you *actually* hold the button down for *24 hours* of continuous transmission and confidently know that *nothing will burn out.* Here's further proof of rugged G-E design and construction that provides dependable service in any emergency . . . *built-in reserve performance* to help you meet those tough construction schedules!

Replace with G-E and get radio equipment designed for your industry! General Electric, who pioneered in split-channel development, offers low or high band units with *power to spare* for long-life performance . . . maintenance economy. These outstanding 2-way radio features explain why *the trend is to G-E communications equipment.*

Follow the trend . . . replace with G-E!

The CAS* man at a local General Electric office will quickly furnish you with details on this outstanding communications equipment. Why not phone him now or . . .

**Communications Advisory Service*

WRITE TODAY!

1878 75 1953 YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS

General Electric Company, Section 2253-21
Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York
Send information on how G-E 2 way radio can save me time, money!

NAME.....

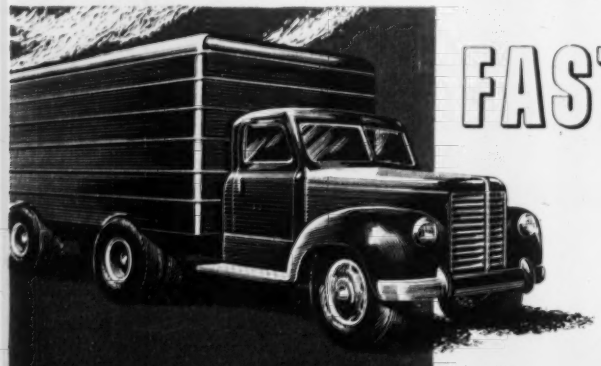
TYPE OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

GENERAL ELECTRIC

POWERFUL SMOOTH FAST

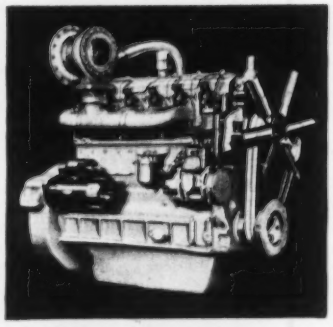


WAUKESHA 135 Series

426 and 451 cu. in. • 147 to 185 max. hp

Diesel or Gasoline ENGINES

● Waukesha 135 Engines are ideal for almost any service in their speed and power range. Gasoline versions are 426 and 451 cubic inch displacement; Diesels are 426 cubic inch, normal or turbocharged. Counterbalanced crankshafts, aluminum pistons, full pressure oiling—every modern feature! Exceptionally rugged, smooth, and lively. For medium speed industrial service these engines are available with standard crankshafts. Send for bulletins.



135-DKBS—TURBOCHARGED DIESEL
Maximum hp 185 @ 2800 rpm.

213

WAUKESHA MOTOR COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WIS.
New York • Tulsa • Los Angeles

the bond boost, MAC officials told legislative committees the funds may be a major factor in keeping Northwest Airlines headquarters in the Twin Cities. (ENR, March 26, p. 52).

The commission is now in a position to spend approximately $12 million for construction of hangars and shops for an overhaul base for NWA—which would pay for them on a long-time rental basis. The airline is still making up its mind whether to retain its headquarters at the airport or move elsewhere. Chicago and Seattle have been mentioned as possibilities for a new location.

MAC also will construct a hangar costing $1 million for North Central Airlines and is considering future construction of a terminal building for $4 million.

• **Capitol approach**—While the airport projects are really just getting under way, the Capitol Approach project apparently is on its last lap.

Completion of the project to clean up the area fronting on the state capitol buildings was boosted by two legislative actions: Appropriation of $350,000 of state funds to acquire land for parking facilities, and authorization for the city to issue $2,250,000 in bonds with which to complete the city's share of the project (ENR, Oct. 25, 1951, p. 112).

Minnesota legislators hope the latest action will be given consideration by the federal government as part of the national slum-clearance redevelopment program.

So far the city has spent $2 million and received $4 million from the federal government.

Boston plans outlined, $60 million in 6 years

The Boston, Mass., Planning Board has recommended to Mayor Hines a new capital improvements program totaling $60 million, to be spread over the next six years.

Two-thirds of the sum would be raised by bond issues, one-third from current funds.

Schools are given the largest allocation with new buildings and additions proposed for $15.4 million. Next largest is a recommended 500-bed hospital on Long Island (In Boston harbor) Cost: $5 million.

Other large projects are an incinerator in the Southampton St. area for $2.7 million; new high pressure waterlines, $1.6 million; sewage works, $3.8 million; and new and reconstructed streets and highways at a cost of over $13 million.

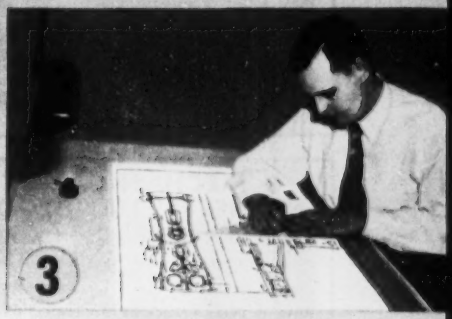
Simple 1-2-3 operation beats the five o'clock deadline

At the Symington-Gould Corporation, Depew, N. Y., extensive revisions are made on drawings of railway specialty equipment... and prints are ready for mailing to customers—hours, even days, ahead of the old schedule.

See how it's done—all so easily—with Kodagraph Repro-Negative Paper... another versatile photographic material in the famous Kodagraph line.

A basic drawing—which must be revised to meet the customer's specifications—is exposed on Repro-Negative Paper in a standard print-making machine; then the print is processed in standard photographic solutions. *An easy room light operation* that produces a negative photographic intermediate from the original drawing.

The draftsman obliterates the unwanted detail on the Kodagraph Repro-Negative print by simply applying opaquing ink. The way Symington-Gould figures it, when large areas must be revised... or many small scattered changes must be made, this is easier, faster than altering a positive print.



A positive Repro-Negative print is made from the corrected negative... on this the draftsman adds the new design... and a master is ready to produce the required number of prints. *Ready* in a fraction of the time required previously when the unchanged design was retraced in full.

These Kodagraph Materials also save Symington-Gould time and dollars

- Kodagraph Autopositive Paper is used to reclaim old, soiled drawings; to produce intermediates from customer-drawings on opaque stock.
- Kodagraph Contact Cloth is used to reproduce corrected negative prints when durable, inklike cloth intermediates are desired.
- Kodagraph Autopositive Cloth is used to reproduce new pencil drawings directly, which helps eliminate costly ink tracing.

NOTE: Kodagraph Autopositive Paper and Cloth are processed in the same easy manner as Repro-Negative Paper, but produce positives *directly* from the originals.

Kodagraph Reproduction Materials

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction.

Get the full story on the sensational Kodagraph line; learn how you, or your local blueprinter, can process these materials at surprisingly low cost. Write today for a free copy of "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction."

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

67

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
***Industrial Photographic Division,* Rochester 4, New York**

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet, "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction."

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____

Street_____

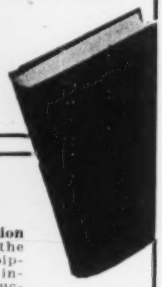
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Kodak
TRADE MARK

4 GREAT McGRAW-HILL HANDBOOKS

HANDBOOK OF RIGGING

Condensed into this one book are all the tips, methods and techniques essential to more effective practices in industrial and construction operations. Deals with everyday maintenance operations—with the transportation and handling of heavy machinery—with the erection and demolition of smaller size structures. Covers everything from ropes, hoisting chains and hooks, to slings and ladders. **By W. E. Rossnagel, Safety Eng'r. 321 pp., over 300 illus., $6.00**

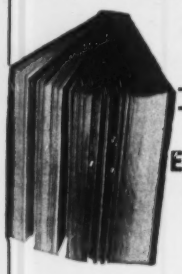


PIPING HANDBOOK

Gives you a vast compilation of data and methods for the most effective uses of piping . . . principles that influence the design, construction, and use of piping systems. Covers steam power-plant piping, building heating systems, plumbing systems, refrigeration piping, hydraulic power transmission piping, refinery piping, and many others. **By Sabin Crocker, 4th Ed. 1376 pp., 763 illus., $10.00**

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

Revised and Enlarged Fifth Edition of Marks' Handbook gives quick answers to your most troublesome questions on mechanical engineering and its applications. Helps you check your methods against today's best accepted practices. Supplies data on every branch of mechanical engineering—from power generation to welding—from metal-cutting to hoisting and conveying. **Edited by Lionel S. Marks, Gordon McKay Prof. of Mech. Eng., Emeritus, Harvard Univ. 5th Ed. 2236 pp., about 2000 illus., $15.00**



CIVIL ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

3rd Edition brings you up to date on fundamentals, theory, and practice of various subdivisions of civil engineering. Covers surveying—railway, highway, and airport engineering—mechanics of materials — hydraulics — stresses in framed structures—steel design—cement and concrete—foundations — sewage disposals — water supply and purification. **Editor-in-Chief, C. Urquhart, Consulting Engr., New York, N. Y., and Newark, N. J. 3rd Ed. 976 pp., 900 illus., $11.00**

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., NYC (36)

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus few cents delivery, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit first payment with this coupon—same return privilege.)

- ☐ Rossnagel—**Handbook of Rigging**—$6.00
- ☐ Crocker—**Piping Handbook**—$10.00 payable $4 in 10 days; $3 a month
- ☐ Marks—**Mech. Engineer's Handbook** $15.00 payable $3 in 10 days; $3 a month
- ☐ Urquhart—**Civil Engin. Handbook** $11.00 payable $3 in 10 days; $4 a month

(Print)
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone..... State.....
Company .....
Position NR-5-21

This offer applies to U. S. only

MUNICIPAL

Municipal briefs . . .

• **California schools**—A Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce-sponsored conference on the soaring cost of school construction concluded that unnecessarily expensive designs—and costly changes in completed designs—are the chief causes of the high costs. Solution: Harder work in preliminary planning by architects and school officials.

• **Pittsburgh tunnel**—It looks as if tolls will be charged for travel through the proposed Duquesne Heights tunnels in Pittsburgh, Pa. Officials of eight interested municipalities have approved the plan to speed construction plans. Total cost: about $14 million.

• **Idaho sewers**—The State Supreme Court of Idaho last month upheld the right of towns to pledge water system revenue for payment of sewer system bonds.

• **Maine airport funds**—Recently the Maine legislature boosted Portland's plans to enlarge the municipal airport to the tune of $250,000. Total cost is expected to run about $1 million and the state funds will not become available until the city raised the rest of the money. The bill still needs the governor's signature.

• **Housing defeat**—North Carolina's House defeated a bill which would have allowed an area to be cleared through condemnation if two-thirds of the area were blighted. Existing law gives the right only when the entire area is blighted.

• **Coney Island houses**—New York's famous playground, Coney Island, may get a city-financed housing project. The city planning commission approved the move early this month. It is part of an effort to "up-grade" the area into a predominantly residential area.

• **Defense facilities**—The HHFA has approved loans and grants totaling $1.2 million for construction of water and sewer facilities in Warner Robins, Ga. More facilities are required by a population increase caused by increased defense activity in the area.

• **Inflation item**—You could have bought Manhattan Island from the Indians for $24 in 1626. Today the Agua Caliente tribe has offered to sell the City of Palm Springs, Calif., a square mile of their reservation for a mere $408,000.

POWER BAR CUTTERS BENDERS

Specially Designed for Concrete Reinforcing Bars

made by

SOCIETE GENERALE DE MATERIEL D'ENTREPRENEURS

BRUSSELS and ANTWERP (Belgium)

Visit our open air exhibit No. 55-A at the

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR

June 1st to 12th, 1953

Distributorships Available

For all information and descriptive literature, apply to

LEON G. RUCQUOI
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

RENT these cost-reducing forms for concrete

Cost records from job after job prove that Economy's system of Form Engineering and Rental Service means substantial savings in TIME—MATERIAL—MONEY for GREATER PROFITS.

ECONOMY FORMS CORP.
HOME OFFICE • DES MOINES, IOWA

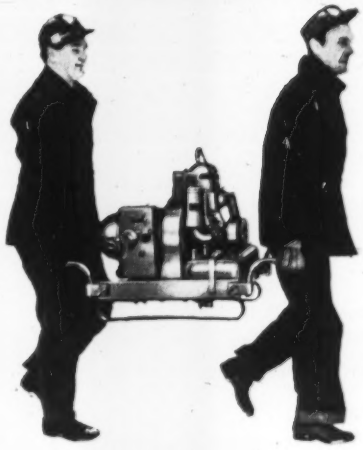
DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Kansas City, Mo.; Omaha, Neb.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Springfield, Mass.; Metuchen, N. J.; Decatur, Ga.; Dallas, Texas; Los Angeles, Calif.; Oakland, Calif.; Denver, Colo.

ECONOMY METAL FORMS

ONLY 220 LBS.

Dual Voltage 115/230v.

New HOMELITE 5KW GENERATOR for OPERATING POWER TOOLS



The New Homelite 5 KW Generator weighs only 220 pounds, complete with gasoline engine. Equipped with adjustable handles for easy carrying by 2 or 4 men.

Here is a new Homelite Generator that measures up to all the requirements for greatest efficiency with power tool operations. It's small, compact . . . light enough for two or four men to carry . . . and it gives you both 115 and 230 volt current up to its conservatively rated 5,000 watt capacity. With this new generator you can have all the power you need to operate light or heavy power tools any place you need it. You can operate electric saws, grinders, drills, routers, sanders, table or radial saws . . . with no drain on the generator or the efficiency of your tools.

You can operate these tools, or floodlights, when you need them, any place without worry over your power supply.

Write, for complete information on this new, rugged, dependable, high-powered Homelite Generator, today.

Manufacturers of Homelite Carryable Pumps • Generators Blowers • Chain Saws

Canadian Distributors: Terry Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, Quebec.

PERFORMANCE • DEPENDABILITY • SERVICE

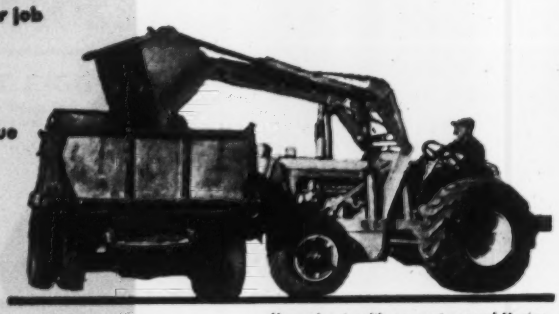
HOMELITE

CORPORATION

1105 RIVERDALE AVENUE • PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MM WHEELERS

- Equipped for your job
- easy to handle
- high speed
- large capacity
- high engine torque at low rpm
- durable single unit construction
- low in cost
- nearby parts and service



Up and out, with power to spare! Heavy-duty MM Wheelers offer the important advantages of proved conventional design.

Rugged MM WHEELERS

MINNEAPOLIS MOLINE MODERN MACHINERY

Built and equipped for your heavy jobs!

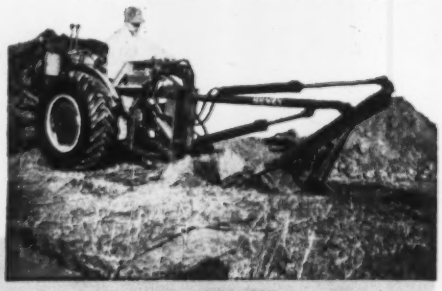
CONVENTIONAL DESIGN FOR FRONT OR REAR END ATTACHMENTS

You get *more work* out of MM Wheelers with this conventional design that handles a *bigger* variety of attaching equipment. Front and rear mounted equipment makes *both* ends of your Wheeler pay. Practical drawbar applications further reduce machinery investments. MM design combines economy of first cost; fast, easy operation; ability to handle *more* tool types, and real operating safety.

Let your MM distributor demonstrate. See for yourself why MM owners call their Wheeler and equipment combination the "one man contractors."

MORE WORK from more equipment! MM Wheeler owners get all the advantages of design that make both ends pay — like this 3 yd. scraper.

Provisions for rear mounting give you real back-hoe performance. Again, Wheeler design pays off with more work from standard design.



MINNEAPOLIS-MOLINE

MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

MEN AND JOBS

Haynes takes new post

The Producers' Council, national association of building products manufacturers, has named John L. Haynes as its new managing director. He has been director of the Building Materials Division of the National Production Authority, and before that chief of the Construction Division of the Department of Commerce.

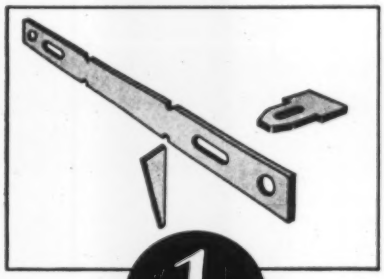
Careers . . .

• **Appointed**—United Engineers & Constructors, Inc., have elected as vice-presidents: **F. N. Floyd, Arthur G. Middleton,** and **John N. Rolston** . . . Chicago Bridge and Iron Co. has made **George S. Sangdahl** a vice-president. He heads a new sales office in Pittsburgh . . . **Emory F. Patterson** has shifted from Stran-Steel Division of Great Lakes Steel Corp. to the executive sales staff of Luria Engineering Co. . . . **W. Brewster Snow** leaves Duke University to be chairman of Rutgers University Civil Engineering Dept.

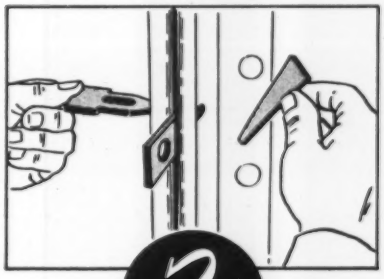
• **Local government appointments**—The Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission has elected as chairman, **H. E. Moses,** consulting chief engineer of the Pennsylvania State Department of Health. Vice-chairman is **W. W. Jennings,** of Electro Metallurgical Division, Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. **F. H. Waring** has been re-elected secretary; and **Robert K. Horton** treasurer.

• **Elected**—**Richard E. Dougherty,** consulting engineer and former vice-president and chief engineer of the New York Central System, has been elected president of the Moles, New York association of tunneling and heavy construction men. **George F. Ferris,** president of Raymond Concrete Pile Co., becomes first vice-president, and **William A. Durkin,** former president of Walsh Constr. Co., second vice-pres.

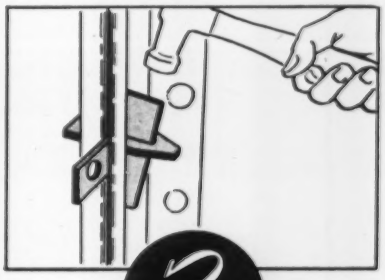
Three pieces comprise the unit.



Slip panel into position with **FLAT BAR TIE** between panels. Put **KEY WEDGE** thru frames and slot in **BAR TIE.**



Stick **WEDGE** in slot in key wedge. Drive fast with hammer.



...and your form is set!

A SIMPLE UNIT OF 3 PIECES

QUICK AND EASY ASSEMBLY

A LIGHTWEIGHT FORM PANEL

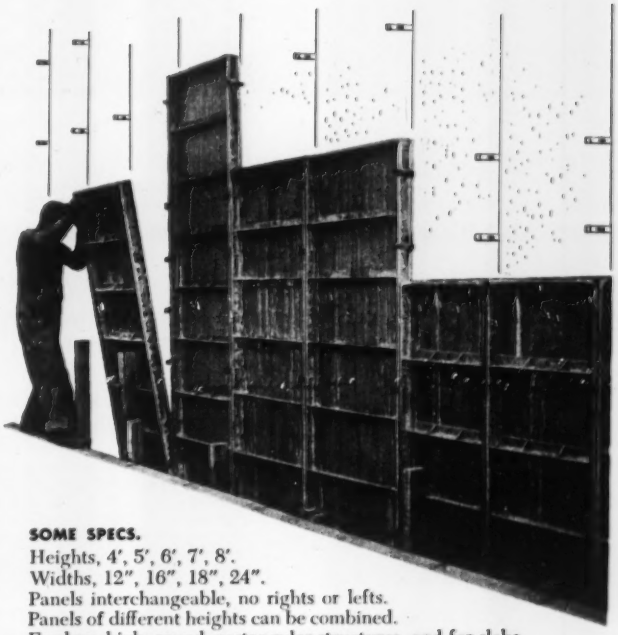
ATLAS COMPO FORMS go up faster, strip easier. Contractors and builders save on form costs and form labor with every use. Panels slip into place without disturbing adjoining panels. No sidewise juggling needed to erect or strip. Start at any or many points.

A pleasure to handle, the largest panel weighs but 75 lbs. But it's TOUGH! Pressed steel channels of our own weight-saving design, frame and reinforce plastic-faced plywood. The plastic plywood faces have been re-used 40 times before reversing. And split rivets make reversing or replacement easy.

No walers needed, no wooden wedges, no nail-driving. One row of a pair of 2 x 4's takes care of maintaining alignment under pressure. Liners go up in a jiffy, thanks to our exclusive liner clamp which hooks on to bar tie.

Right now we're printing a CONCRETE CHECKER—"what to check before you pour." Use the coupon to get this handy wall card and more information.

IRVINGTON FORM & TANK CORPORATION
20 Vesey Street, New York, N. Y.
Atlas Compo Form Division



SOME SPECS.
Heights, 4', 5', 6', 7', 8'.
Widths, 12", 16", 18", 24".
Panels interchangeable, no rights or lefts.
Panels of different heights can be combined.
For low, high, round, rectangular structures, and for slabs.
Pilasters, inserts, easily accommodated.
Inside and outside corners, steel fillers and special shapes available from stock.

Irvington Form & Tank Corp.
20 Vesey St., N. Y. C. Dept. E-5

Please send ☐ Folder on Atlas Compo Forms.
☐ Concrete Checker Card. ☐ Man to see me.

NAME_____

FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____

BIG NEWS IN ALUMINUM!

48" Wide Embossed Industrial Corrugated

...For Lower Installed Cost, Improved Appearance!

All the advantages that have made Reynolds Aluminum Industrial Corrugated a sweeping success throughout industry...rust-proof permanence, lowest maintenance, high insulation...now at even lower installed cost and with improved appearance! With these new 48" sheets, side laps take 30% less metal, 30% fewer fasteners...and there are 30% fewer sheets to handle. With the new stipple-embossed finish, the wider-spaced laps tend to disappear...making a handsome, uniform, textured effect. Call on Reynolds for literature, technical and application details.

Offices in principal cities. Check your classified phone book for our listing under "Building Materials." Or write Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2009 South Ninth St., Louisville I, Kentucky.

DESCRIPTION:

METAL THICKNESS: 0.032 inch (22 U.S. Std. Ga.)

FINISH: Embossed.

LENGTHS: 5', 5' 6", 6', 6' 6", 7', 7' 6", 8', 8' 6", 9', 9' 6", 10', 10' 6", 11', 11' 6", 12'. (Special lengths cut to order subject to inquiry.)

WIDTH: Over all width 48⅓", nominal coverage 45⅓", 1½ corrugations side lap.

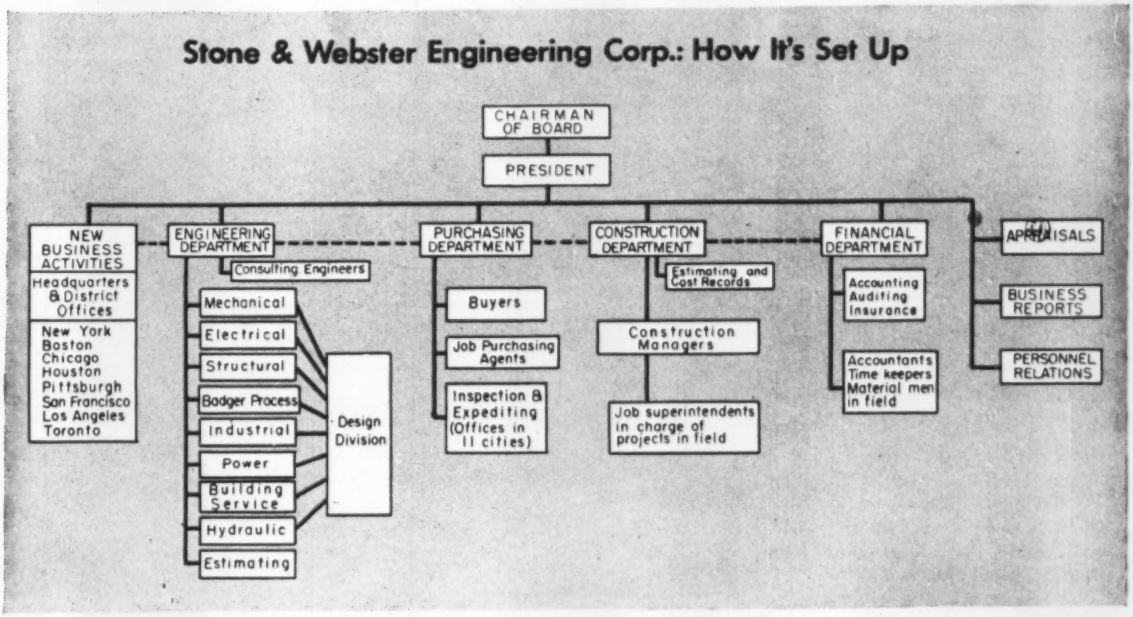
CORRUGATION: Pitch 2.667" center to center, depth ⅞", 18 crowns, 18 valleys, one edge up, opposite edge down.

WEIGHT: 56 pounds per 100 square feet of formed sheet.

Standard .032" mill finish Industrial Corrugated also available—35" width, same lengths as above.

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM INDUSTRIAL CORRUGATED

SEE "Mister Peepers," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC Television Network. **HEAR "Fibber McGee and Molly,"** Tuesdays, NBC Radio Network.



From Edison to the atomic age: Stone & Webster rolls along

By J. P. Chamberlain

In the year 1889, when the incandescent electric light was barely 10 years old, two young engineers set up a partnership in Boston to provide engineering service to the struggling electric power industry.

The partners, Charles A. Stone and Edwin S. Webster, were only a year out of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. They started as consulting engineers, soon broadened into design and construction work. As the firm's experience increased, its activities spread to management and financing of operating utility companies.

Today, Stone & Webster is known a long way from Boston. Businessmen in almost any industry who want a plant built, or who need management advice or who would like to do financing, can go to one or another of the S&W companies to get what they want. The interchange of information and experience among these companies has been an S&W strong point.

The branching out of the original firm of Stone & Webster dates from 1906 and 1907, when Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation and Stone & Webster Management Association, respectively, were formed to run separate phases of S&W business. Though there have been corporate reshufflings since then, what are substantially the same two subsidiaries are operating today. The one-time association, now Stone & Webster Service Corp., provides management advice to utilities and industries.

There is one other major subsidiary of the parent company (which in 1920 incorporated as Stone & Webster, Inc.). This is Stone & Webster Securities Corporation, an investment banking house which underwrites and distributes new security issues.

However, the parent company gets most of its income from the services of the engineering corporation, which is set up to do almost any kind of highly technical engineering and construction job, and to do it just about anywhere in the world. Two exceptions: S&W Engineering does not build highways or housing, except as incidental to another job.

Last year, S&W Engineering completed or was working on design and construction of more than 120 projects in the U. S. and (either directly or through affiliates) was engaged on projects in Canada, Great Britain, Europe, South America, and Australia.

How does a big engineering outfit like S&W operate? The best way to explain is to trace a hypothetical project through from start to finish.

Let's say that a utility in the Southwest, ABC Power & Light Co. calls in Stone & Webster Engineering to decide whether and how present generating facilities should be expanded.

That's where S&W's Division of Business Reports (see chart) comes in. It studies the company and the area where it operates, decides that ABC will need a new steam plant to meet future power needs, and that the plant will be economically feasible.

If ABC decides to look further into the matter, the next step is a detailed engineering investigation. S&W engineers will analyze the factory involved and will include in their report a preliminary plan of how the new plant should be laid out, plus a preliminary estimate of construction costs.

ABC Power's offices look over the report. They may change the location of the plant somewhat, and alter other details. But eventually they decide to have S&W do the job.

Whether or not the engineering company gets the contract, it is paid for such preliminary surveys. If S&W gets the job, the contract usually will be on a cost-plus-fee basis. And S&W ordinarily both designs and builds the plant. It doesn't do design engineering for someone else, unless it can supervise construction. This insures correct interpretation of its designs and a properly operating plant.

An S&W man puts it this way: "We are an extension of the client's

THEN—Charles Stone (left), and Edwin Webster (right), S&W founders.

NOW—S&W's traveling top executives are rarely in the same place at the same time. Russell Branch (left) is president; John Lotz (right) board chairman.

ENR photo by Compton

own engineering and construction department. We save him the trouble of expanding his own staff for each job, and then having to cut it down when the job is complete."

ABC's power plant job is now assigned to an engineer in the mechanical division of the engineering department (chart, page 59). He'll have primary responsibility for engineering design, but he is only the lead-off man of a team that will include engineers from other divisions. In this case, an electrical engineer, a structural man, and someone from the power division might also be assigned.

The design stage now begins in the various divisions, unfolding gradually as key information is developed. The working force of engineers increases. "Design squads" from the design division are assigned to the job, supervised by a design manager who works with the engineers. Specifications for major pieces of equipment are worked out, and offered for bids through the purchasing department.

As bids come in from manufacturers, they are evaluated from the standpoint of comparative maintenance cost, as well as price, operating experience, and so on. Comparisons of bids, with recommendations, are passed on to ABC Power, which may make the final decision if it cares to do so.

Detailed analyses of this kind are particularly useful to utilities, since the rates they charge are based on capital expenditures, which in turn are reviewed by regulatory commissions.

After decisions are made on major equipment, orders or contracts are taken care of by the purchasing department. Delivery dates on these items are set up. Such dates will be cornerstones of the construction schedule.

Meanwhile, the engineers and the design manager are making up a drawing schedule for the several hundred possible drawings which will be required. As the drawings take shape, they are cross-checked to insure coordination. The lead-off man maintains liaison among the various engineering divisions.

• **Teamwork**—Because the typical S&W working unit is a task force of engineers from different divisions, approaching the same job from different points of view, teamwork becomes ingrained. If you talk very long to an S&W man, sooner or later he'll emphasize that this coordination between divisions is one of the main reasons for his company's success. As one says: "To do an efficient job, you can't have one section fighting another. Every part of the organization has to be able to work with every other part." As anyone who has ever been in a big organization knows, this is harder to achieve than it sounds. It takes plenty of practice.

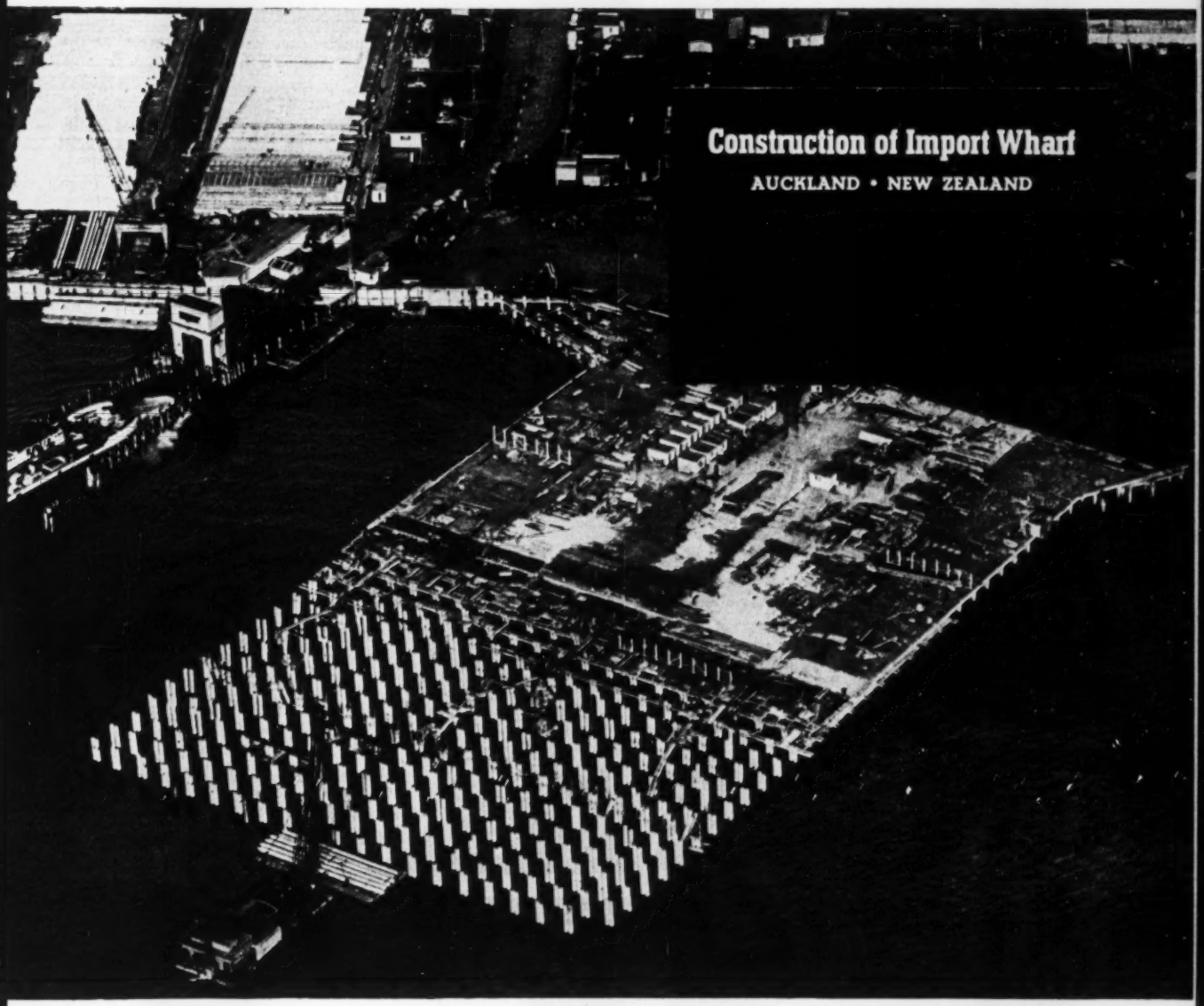
S&W people will point out that this habit of coordination makes the most of a big organization's potential. Stone & Webster has about 375 engineers in its engineering department in addition to almost 800 design personnel. The sum total of their experience covers just about every existing process and every industry. Through coordination, maximum use can be made of this experience.

As early as possible, the estimating division makes a definitive estimate of what the job will cost, working from estimates of the engineers assigned to the job, and allowing for overhead charges. "This preliminary estimate is the one the client remembers," notes a member of the estimating division. "He arranges his financing on this basis, so it has to be based on the best available information and reflect conditions as accurately as they can be foreseen."

Meanwhile, the financial department will set up a system of accounting. Since the client is a utility company, accounts will follow the form prescribed for public utilities by the state regulatory commission. Cash requirements for the period of the job will be estimated, so the client will know how much he'll have to pay, month by month.

Before the design stage has progressed very far, the ABC project is assigned to a construction manager, one of eight in the construction department who work out of the Boston and New York head offices. He may be a man who has worked with ABC before. Later, when plans become more detailed, a job superintendent is assigned from the construction department.

DOWN UNDER with RAYMOND



Construction of Import Wharf
AUCKLAND • NEW ZEALAND

A Raymond-supervised organization is constructing an ocean freight terminal in Auckland, which includes a large reinforced concrete pier of earthquake-resistant design, equipped with rail, warehouse and auxiliary facilities. When completed by mid-1953, the new facilities, providing berthing space for four big ocean freighters, will increase the capacity of the port by some 550,000 tons annually . . . another outstanding example of Raymond's service to the ports of the world.

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.

140 CEDAR STREET • NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

THE SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES . . . *FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION . . . SOIL INVESTIGATIONS . . . IN-PLACE PIPE LINING . . . HARBOR AND WATERFRONT IMPROVEMENTS . . . SPECIALIZED CONSTRUCTION*

UP and READY to go in 23 minutes!
BUCK
Automatically-Portable Heavy-Duty
HOISTING MACHINE
CONTRACTORS REPORT THESE AVERAGE SAVINGS OVER OTHER HOISTS!
Cost per job OTHER HOISTS
Moved in . . . erected . . . dismantled and removed — by 2 to 5 men in a matter of hours — at cost of $200.00 to $400.00 per job.
Save hundreds of dollars on move after move!
Cost per job BUCK HOIST (automatically-portable)
Moved in . . erected . . lowered and removed —by one man—at cost of only $30 per job!
Here's Why the BUCK Automatically-Portable, Heavy-Duty Hoisting Machine Saves You Time and Money on Job after Job:
AVERAGE SAVING $170 to $370 PER MOVE over other hoists!
Easily towed — even by a pickup truck — your BUCK is pneumatic trailer mounted . . . has finger-tip balance. One man makes the move — quickly . . . easily!
Ready-rigged, self-erecting, self-lowering tower unfolds like a jack-knife. It's the only complete automatically-portable, heavy-duty hoisting machine in the world!
Completely set up and ready to operate in only 23-minutes . . . instead of hours! One man does the whole job! It raises 2000 lbs. at 100 feet a minute.
Self-dumping ½ cu. yd. BUCK Concrete Bucket and 12-ft. Chicago-type boom available.
Let us prove how YOU can save $170 to $370 a job — over other hoists. Ask for an on-the-job demonstration today.

CHECK YOUR BUCK DEALER TODAY— or write direct to BUCK

ALABAMA, Birmingham
Leary & Owens Machinery Co., Inc.
ARKANSAS, Little Rock
Clark Equipment Co., Inc.
CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles
Gridley Equipment Co.
CALIFORNIA, San Francisco
Beatty Safway Scaffolds, Inc.
CONNECTICUT, Waterbury
Contractor's Supply Co., Inc.
FLORIDA, Jacksonville
Harry's Crane Service
FLORIDA, Miami
A & W Engineering Co.
GEORGIA, Atlanta
W. C. Caye & Co., Inc.
ILLINOIS, Oak Lawn
Tractor and Equipment Co.
INDIANA, Indianapolis
Reid-Holcomb Company, Inc.
IOWA, Sioux City
Safway Steel Scaffolds Co.
KENTUCKY, Louisville
Embry Brothers, Inc.
LOUISIANA, New Orleans
R. F. Messina Co., Inc.
LOUISIANA, Shreveport
Construction Machinery Corp.
MARYLAND, Baltimore
Equipment Rental Co.
MASSACHUSETTS, Boston
Marr Scaffolding Co.
MICHIGAN, Detroit
Safway Steel Scaffolds, Inc.
MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids
Vos Equipment Co.
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis
Safway Steel Scaffolds Co.
MISSISSIPPI, Jackson
Equipment Incorporated
MISSOURI, Kansas City
Funkhouser Machinery Co.
MISSOURI, St. Louis
George F. Smith Co., Inc.
NEW JERSEY, Newark
Dale & Rankin, Inc.
NEW YORK, Albany
Albany Ladder Co.
NEW YORK, Buffalo
Builders Rental Equipment
NEW YORK, Syracuse
Builders Rental Equipment
N. CAROLINA, Charlotte
Contractors Service, Inc.
N. CAROLINA, Raleigh
J. B. Hunt & Sons, Inc.
OHIO, Columbus
E. W. Harman Co.
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa
Butler-Sparks Equipment Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia
Alliance Equipment Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh
Equipment Rental Co.
S. CAROLINA, W. Columbia
State Machinery and Supply Co.
TENNESSEE, Memphis
Tri State Equipment Co., Inc.
TEXAS, Dallas
Safway Scaffolds Co. of Texas, Inc.
WISCONSIN, Milwaukee
Stone Manufacturing Co.
COLOMBIA, S. A., Medellin
Alberto Walliser & Cia. Ltda.

BUCK EQUIPMENT CORP. 207 BUTLER STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

BUSINESS PROFILE

These two make up a construction schedule, working back from the scheduled completion date. This construction schedule is synchronized with the drawing and purchasing schedule.

Long before design is completed, construction will have started at the site. Along with the job superintendent, or shortly after, arrive several key men, mostly from the construction department. The setup is tailored to the job, drawn from S&W's large field force of permanent employees. But it will always include: a resident engineer; a field accountant, responsible to the financial department in Boston; supervisors for mechanical, electrical, structural, and power engineering. There might also be a cost engineer. (If the project weren't big enough for a cost engineer, the accountant would handle this function), and a purchasing agent. And, of course, a timekeeper and one or more material men. Many of the other people on the job might be hired locally.

None of the engineers at the job are the same men who planned design back in Boston. Those men are staff officers; construction is the line.

Though the construction manager has ultimate responsibility for construction, much of the load rests on the job superintendent. He has to be good. At Stone & Webster, he's usually a graduate engineer with years of experience on similar jobs. A couple of years ago, S&W figured that the average job superintendent had been with the company 16 years before he headed a project.

• **Schedule review**—As construction of the plant goes on, the resident engineer constantly reviews the schedule of equipment deliveries, to see whether equipment will be coming in on time. His delivery schedule is constantly updated through the purchasing department in Boston to reflect the latest available manufacturing information. That information comes from the inspection and expediting division of Purchasing. Men in this group work out of 11 branch offices in major manufacturing centers. If possible, they start checking major equipment items at an early stage of production to see if they are as per specification, and will be shipped on schedule in order that no time will be lost later. If necessary, this section will do its best to find raw materials for the suppliers, or suggest how to save equipment on the production line which otherwise would not meet specifications.

Each month, the job accountant

and the accounting department in Boston make out a monthly statement of expenditures, for which payment will be made by ABC Power. Accounting keeps a detailed tally of how actual expenditures, broken down in categories, are running against estimates.

As the job goes on, the lead engineer and the construction manager keep in close touch with the ABC organization.

Finally, perhaps 18 months after the project began, the last big pieces of equipment arrive at the site. Not long after, construction is complete. But before construction stops, the start-up operation probably has begun. S&W engineers check through the operation and instruct ABC operators. In the case of a power plant, the start-up can be pretty routine but in some plants, like petro-chemical or pharmaceutical operations, the whole "flow" must be adjusted by cutting in and fitting all along the line.

Finally, ABC Power & Light gets a completion cost report. This may be somewhat more than the estimate; it may be less. S&W people say, rather proudly, that since the war the total actual cost of all their projects have been less than total estimates.

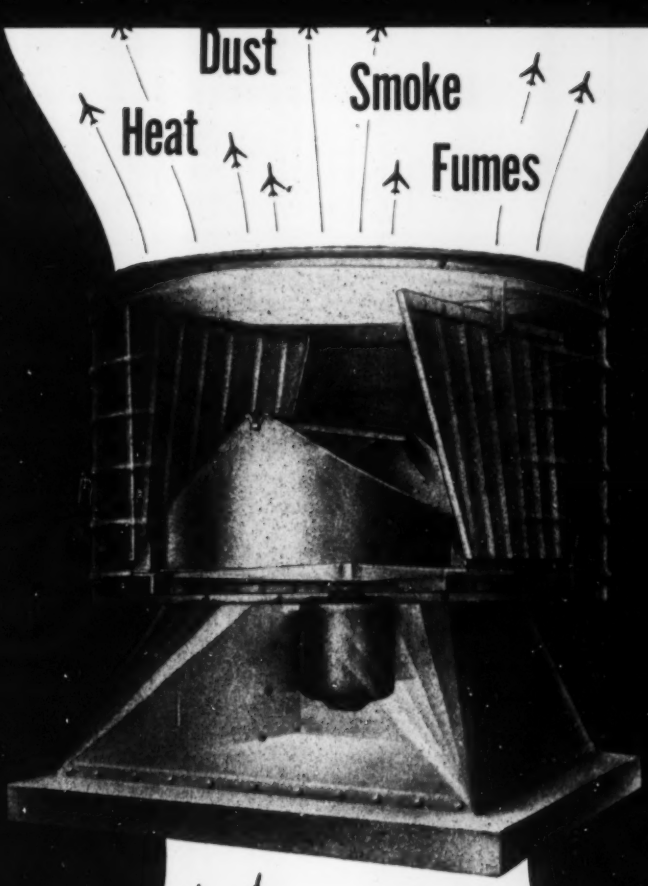
This, then, is how S&W carries out a "typical" job. Actually, of course, it would be difficult to call any job typical. Problems vary widely. But the thread that ties the whole far-flung organization is this: teamwork by many different people, directed by careful scheduling so as to bring men, designs, and materials together at the right times and the right places.

Separate negotiations

After considering the move for several years, the Home Builders Association of Greater Cleveland recently announced separation from the Cleveland Building Trades Employers Association in wage negotiations with the AFL building trades.

Touching off the move was resentment over the recent decision of the BTEA to boost its original 7.5 cent-an-hour offer to 12.5 cents. Most of the Cleveland building trades have indicated acceptance of the $1-a-day raise and the homebuilders believe that they will have to meet the raise this year.

The homebuilders' board voted to negotiate its own contracts with trades in the home building industry. Homebuilders hope to eliminate the practice of letting the BTEA set the local wage pattern in the construction industry.



Announcing

the new

Robertson

Q-JET

automatic damper type

VENTILATOR

This extremely high velocity power unit is designed for industrial applications which require the quick removal of smoke, heat, or dust-laden air. Dampers completely seal the opening when power is shut off. According to size and motor, capacities range from 3,720 CFM to 84,800 CFM. Write for booklet describing this and all other types of Robertson Ventilators.

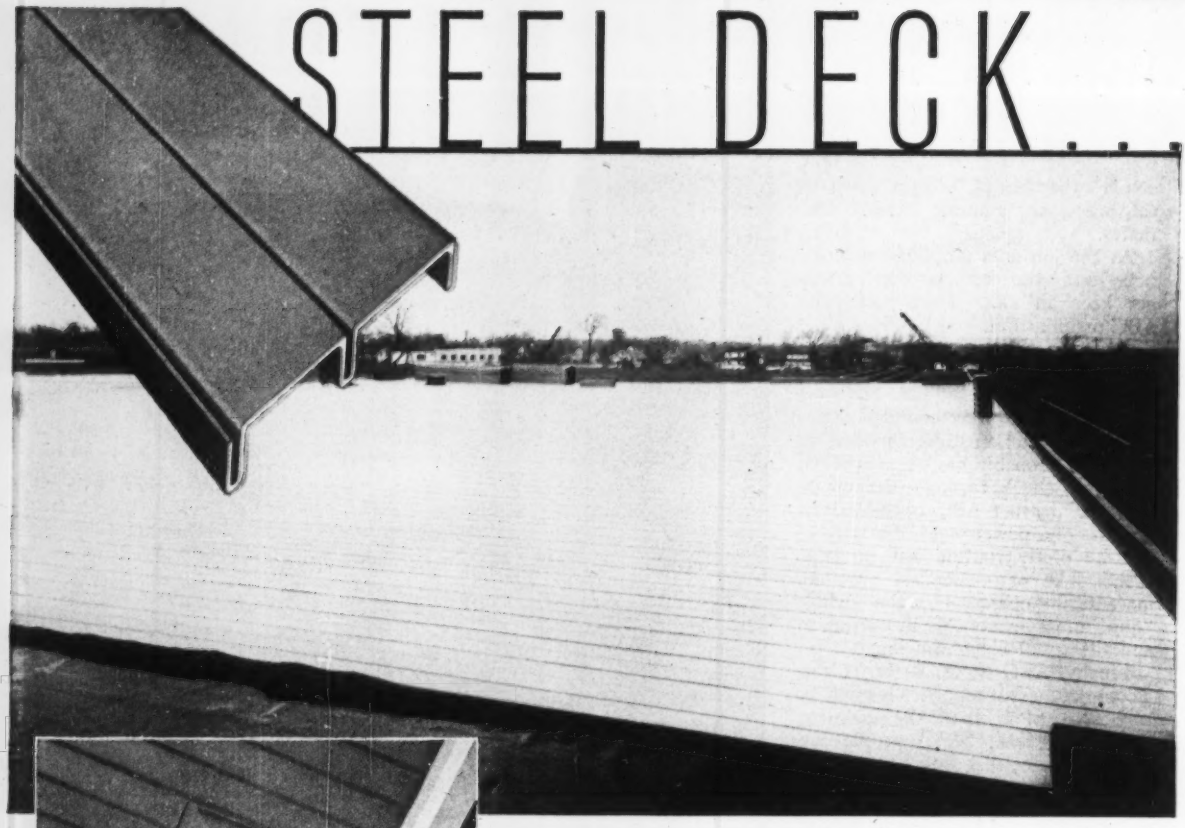
There is a Robertson Ventilator for every requirement

H. H. Robertson Company

2420 Farmers Bank Building

Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

STEEL DECK . . .

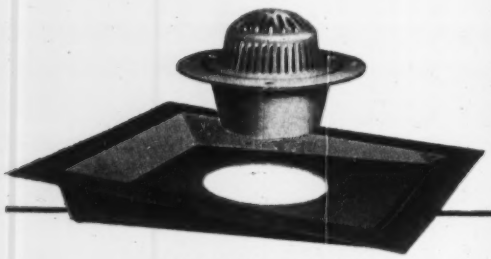


BUILT-UP SADDLES ELIMINATED

Built-up saddles are eliminated in Steel Deck Roofs. Purlins can be set to create valleys at sump locations in the drainage area. Steel Deck can be warped to conform. No additional deck plates are required—no cutting, fitting or bending necessary.

180,000 Sq. Ft. of Mahon Steel Deck Protects Another Industrial Plant!

Here is another modern light weight, permanent steel deck roof under construction on a large industrial plant. The trend to steel deck roofs is significant, and can be explained in two simple statements: No matter how you figure, Steel Deck is the most economical permanent roof construction available today, because, it can be insulated to the exact degree to meet "U" Factor requirements in any given locality . . . and, most important, Steel Deck's light weight permits substantial savings in the supporting structure—total dead load, including insulation and waterproofing material, is less than any other type of permanent, firesafe roof construction. Mahon Steel Deck is available in Galvanized Steel, Galvanized Enamel Coated Steel, or Enamel Coated Black Steel. Stiffening ribs are vertical—no angular or horizontal surfaces where troublesome dust may accumulate. In the enamel coating process, the metal is chemically cleaned, phosphated, and treated with a chromic acid solution to provide paint bond, and the protective coating of synthetic enamel is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. These Mahon features warrant your consideration. See Sweet's Files for complete information, or write for Catalogs B-53-A and B.



SUMP RECESSES and SUMPS

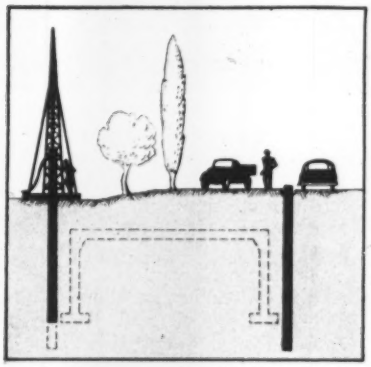
Mahon Roof Sump Recesses for use with Mahon Steel Deck can be furnished to fit any roof pitch. Mahon Cast Iron Sumps can also be furnished for 4", 5", and 6" conductors.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

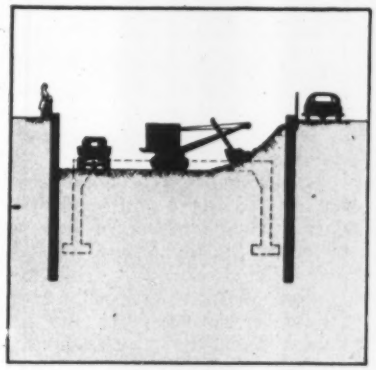
Detroit 34, Michigan • Chicago 4, Illinois • Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Insulated Metal Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Insulated Metal Wall Panels; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

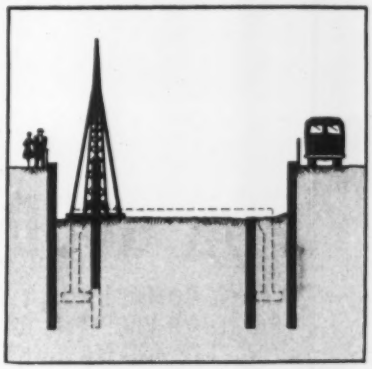
MAHON



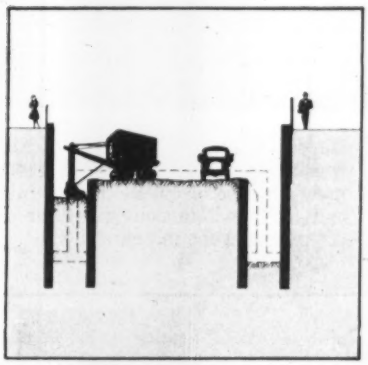
1. I-BEAM PILES ARE DRIVEN, clear of future tunnel, after removal of pavement.



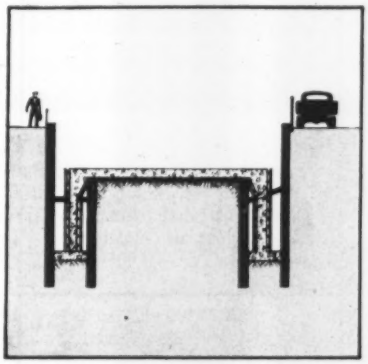
2. SHOVEL REMOVES TOP LIFT, between piles, down to level for forming tunnel roof.



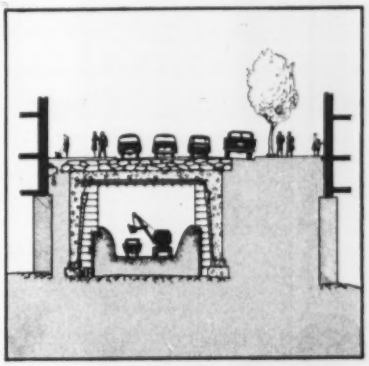
3. INNER PILES ARE DRIVEN flush with excavation and about 12 ft from outer piles.



4. SHOVEL EXCAVATES FOR TUNNEL WALLS, piles are shored, plank sheeting driven.



5. TUNNEL IS FORMED AND POURED. Roof form, requiring no support, was built on earth.



6. NEW ROAD IS BUILT after outer piles are pulled. Shovel now excavates tunnel.

Tunnel excavated after it is built—to expedite traffic in street

Sections of a new subway tunnel in Stockholm, Sweden, were built before the full excavation for the open-cut sections had been completed.

By building over the area that would later he excavated, engineers were able to reopen streets—where the method was used—in a much shorter time than the usual full open cut would have allowed.

The tunnel is of reinforced concrete, and the sections built on earth needed no supports for roof forms. This saving in supports partly offset the slower and more difficult excavation inside the completed tunnel.

The 2½-mile underground construction is in rock wherever possible in the predetermined area the subway is intended to serve. Tunneling in rock did away with the necessity of opening a good many streets in traffic-crowded Stockholm and permitted engineers

SMALL SHOVEL CAN WORK in wide, two-track, tunnel. Roof forms are stripped, I-beam piles and plank sheeting pulled as excavation proceeds.

STOP
THAT LEAK FOR GOOD

9 SIKA COMPOUNDS TO END REPAIR PROBLEMS ON CONCRETE AND MASONRY

FOR PRESSURE LEAKS
(SIKA No. 2, SIKA No. 4A) Leaks are easily sealed on the exposed side with quick-setting SIKA mortar. It is not necessary to relieve pressure. SIKA No. 2 is used against heavy pressure or bleeders, SIKA No. 4A against seepage or moderate pressure.

FOR JOINTS OR CRACKS
(IGAS JOINT SEALER, SIKA CAULKING) IGAS JOINT SEALER seals even against pressure and continual movement. Will not sag, crack, dry out, become brittle or lose adhesion. In work above grade, SIKA CAULKING is used where highest resistance to atmospheric change is desired.

FOR EXTERIOR REPAIRS
(SIKA-KOTE, SIKA TRANSPARENTS) SIKA-KOTE, a protective and decorative coating in 9 colors and white, prevents moisture penetration on concrete and masonry structures. SIKA TRANSPARENTS render brick structures water-repellent and preserve their appearance.

FOR NON-LEAKING SURFACES
(SIKACRETE, SIKA-KOTE) Water-resistant SIKACRETE mortar is used wherever cement-coat work is indicated. Economical, easy to apply, SIKA-KOTE prevents penetration of ground moisture.

FOR GUNITING OR PRESSURE GROUTING
(SIGUNIT, SIKA No. 4, PLASTIMENT) For quick work against leaks in tidal areas, SIGUNIT in mortar prevents washouts. SIKA No. 4 GROUT SIKA accelerates set, increases cohesion of mortar and adhesion of grout to rock.

Send Today For

"15 STEPS TO BETTER CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION"

This new 12-page illustrated book discusses 15 materials of construction and maintenance. Complete with product descriptions and composition, specific uses, contributing properties, and Architect's Specifications. Write today for your free copy.

SIKA CHEMICAL CORPORATION

44 GREGORY AVENUE
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY
PRESCOTT 7-8020

simply to line the rock section, instead of building a heavier and more expensive fully reinforced structure. Where broken rock and gravel were encountered, a full open cut was necessary since the excavation after the tunnel was built would have been dangerous in those areas where blasting would still be needed.

To provide bomb shelters at subway stations and at the north end of the line, a one-yard layer of rock was placed on the tunnel roof before repaving the street.

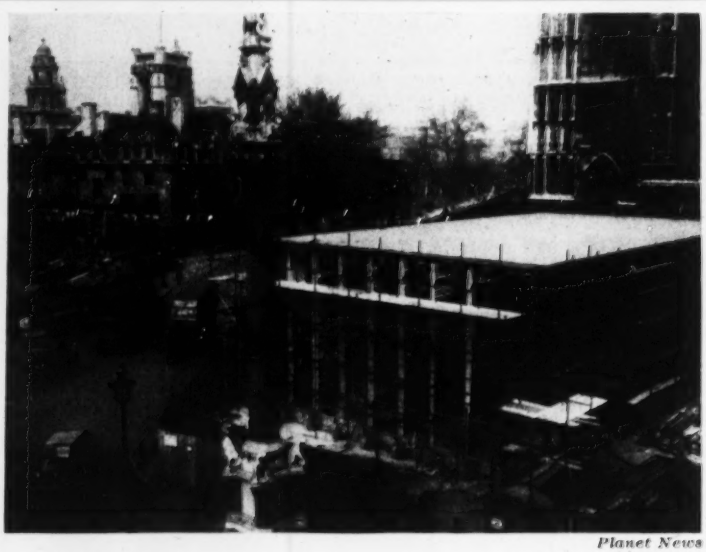
Most difficult section of the tunnel runs under a navigable channel from Lake Malaren, through Stockholm, to the Baltic Sea. To maintain shipping, half of the canal at a time was blocked by cofferdams let down to bed rock. Then blasting operations were carried out on the dry floor and the tunnel built in sections.

International briefs . . .

• **African railroads**—Belgian engineers in the Congo are forging their end of a trans-African rail line to link East African ports with the Atlantic and serve as an emergency lifeline in the event that the Suez Canal should be lost or neutralized. The rail link would save 4,000 miles of sea haulage from the West to East African bases. British engineers have proposed a second rail line through Tanganyika to increase the present facilities at their end of the trans-African link. Further developments: negotiations with the World Bank are well advanced for the construction of railways to bring out vital copper and cobalt from mines in Uganda and Northern Rhodesia to East African ports.

• **Dutch flood reclamation**—Of the 358,000 acres of land flooded by February's gale-swept tidal wave in the Netherlands, 41,000 acres are still inundated. Of the original 67 sea dike gaps, 11 are still to be closed, and it is anticipated that they will not be closed before next winter.

• **Peruvian iron ore**—Peru has signed a contract with the U. S. Steel Corp. for delivery of more than a million tons of iron ore annually from its Marcona mines. Utah Construction Co. has a 20-year contract with Marcona for the construction of port facilities and the installation of mining and ore handling equipment for development of the mines.



Planet News

Annex for the coronation— Historic old Westminster Abbey in London, England, is getting a rather modern annex built for the coronation of Queen Elizabeth. The temporary structure has light tubular trusses to carry an asbestos and felt roof. Timber framed walls are to be faced with wallboard. The brick work in the foreground will form pedestals for statues in front of what will be a large glass end wall whose panes are to be emblazoned with various coats-of-arms. Further extensions of the annex can be seen in the background.

Eimcos moving earth for fill to build major link in Pan American highway in South America.

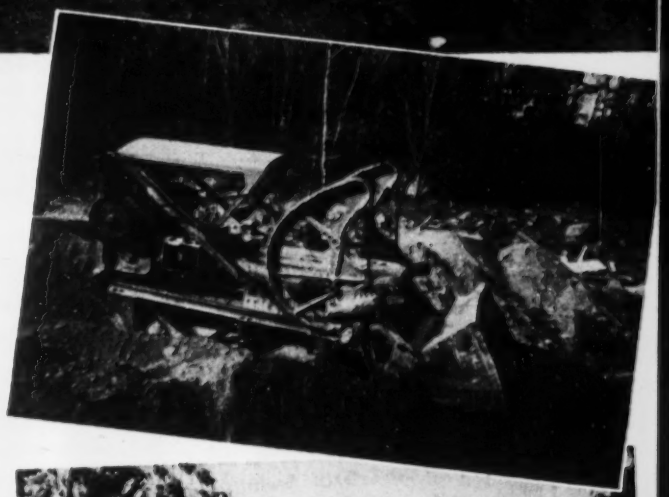
MOVING MATERIAL

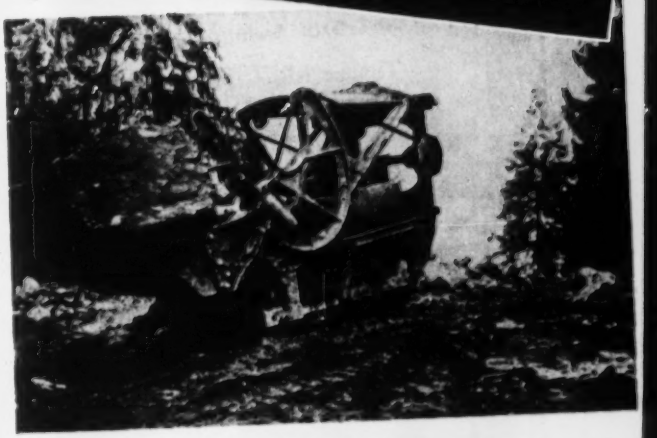
Fast

Building levees, highways, for bulldozing, clearing boulders from highways — any job that requires low cost earth or rock moving is best done with Eimcos.

These rugged, heavy-duty loading machines are finding their place in state highway departments, county and municipal road jobs, in sand and gravel pits, in steel mills and among contractors on heavy construction and airport jobs.

Investigate the cost of handling material the Eimco way before you buy.





Above: As a bulldozer. Below: Road building job in Austrian Alps. The shape of the Eimco bucket and the rocker-arm digging action make it possible to pick up and move pieces much larger than with other equipment.

EIMCO 1449

THE EIMCO CORPORATION

The World's Largest Manufacturers of Underground Rock Loading Machines

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FACTORIES: SALT LAKE CITY 10, UTAH, U. S. A.

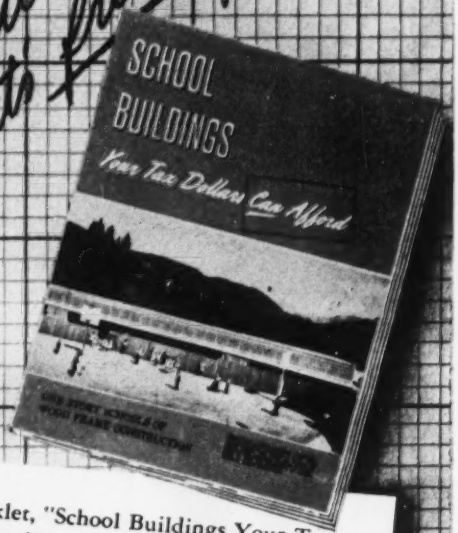
BRANCH SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES:

NEW YORK: 51-52 SOUTH STREET • CHICAGO: 3319 SOUTH WALLACE STREET
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.: 3140 FAYETTE AVE. • DULUTH, MINN.: 216 E. SUPERIOR ST.
EL PASO, TEXAS: MILLS BUILDING • BERKELEY, CALIF.: 637 CEDAR STREET
KELLOGG, IDAHO: 307 DIVISION ST. • LONDON W. 1, ENGLAND: 190 PICCADILLY

IN FRANCE: SOCIETE EIMCO, PARIS, FRANCE
IN ENGLAND: EIMCO (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD., LEEDS 12, ENGLAND
IN ITALY: EIMCO ITALIA S.P.A., MILAN, ITALY

You can't beat an Eimco

Bob—
Suggest you write Teco for their School Building book today. It's full of good data and its free. Bill



Yes, this booklet, "School Buildings Your Tax Dollars Can Afford", is full of data on meeting crowded school conditions safely and economically with

ONE-STORY SCHOOL BUILDINGS

of timber, using Versatile TECO TRUSSED RAFTERS, with Wedge-Fit connectors, and Trip-L-Grip framing anchors.

Timber trusses and framing, ready to erect, are available for prompt delivery by timber fabricators in all sections of the country.

Get started now — send for TWO booklets — they're FREE.

free ✓

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY 1319 18th STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Chicago • New Orleans • In Canada: J. E. Goodman Sales, Ltd., Toronto

Please send the FREE booklets, "School Buildings Your Tax Dollars Can Afford" and "Wood Frame Teco Trussed Rafters."

NAME .....

FIRM .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE ..... ENR

Vapor Barriers

Roll roofing can be used as slab moisture seal

The trend toward slab-on-grade floors for houses has necessitated the development of an effective means of blocking the migration of moisture from the soil through the slab. Research conducted by the Housing and Home Finance Agency indicates that an efficient barrier can be effected with a membrane of 55-lb asphalted-felt roofing.

• **On high, well-drained sites**—Where the site is high and well drained, one layer of 55-lb roofing is considered sufficient. It should be lapped 6 in. and turned up to extend to the top of the slab around all edges. All laps should be cemented with hot or solvent type bituminous cement.

• **On poorly drained sites**—Where the site has a high water table or is poorly drained, and particularly where it is desired to protect a wood-block floor or other material that can tolerate little moisture, two layers of 45- or 55-lb roofing should be used, solid mopped between layers.

The HHFA further recommends that membranes always should be laid on a base course of well-compacted coarse washed gravel or stone. This gravel course should be high enough above the surrounding ground to be well drained.

• **Membrane requirements**—A membrane placed under a concrete slab-on-ground floor must be an exceptionally good vapor barrier. In fact, it probably should approach the effectiveness of a metal sheet in order to be satisfactory for the various types of floor finish currently used in dwellings on above grade construction.

The reason for these rather high standards is that most of these floor finishes are bonded to the concrete with a rubber or asphalt base adhesive, in itself a good moisture barrier. However, if moisture is permitted to enter and pass through the concrete slab, usually it is trapped between the slab and the adhesive. The result is an accumulation of moisture between the slab and the adhesive and subsequent destruction of the bond.

The membrane should have a long life expectancy also since replacement

Which Meets Your Needs Best

CARDOX - HARDSOCG DRILLS

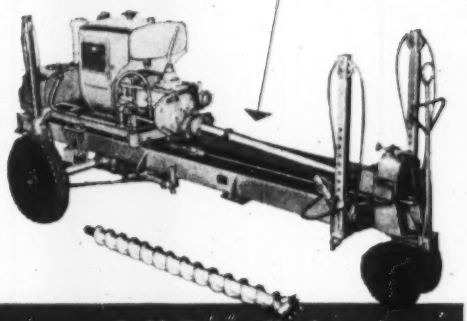
speed up and cut costs on many kinds of drilling

Tractor Mobility in an Economical One-Man Operated Unit

TRACTOR MOUNTED VERTICAL

Multi-Use Unit Saves You Time on the Job —and Between Jobs

Especially designed for jobs that require maximum mobility and fast drilling of many holes. The carefully engineered, rugged drill unit is driven by the standard farm type tractor. The auger is raised, lowered and fed into the work by a built-in hydraulic cylinder. Handles augers up to 6 inches or more in diameter. Augers are in 6-foot sections, available with any standard connection, for extension to any desired length. Augers can be added in just a few seconds



Self-Propelled HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC

You'll drill more holes per day with this highly mobile unit, because you spend *more* time drilling, *less* time moving from hole to hole. Saves money, too,—you don't have to tie up a truck to move it. Has 32-H.P. air-cooled gasoline engine with power take-off and hydraulic pump. Augers are driven into the bank by a hydraulic piston. Standard auger equipment includes seven 6' sections (42' total) for drilling holes up to 6" diameter. Wheels and axles can be easily removed to permit low level drilling.

STANDARD VERTICAL

Ideal for drilling blast holes or doing exploratory work in clay, gypsum, asbestos, shale, and other materials.

Simple, rugged and very easy to use. The weight of the engine forces the auger and cutter head into the material being drilled. Large hand wheel raises and lowers the power assembly easily. Mast can be lowered when moving unit. Available with 6½ H.P. or 12 H.P. air-cooled gasoline engine. Standard auger equipment includes 6-foot section for 2½" or 3" holes. Other sizes also available.

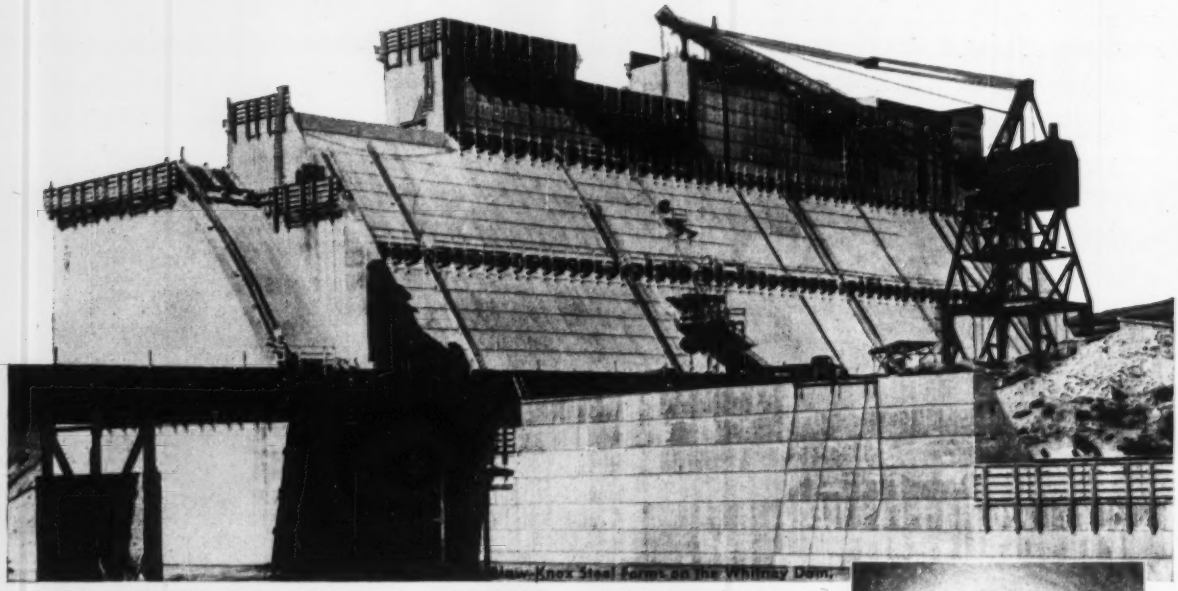
LET YOUR CARDOX DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE HELP YOU WHENEVER YOU NEED ANY KIND OF DRILLING EQUIPMENT

CARDOX CORPORATION • STEEL BUILDING • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

WAREHOUSES

Harper, West Virginia — Phone: Beckley 4813
Camden-on-Gauley, W. Va. — Phone:
Boston, Illinois — Phone: Boston 428
Louisville, Colorado — Phone: Louisville 324
Oelwein, Iowa — Phone: Oelwein 61
607 Northwest Fifth Street, Evansville, Indiana — Phone: Evansville 3-0761
Camden-on-Gauley 2181
St. Clairsville, Ohio — Phone: St. Clairsville 219
Library, Pennsylvania — Phone:
Wheeling, [illegible] 3-0761
Route 2, Box 99, Pikeville, Kentucky — Phone: Belfonte Drake 2

Is Your Concreting Job Large — Small — Unusual — Complex?



Blaw-Knox Steel Forms on the Whitney Dam.

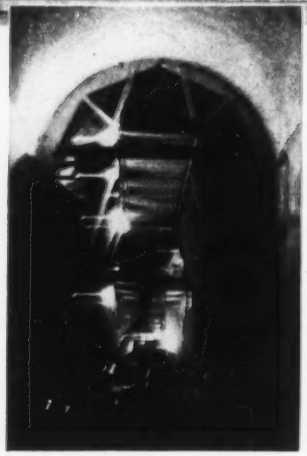
BLAW-KNOX STEEL FORMS

plus BLAW-KNOX CONSULTATION SERVICE will save you money!

WHATEVER your concreting problems—dams, tunnels, bridges or concrete installations of any kind—take advantage of Blaw-Knox Consultation Service *for preliminary planning.* It will save you time and money, as it has on so many jobs all over the world.

Blaw-Knox engineers, backed by over 40 years' experience in solving tough and unusual concreting problems, are trained to simplify forming methods. They get to the heart of your problem *before the final plans are drawn*—then recommend the exactly right forms for the job, and suggest simplified operating procedures that cut costs by eliminating unnecessary operations.

On your next engineered construction job, consult Blaw-Knox *first,* for recommendations and estimates before submitting your bids. There's no obligation for the expert Blaw-Knox Consultation Service that assures faster, less expensive concrete placing. Write, wire or phone for information.



SPECIAL TRAVELING STEEL FORMS were used to speed a tough tunnelling problem in treacherous rock. In a 7200-ft. railroad relocation bore, a reinforced concrete lining was placed at a rate of 150-ft. a week. It required only 6 to 8 hours to move the retractable steel forms. This is a typical example of Blaw-Knox forms designed to meet unusual conditions.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 2035

Get complete details about Blaw-Knox Steel Forms and the consultation service that is available to any contractor without obligation.

CONSULTATION SERVICE BY

BLAW-KNOX

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION of Blaw-Knox Company

2001 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Birmingham • Washington • San Francisco

is impossible without removing the slab. In the tests which were conducted by the HHFA, it was found that 15-lb roofing as a membrane material has a life expectancy of not more than a few years.

New membrane materials of asphalted or rubberized glass fiber mat and vinyl plastics have been developed that are comparable in efficiency with the 55-lb roll roofing. These types are superior in some ways in that they usually contain no fibrous material subject to decay or fungus. The price of these new materials is somewhat higher than asphalted felt, but in circumstances where two layers of solid-mopped roll roofing are required one layer of the new materials usually will suffice. Further information regarding these new materials may be found in the New Products section of this issue.

• **Membranes for crawl spaces**—The Housing and Home Finance Agency also conducted tests on the requirements of membrane materials that are used as ground cover under crawl-space houses.

The findings indicate that although a moisture seal for this purpose need not be nearly as perfect as one placed under a slab-on-ground floor, for durability 55-lb roll roofing is still preferred over 15-lb asphalted felt. Under crawl-space houses it is not considered necessary to cement the laps.

Further information on the application of these membrane materials may be obtained from William A. Russell, Chief, Technical Standards Unit, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Washington 25, D. C.

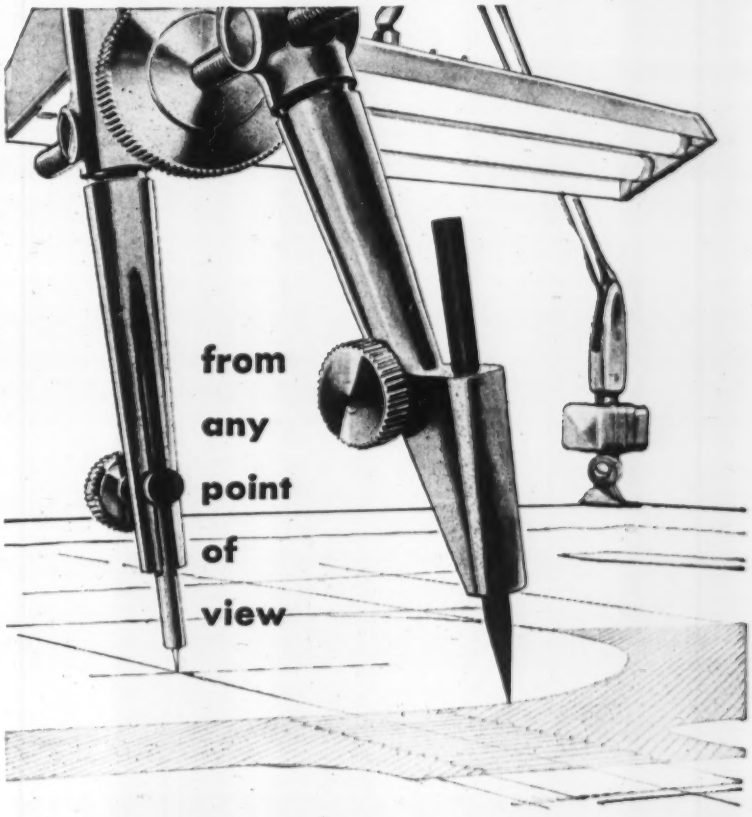
On-grade floors

Procedures for laying concrete floor slabs

Although the building of basementless houses has been accepted practice for some time, slab flooring of such structures has not always proved satisfactory in areas where the dangers of frost action are present.

The University of Illinois Small Homes Council—now well into its second year of research on the subject—has issued a report indicating that the most satisfactory slabs are those laid over a gravel-filled pit bottomed with drain tile and extending below the frost line.

• **Differential movements**—Vertical movements cannot be eliminated unless the structures are founded on



you'll get better results with ARKWRIGHT

First, the drawing and second, the reproduction will be cleaner, clearer, sharper when you use Arkwright Tracing Cloths.

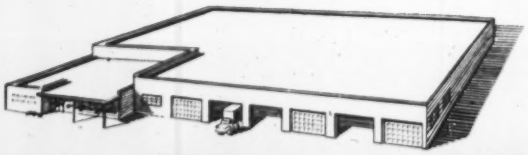
In the drawing you'll work more smoothly, easily—without pinholes, uneven yarns or other imperfections to slow you. You'll get clean, "feather-free" lines even over an erasure.

In the reproduction you'll always have clear, "contrasty" results because Arkwright Cloth is *permanently* transparent—won't discolor or turn brittle and opaque with age like inferior products.

Are *you* interested in results like these? Specify Arkwright Tracing Cloths. Write for samples to Arkwright Finishing Co., Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

ARKWRIGHT
Tracing Cloths
AMERICA'S STANDARD FOR OVER 50 YEARS

Richmond Groceries Warehouse, Philadelphia, Pa.
Architect & Engineer: The Ballinger Co., Philadelphia.
General Contractor: George K. Heebner, Inc., Philadelphia.
Roof Deck Contractor: J. B. Eurell Co., Lansdowne, Pa.



"...With Kaylo Insulating Roof Deck

No spoilage of grocery products . . . and high personnel efficiency maintained,"

says CLEMENT J. STEFANOWICZ, *President, Richmond Groceries, Philadelphia, Pa.*

"We recommend Kaylo Roof Deck to other companies," says Mr. Stefanowicz, "because of our satisfactory experience with it in our modern warehouse." Mr. Stefanowicz likes the cool, pleasant conditions provided by Kaylo Insulating Roof Deck throughout the hot summer months . . . absolutely no spoilage of grocery products . . . greater employee efficiency.

Kaylo Roof Deck is hydrous calcium silicate, a material that offers every desirable advantage — light weight, strength, insulating value, firesafety. The underside of a Kaylo deck makes a *completed* ceiling that reflects more than 80 per cent of the light striking it. Ease of handling and placing provides fast, economical construction.

Choose Kaylo Insulating Roof Deck for every type of installation — industrial, commercial and public buildings of any size and for every purpose. Get all of the facts.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK—"Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile." Address: Dept. N-354, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Kaylo Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.

KAYLO® ...first in calcium silicate

...pioneered by OWENS (I) ILLINOIS Glass Company

MAIN OFFICE: TOLEDO 1, OHIO — KAYLO SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA

solid rock, and since this is almost never the case with small homes, some movement must be expected. A differential settlement of ¾ in. may be assumed acceptable for small homes until further information is available.

• **Specific recommendations**—To overcome excess differential movement the council makes several recommendations.

1. Floor and foundation should be monolithic.
2. Shallow foundations should never be used on silt or silty-sand soils, but can be laid directly on clean sands and gravels.
3. Over a mixed-grain soil, fills of sand or gravel should be used beneath the floor slab to the bottom of the footing. The soil should contain enough clay to prevent capillary rise of water and subsequent freezing even over the most prolonged freezing period.
4. Footings should be placed on undisturbed soil and below any organic soil matter. If a fill is used it should extend below the footings.

• **Shallow grade beam depth**—The council has released equations to be applied to the compiling of the depth of footing below grade.

For clay soils the council recommends that the depth below grade of the footing should be:

$$d = a - \frac{\sigma}{K}$$

where "d" equals the depth of footing below grade in inches, "a" is the depth of frost penetration in inches, δ the allowable differential movement of the slab (¾ in.) and "K" is the coefficient of volume increase due to frost (0.03 to 0.05). Sand or gravel fill should be used to the bottom of the shallow grade beam for clay soil.

On sandy or gravelly soil the report recommends essentially the same equation except that the coefficient of volume increase is replaced by a porosity factor. This means that:

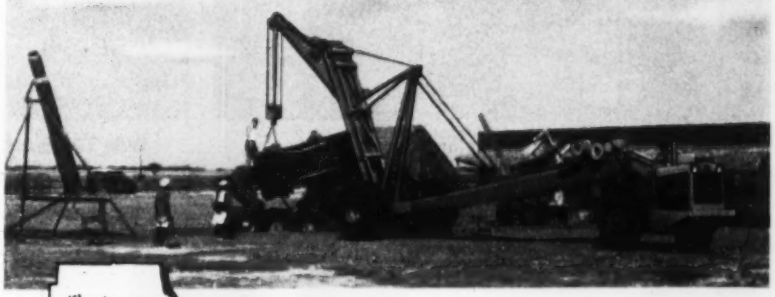
$$d = a - \frac{\sigma}{0.09n}$$

where "n", the porosity, varies from 0.25 to 0.5 for sand.

These design recommendations assume the usual dead load imposed by a frame house with trussed roof, that is, 200 lb per lin ft on east and west walls, 400 lb per lin ft on north and south walls.

Further information may be obtained by writing the University of Illinois Small Homes Council, Urbana, Ill.

324 critical man-hours saved for Solar Eclipse Expedition



Breakdown in radio telescope successfully repaired in 3 hours

Shortly before the 1952 Solar Eclipse was to occur, misfortune struck the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory Expedition at Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Turntable gears on their radio telescope were sheared on a trial run. At another time, this would not have been serious, but, coming just before the eclipse, it jeopardized success of the entire expedition!

Astronomers were heartsick. They had traveled 7,000 miles to record the 3-minute event. Every second had been planned, all advance study completed. But now, it might be impossible to gather the vital data. Repairs, the scientists estimated, would require at least 48 hours work by 7 men—a total of 336 man-hours.

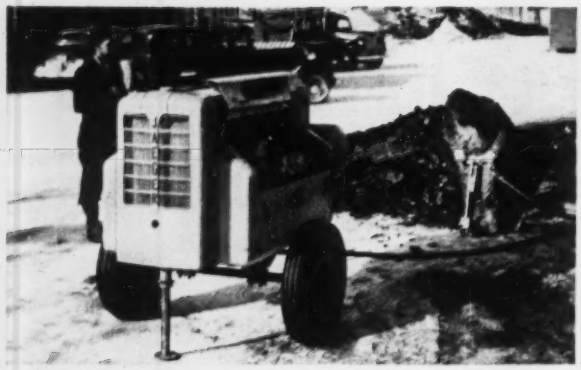
Sudan offers Tournacrane

Hearing of the accident, the Sudan Government volunteered its Tournacrane. Unit was driven through city traffic to the expedition site in a few minutes. With this power crane on hand, the Expedition Chief figured necessary repairs could be handled in 168 man-hours.

Tournacrane proved even better adapted to the job than he estimated. With both lift and reach up to 35 ft., plus ability to handle loads of 15 tons, it readily hoisted and positioned the telescope's fragile 2-ton dish-assembly. Its 3-way action for lifting, spotting and placing saved many precious hours. Its accurate electric controls enabled the repair crew to raise and lower component parts an inch at a time, avoiding dislocation of delicate settings and adjustments, and saving usual dismantling time. As a result, 4 men completed the entire job in just *3 hours* (12 man-hours)—for a *saving* over estimated time of *324 critical man-hours!* Not only was the telescope ready, but astronomers had ample time to re-test and readjust settings before the eclipse.

You may never have to handle as delicate a job as this, but Tournacrane can speed all your lifting. 10 to 40-ton units are available. See your LeTourneau Distributor for all the facts.

R. G. LeTOURNEAU, INC.
Peoria, Illinois
Tournacrane - Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. C. 176 c

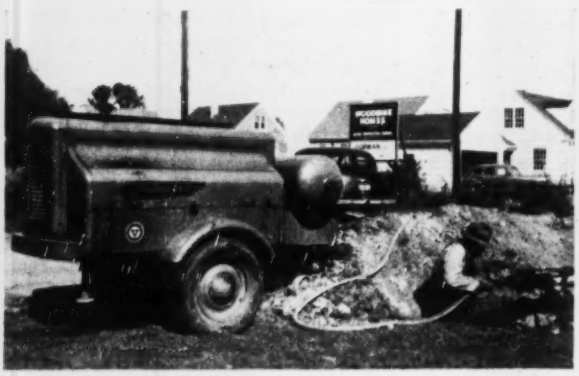


75 cfm puts full wallop in a heavy duty breaker.

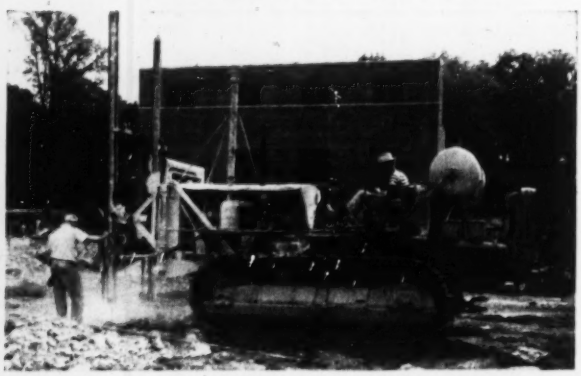
With 125 cfm these tools do 30%-40% more work.

Three 365's — enough capacity for 4 heavy wagon drills.

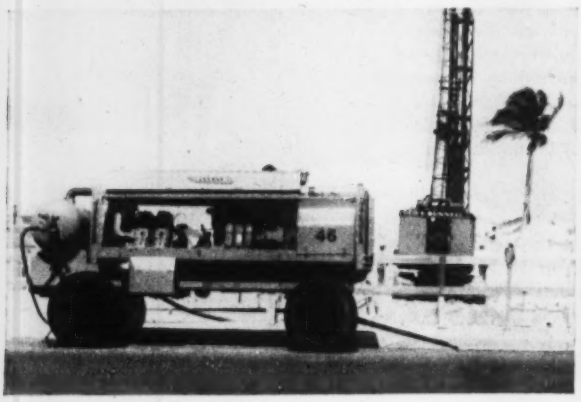
Jaeger was first to build a 600 cfm portable.



More Jaeger air speeds many jobs, such as line testing.



Tractor mounted and powered, operates two big drills.



Ample air for heavy pile hammers, with a Jaeger 600.

Line cutting with 5 drills and only 2 men.

JAEGER has built thousands of air compressors in today's "new standard" ratings . . .

75 • 125 • 185 • 250 • 365 • 600 cfm

These 15% to 25% higher "new standard" ratings, now rapidly displacing old compressor sizes, make sense to every air user.

By providing 90 to 100 lbs. pressure *at the tool*, they have developed the full productivity of today's big tools.

For example, 2 men on heavy duty breakers, getting 125 cfm of air instead of 105, easily break a third more yardage for the same day's pay.

With 40 cfm more air from a "new standard" model 250, two heavy rock drills average 35% more footage.

By delivering 50 cfm more air than the old 315 rating, the "new standard" 365 successfully operates such tools as a heavy sand blaster or 15 hp earth drill, and can run a 4" wagon drill with air to spare for plughole drilling.

Because air users are demanding these higher ratings, some compressors *now offer either old or new standard ratings, as a choice.*

But you can't get "new standard" performance from an old standard compressor, just by speeding up its engine.

It takes a completely engineered new unit to compress and deliver 15% to 25% more air without excessive speed, heat and vibration.

To date, only Jaeger has done that engineering and proved its soundness with thousands of "new standard" portable compressors in use today.

No other compressor gives you these features

- Balanced 2-stage, W-type compressor unit standard in every size from 75 to 600 ft. Cooler and smoother running than any V-type.
- 75% to 100% larger valves for free air flow and up to 10 times longer valve life.
- Larger intercoolers and air receivers to cool and handle 15% to 25% more air.
- Relief valve for automatic drainage to insure drier, cleaner air, standard on all models.
- Positive lubrication by gear driven oil pump with flooded suction, standard on all models.
- Automatic "Fuel Miser", standard on all Jaeger models where the automatic control of engine speeds effects worth-while fuel savings.
- Bigger multiplate clutches than other compressors and bigger engines operating at conservative speeds.

125, 250 and 365 ratings efficiently operate 5, 10 and 15 hp Ka Mo drills requiring 22 cfm per hp.

For full details about compressors, tools and their air requirements ask your Jaeger distributor or send for Catalog JC-1.

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY 200 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio

AGGREGATE SPREADERS • CONCRETE SPREADERS AND FINISHERS • CONCRETE MIXERS • TRUCK MIXERS • PUMPS •

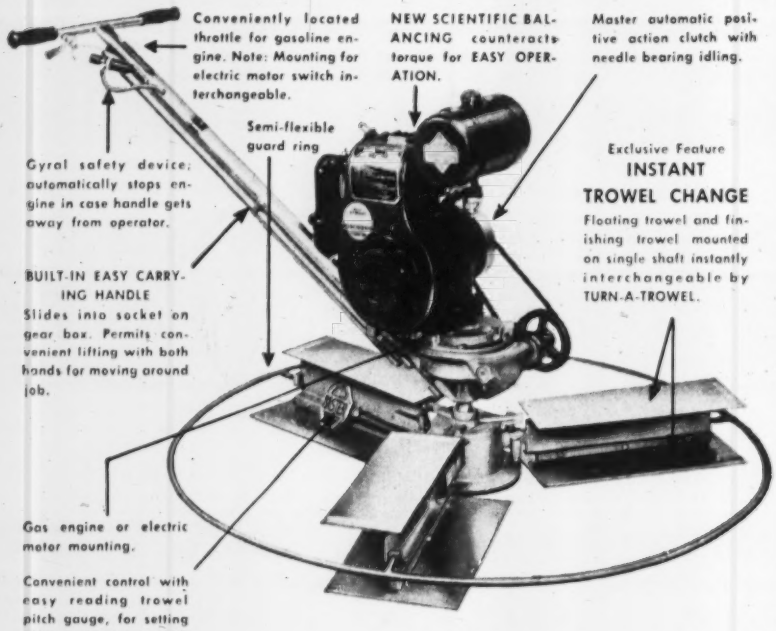
New TURN-A-TROWEL

AMERICA'S No. 1 BUY

FOR EASIER, FASTER FLOOR FINISHING

FOR FLOATING AND FINISHING CONCRETE WITH A SINGLE MACHINE 34" AND 48" DIAMETER

SET ALL TROWELS AT ONCE WITH ONE QUICK VARIABLE ADJUSTMENT


Conveniently located throttle for gasoline engine. Note: Mounting for electric motor switch interchangeable.
NEW SCIENTIFIC BALANCING counteracts torque for EASY OPERATION.
Master automatic positive action clutch with needle bearing idling.
Semi-flexible guard ring
Gyral safety device; automatically stops engine in case handle gets away from operator.
Exclusive Feature
INSTANT TROWEL CHANGE
Floating trowel and finishing trowel mounted on single shaft instantly interchangeable by TURN-A-TROWEL.
BUILT-IN EASY CARRYING HANDLE
Slides into socket on gear box. Permits convenient lifting with both hands for moving around job.
Gas engine or electric motor mounting.
Convenient control with easy reading trowel pitch gauge, for setting all trowels at once with one quick variable adjustment.

Write for Catalog 952

MASTER VIBRATOR COMPANY • DAYTON 1, OHIO

Master Portable Generator Plants ½ KW to 100 KW

Master Vibratory Concrete Finishing Screed

Master Power-Blow Electric Hammer and Spade

Master Space Heaters

Master Gas or Electric Concrete Vibrators

MASTER

BETTER PRODUCTS FOR BIGGER PROFITS

OBITUARIES

Heaton R. Robertson, 72, retired engineer, died at Branford, Conn., May 9. He had retired three years ago after 30 years as chief engineer of the Connecticut Shellfish Commission. He was a 1904 graduate of Yale University. Until 1923 he was chief construction engineer of the N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R.R. He built the Providence, R. I., trolley tunnel.

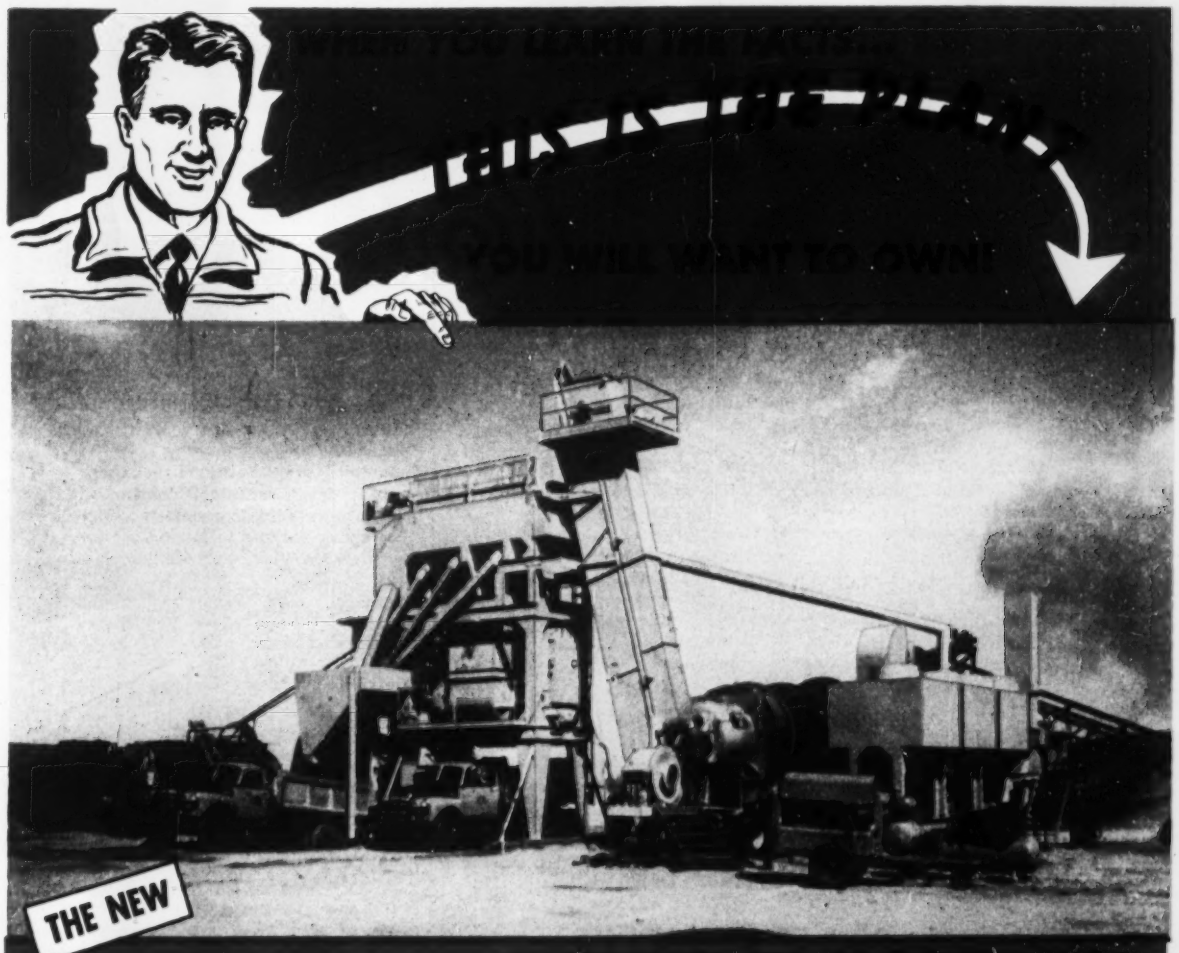
Dr. Edward H. L. Corwin, 67, internationally known authority on public health, died in N. Y. City May 8. A 1910 graduate of Columbia University, in the early Twenties he was in charge of the first comprehensive survey made of N. Y. hospital facilities. The report of this work was a standard book in its field. He wrote many others. He was an organizer of the International Hospital Association.

Adolph Teichert, Jr., 68, chairman and general manager of the A. Teichert & Son, Inc., construction firm of Sacramento, Calif., died May 5. He was one of the most widely known contractors in California. His firm was established in 1878. He became a partner after his graduation from the University of California in 1908 as a civil engineer. He served as president of the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., in 1949.

D. Russell Born, 69, New Philadelphia, Ohio, civil engineer, of the Born & Born engineering and surveying firm, died recently. Formerly he was deputy Tuscarawas County engineer.

James J. Giles, vice-president of the W. H. Cooper Construction Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., died April 30. He served for many years as general superintendent of all construction for the company, and supervised the erection of many large structures in the Hamilton district.

Montgomery B. Case, 71, engineer of construction for the George Washington Bridge and a number of other notable bridges, died in Englewood, N. J., May 7. He was a 1906 graduate of the University of Nebraska. Early in his career he was with the bridge-building firm of Ralph Modjeski as an expert on design and construction. He worked on the Delaware River suspension bridge at Camden, N. J. He was in charge of construction of the Philadelphia-Camden bridge from 1921 to 1927. In the last war he served the government as an adviser to the War Manpower Commission.



THE NEW

MADSEN

Study the features below . . . never before has a manufacturer of asphalt plants incorporated so many cost-saving, money-making advantages in one plant. MADSEN now gives you all these, **and more,** in the new MADSEN Model 481 Plant.

- **Oversize throughout . . . larger elevator, screen, bins, weigh-box, mixer and drives.**
- **Faster mixing cycle . . . all air-operation of bin gates, asphalt pressure injection and mixer gate, reduces operator fatigue which means added tonnage at the end of the day. Air controls are faster, more accurate, decreasing time cycle from bin to truck.**
- **New bin design (Patent Pending) . . . eliminates segregation, provides uniform aggregate withdrawal, promotes improved aggregate distribution in weigh-box.**
- **New weigh-box . . . oversize capacity, air-operated gate, 4-point lever suspension, roller-mounted so it may be quickly and easily rolled out of the way for field maintenance.**
- **New Model 440 Pug Mill (Patent Pending) by MADSEN . . . with externally removable sectional liners, ground to precision fit at the factory for complete interchangeability and no field fitting. Has improved mixing action, faster discharge, built-in oversize capacity, and is precision jig-built throughout.**
- **Improved drive arrangement . . . individual electric motors on hot stone elevator, vibrating screen, dust elevator, dust entering screw conveyor, pressure injection pump. Mixer may be driven by either electric motor or direct by Diesel.**
- **Generous use of adequate gearhead motor units . . . fully enclosed anti-friction bearing gear box on mixer drive.**
- **Madsen Pressure Injection System (Patent No. 1987243) . . . the asphalt is pumped into the mill in 5 to 7 seconds! . . . the fastest known method of placing every drop of asphalt into the mill.**

In all fairness to yourself . . . before you buy any asphalt plant, learn all the facts about the new MADSEN Model 481 Plant. You'll be glad you did.

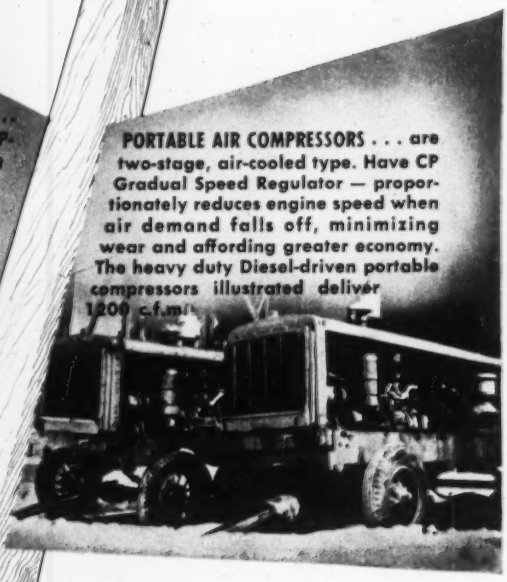
MADSEN

If you're interested in an asphalt plant, you owe it to yourself to get the complete story on the new MADSEN Model 481 Plant.

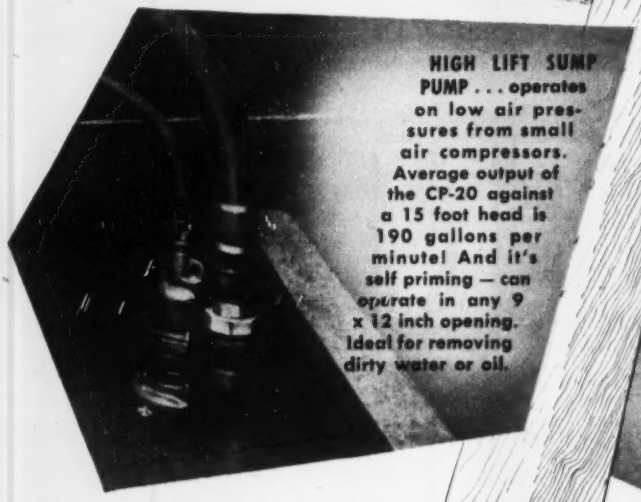
SHORTCUTS TO GREATER PROFITS

with CP equipment

LIGHTWEIGHT WAGON DRILL... combine the hard-hitting CP-50ND and the lightweight but rigid chassis of the G-150 Wagon Drill Mounting. They're an ideal combination for deeper holes, afford greater footage than with hand held sinkers. Chassis and full-sliding cone give adjustment to any drilling position. Can also mount CP-55.



PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS . . . are two-stage, air-cooled type. Have CP Gradual Speed Regulator — proportionately reduces engine speed when air demand falls off, minimizing wear and affording greater economy. The heavy duty Diesel-driven portable compressors illustrated deliver 1200 c.f.m.



HIGH LIFT SUMP PUMP . . . operates on low air pressures from small air compressors. Average output of the CP-20 against a 15 foot head is 190 gallons per minute! And it's self priming — can operate in any 9 x 12 inch opening. Ideal for removing dirty water or oil.

PORTABLE SLUDGE PUMP . . . widely used on dam jobs and similar construction projects—it handles water containing drill cuttings. No costly parts replacement due to abrasion—operates on ejector principle. Handles up to 15% solids.

Chicago Pneumatic 8 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS • AIR COMPRESSORS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • DIESEL ENGINES • ROCK DRILLS • HYDRAULIC TOOLS • VACUUM PUMPS • AVIATION ACCESSORIES

BOOKS

TVA design practices

CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN: Tennessee Valley Authority Projects—Technical Report No. 24, Volume 1. 439 pp. Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. $2.

Here in concise form is a review of design methods and construction practices applied to the many civil engineering structures built by the Tennessee Valley Authority since it was first organized about 20 years ago. The value of this report for those interested in the design of dams and hydro power stations lies in the fact that the reasons back of the choice of a particular design or method of construction are stated.

For example, an account is given of the evolution in thinking concerning penstock design as the staff gained experience between the building of Norris Dam in the Thirties and the power plants of more recent years.

Structures are grouped by types—concrete dams and walls, locks, fill dams, powerhouses—to facilitate the presentation of design information in a logical manner.

Construction costs

ROCHE ESTIMATING METHODS—Estimating Construction Costs, Work Investigations and Reports—By W. Earle Roche. 704 pp. Published by the author at 128 Western Ave., Glendale 1, Calif. $100.

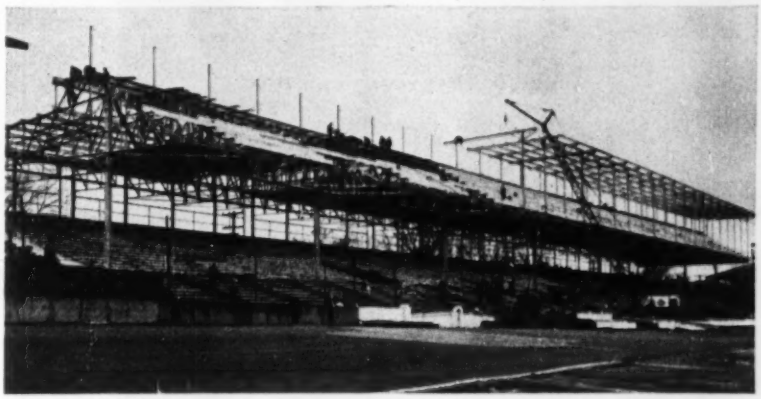
ESTIMATING CONSTRUCTION COSTS—By R. L. Peurifoy. 316 pp. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. $5.50.

SHERLOCK'S BLUEBOOK OF ELECTRICAL ESTIMATING—120 pp. Estimating Handbook Associates, 1810 Pleasant St., De Kalb, Illinois. $7.75.

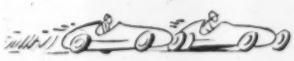
Mr. Roche's big book contains a vast amount of information on planning and organizing construction operations, construction plant, and on estimating what the cost of the many elements of construction work will be. It is based on the author's years of practical experience as a contractor and construction consultant. Included are sections on such diverse subjects as public relations, joint-venture agreements, and quantity surveys.

A large part of the book is given over to reproductions of forms developed by the author, filled out to show typical examples of how they are used. These cover such classifications as preliminary work reports, construction work programs, construction plant

THERE'S A LOT OF INTERNATIONAL STEEL IN THIS NATIONAL SPEED ARENA!



AT INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY—



proving ground for men, motors and automotive advances—modernization has kept pace with the automobile industry's brisk progress. Numerous new grandstands and buildings have been added as needed, to accommodate ever-greater Memorial Day crowds. Many of the expanded and improved facilities incorporate steel framework and structural shapes supplied by International Steel. International's ability to fill the bill is best evidenced in repeat orders from the Indianapolis Speedway.

Probably your steel fabrication problems are a far cry from those of this famous arena of speed. But you'll gain a lot of laps toward an economical solution—however different or difficult the project—by outlining the details in a letter to International *today*.

INTERNATIONAL Steel Co.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
INDUSTRIAL DOORS
REVOLVING DOORS
STEEL BUILDINGS

1950 EDGAR STREET
EVANSVILLE 7, INDIANA

when you want...

Plenty of Power...

full 133 drawbar H.P. with the lugging power stepping up as the engine slows down under load...power that keeps working on both tracks, even on turns.

Low Operating Costs...

no fuel wasting because power on both tracks means less power required on turns...balanced design eliminates cost of hauling unneeded "dead-weight."

Easy Operation...

finger-tip air steering and over-center clutch bar that cut operator fatigue to the minimum...permit virtually "one-hand" operation of the tractor—no "footwork."

Low Maintenance Costs...

Easy accessibility that means simpler, easier maintenance...power on both tracks at all times eliminates severe shocks and strains on gears...less loading on side frames.

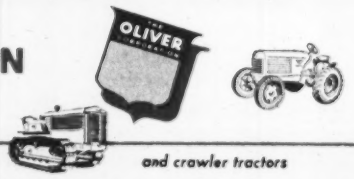
For complete information, see your Oliver Industrial Distributor or write for informative literature.

this is your tractor

the NEW OLIVER "OC-18"

THE OLIVER CORPORATION

400 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois



a complete line of industrial wheel and crawler tractors

and general and indirect items.

Prof. Peurifoy's book is designed to give students an understanding of what items go into the preparation of estimates of the cost of constructing buildings, dams, highways, bridges and other structures in the field of civil engineering. To this end, considerable space is given over to an outline of how the principal construction operations are carried out. Emphasis in the book is on man-hours of labor involved in the operations described. Prices given are those current when the text was prepared.

An appendix contains a large table of the cost of owning and operating construction equipment, also tables of construction equipment rental rates and a depreciation schedule for construction equipment, which were published originally by Engineering News-Record.

The electrical estimating handbook covers labor costs only for installing all the principal items of electrical equipment of buildings such as cables, outlet and junction boxes, conduits, panels, switches and motors. All information is in tabular form. For example, under armored cables, the labor costs per foot of the principal sizes of cable are given for a range of labor rates from $1.25 per hour to $3.75. The tables cover both surface cables and cables embedded in concrete.

Reports and pamphlets

ASTM Specifications for Steel Piping Materials—American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. $3.75.

The Workers' Story: 1913–1953—Labor Yearbook No. 2, United States Department of Labor. Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. 45¢.

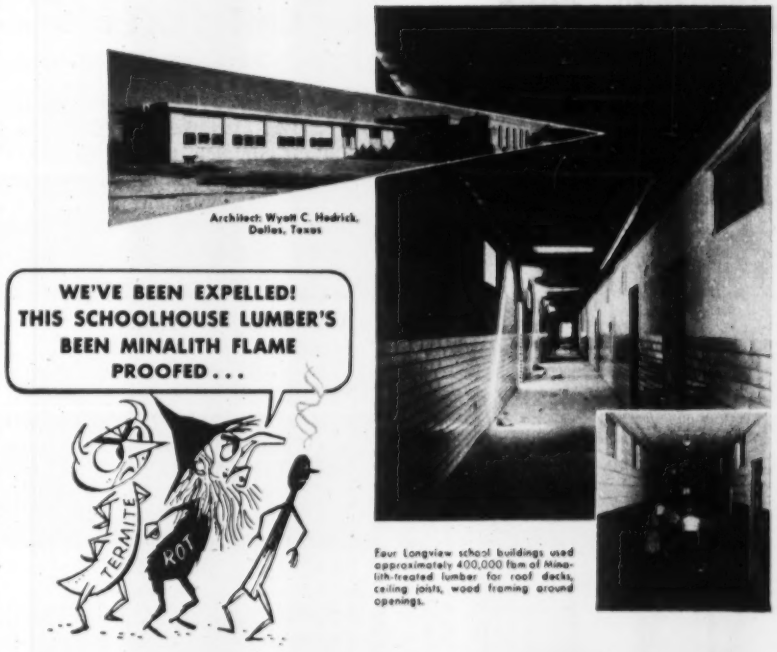
Highway Planning and Urban Development—Bulletin 64, Highway Research Board, Washington 25, D. C. 30¢.

Resealing Joints and Cracks in Concrete Pavement (Minnesota)—Bulletin 63, Highway Research Board, Washington 25, D. C. 45¢.

Highway-Materials Surveys—Bulletin 62, Highway Research Board, Washington 25, D. C. $1.50.

Traffic Assignment—Bulletin 61, Highway Research Board, Washington 25, D. C. $1.05.

Road-User Characteristics—Bulletin 60, Highway Research Board, Washington 25, D. C. 90¢.



Architect: Wyatt C. Hedrick, Dallas, Texas

Four Longview school buildings used approximately 400,000 fbm of Minalith-treated lumber for roof decks, ceiling joists, wood framing around openings.

How Longview, Texas, PROTECTS Its School Children and Its Tax Dollar Investment

When the citizens of Longview, Texas decided their community needed four new school buildings, they demanded absolute structural safety plus practical economy of design and construction. They also wanted long serviceability with minimum maintenance.

Wyatt C. Hedrick, well-known Dallas architect suggested a popular and economical method of construction—brick veneer supported by fire-retardant chemical-impregnated lumber.

Hedrick specified that lumber be pressure impregnated with Minalith.* Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Minalith also meets Federal Specifications for Fire Retardants. Wood treated with Minalith will not support combustion—it will char slowly where flame touches it, but will not ignite. During a fire, Minalith-treated lumber maintains its load bearing strength without sudden collapse. As a plus-value, Minalith protects wood from decay organisms and insect attack. And Minalith has no undesirable effects on lumber, keeps it clean for handling and completely paintable.

With Minalith-treated lumber readily available, local labor was able to proceed at once. Longview was pleased to note that use of local labor and local materials kept construction tax dollars at home.

Minalith-treated lumber is a product of American Lumber and Treating Company, who also produce Wolmanized* preservative-treated lumber. There are Wolman preservative treatment plants in all parts of the country. For further information write:

American Lumber & Treating Company

General Offices: 1601 McCormick Building, Chicago 4, Illinois

Offices: Little Rock, Arkansas • Portland, Oregon • Boston • Los Angeles San Francisco • Baltimore • New York • Jacksonville, Florida • Seattle

Producers of the Original

MINALITH *FLAME PROOFED LUMBER* a companion product to **Wolmanized** Lumber

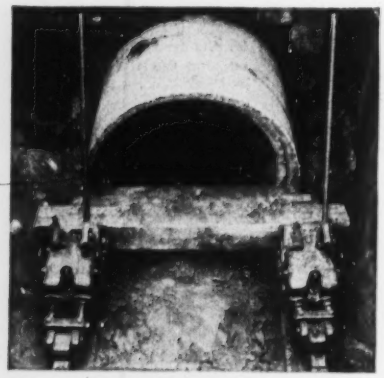
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SAVE HOURS,

CUT COSTS ON YOUR

PIPING JOBS

PUSH PIPE UNDER STREETS, TRACKS, walks, floors and other obstacles with a GREENLEE Hydraulic Pipe Pusher. One-man-operated, portable, simple to operate. No tearing up of pavement . . . eliminates extensive ditching, tunneling, back-filling, tamping, repaving. Cuts job time to a fraction. GREENLEE Hydraulic Pipe Pusher often pays for itself on first job. Two sizes—model shown above for pushing ¾ to 4" pipe. Larger unit, below, for pipe over 4", concrete sewer pipe and large drainage ducts. Power pump also available for extra ease and speed of operation.



GREENLEE

Write today for descriptive literature. Greenlee Tool Co., 2225 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

UNIT PRICES

Waterworks, Indiana

Four contracts totaling $1,619,719 were awarded to three contractors by the city of Logansport, Ind., for waterworks facilities including water mains; elevated storage tanks; a booster pump station; and a water treatment plant. Alfred LeFeber & Associates, Cincinnati, Ohio, are the engineers.

Wolf Construction Co., Logansport, lowest of three bidders, was awarded the $951,276 water treatment plant and low service pump station job. The plant, which can handle 6 mgd. contains a 7½-hp. flash mixer and two clarifiers providing three-hour detention at 6 mgd. Sludge is handled by a gravity flow to a sludge sump connected to the sewer.

Other parts include a 700 sq. ft. chemical storage room; filters; wash water equipment; and a filtered water storage well holding approximately 300,000 gal. for 80 minutes at 6 mgd.

Chlorine is to be received in 150-lb cylinders and stored in storage rooms. Two chlorinators will be provided, one for prechlorination and one for post chlorination. The present chlorinator is to be installed in the new plant. Space is also provided for fluoridation equipment.

The $241,170 elevated water storage tanks and reservoirs contract was awarded to Pittsburgh-DesMoines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., the second low bidder of four. The low bidder, Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa. was disqualified because of failure to submit a questionnaire.

Provision is made in the contract for three tanks with a total capacity of 725,000 gal; a 1,500,000 gal reservoir; and three years inspection and maintenance.

Minimum wage rates on the project are: bricklayers, $3.00 per hr; plasterers, $2.50 per hr; hod carriers, $2.025 per hr; and laborers, $1.825 per hr.

Bidders include:

Water treatment plant and low service pump station

1C Wolf Construction Co., Logansport, Indiana $951,276
2 Curry Const. & Supply Co., Bloomington, Inc. 970,435
3 Birmingham Const. Co., Birmingham, Mich. 1,071,965

Bids: 4-8-53 Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Prices 1C	2
River control	ls	1	$16,082	$6,500
Repair & alter existing bridge	ls	1	6,702	7,000
Low service pump station (intake)	ls	1	36,483	38,000
Screens & trash racks				
Bar screen & trash rack	ls	1	.....	1,500
Traveling screen & appurt.	ls	1	7,839*	10,000
Preparation of site	ls	1	7,325	9,000
Outside sewers, drains, MH	ls	1	6,250	16,700
Outside water & gas piping	ls	1	22,384	21,000
Treatment plant building	ls	1	315,613	287,000
Inside piping & valves				
Pipe fittings & couplings	ls	1	66,859	88,000
Gate valves, sluice gates & floor stands	ls	1	18,785	20,000
Filter valves	ls	1	23,488	12,000
Cone check valves	ls	1	7,100	8,000
Check valves	ls	1	1,332	2,000
Surge relief valve	ls	1	921.00	550
Air release valves	ls	1	258.00	200
Pumps				
Low service pumps (2)	ls	1	6,512	8,000
High service pumps (2)	ls	1	20,528	23,000
Washwater pump (1)	ls	1	1,708	2,500
Duplex sump pumps	ls	1	1,260	1,500
Filter equipment				
Underdrains	ls	1	11,876	15,000
Filter media	ls	1	1,800	8,000
Wash troughs	ls	1	1,600	6,500
Filter rate controllers	ls	1	10,590	11,000
Loss of head & rate of flow gages	ls	1	3,784	4,500
Operating tables	ls	1	8,012	10,000
Filter bed agitators	ls	1	7,134	9,000
Liquid level controller	ls	1	6,827	7,000
Chemical feeders	ls	1	13,845	15,000
Chlorinating equipment	ls	1	.....	6,000
Ammoniating equipment	ls	1	9,559*	5,000
Fluoridation equipment	ls	1	6,177	5,000
Washwater rate controller meter & gage	ls	1	6,500	6,000
Meters				
Raw water meter	ls	1	4,932	5,000
Finished water meter	ls	1	8,055	8,500
Gages				
Clearwell depth gage	ls	1	752.00	1,000
Washwater tank level gage	ls	1	810.00	800
High service pressure gage	ls	1	585.00	1,000
Telemeters for distribution storage (2)	ls	1	1,260	2,000
Elevator	ls	1	14,200	14,000
Crane	ls	1	3,222	3,500
Water treating tanks & equipment				
Structures (tanks) & appurt.	ls	1	127,626	111,000
Flashmix equipment	ls	1	.....	3,000
Flocculator equipment (2)	ls	1	.....	17,000
Clarifier equipment (2)	ls	1	45,000*	30,000
Plumbing	ls	1	5,000	9,000
Heating	ls	1	14,900	14,000
Electrical work	ls	1	33,158	40,000
Painting	ls	1	20,100	6,500
Driveways	ls	1	2,600	3,500
Grading & seeding	ls	1	1,800	900
Foundations for washwater tank	ls	1	3,000	12,000
Laboratory & office equip	ls	1	4,400	4,400
Extra excavation	cy	100	2.50	3.00
Cl 1 extra concrete	cy	10	24.00	75.00
Cl 2 extra concrete	cy	10	23.00	71.00
Cl 3 extra concrete	cy	50	21.00	75.00
Extra reinf steel	lb	1,500	0.186	0.15
Sheeting left in place	mbm	10	250.00	80.00
Slag refill	cy	50	3.885	5.00

* Includes preceding items for which no price is given.

Elevated water storage tanks and reservoirs

1 Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa. $213,996
(no questionaire submitted—disqualified) 210,006*
2C Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 241,170
238,590*
4 W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Kentucky 260,600
258,760*

Bids: 4-8-53 Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Prices 1	2C
500,000 gal elevated tank & appurtenances	ls	1	$71,850	$74,900
125,000 gal elevated tank & appurtenances	ls	1	20,460	27,340
*75,000 gal elevated tank & appurtenances	ls	1	18,530	26,400
100,000 gal elevated tank & appurtenances	ls	1	22,520	28,980
Two 1,500,000 gal reservoirs & appurtenances	ls	1	97,166	107,900
3 yr service & inspection of maintenance on all tanks & reservoirs	ls	1	2,000	2,050

* Alternate

Continued May 28

CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

Bids Asked—Low Bidders—Contracts Awarded—First Section

Compiled by Business News Department—Engineering News-Record, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., ELSIE EAVES, Manager
J. A. MAHONEY, M. O. WETZEL, L. M. WINISKI, M. E. SCIORRA, F. S. DEMBEK, Reports.
J. H. WEBBER, M. R. ROESSLER, E. R. HUBER, Statistics.

NEW ENGLAND

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

Mass., East Boston—WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM—B.A. 5/27—State, State Airport Management Bd., Fiscal Office, Station 21, Gen. Boutwell Bldg., Logan Airport, East Boston, constr. S.A.M.B. 73, furnish, constr. addns., to water distr. sys., South Hangar area, $150,000. Plans deposit $15, refundable. CD 4/13/48.

† **Maine and New Hampshire**—B.A. 5/29—U. S. Eng., 857 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass., repairing riprap breakwater at Isles of Shoals, Me. and New Hampshire, CIVENG-19-016-53-37.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **Daddario-Piatelli,** 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. LB $229,600, est. $300,000. repairing jetties and South Pier, Naval Shipyard, Spec. 36690, SOUTH BOSTON, MASS. First Naval Dist., 495 Summer St., Boston, Mass. Bids May 5. CD 4/17.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

McMillan Co., Inc., 17 Main St., Keene, N.H. LB $726,757, est. $650,000. HOSPITAL addn., alterations, BELLOWS FALLS, VT. Rockingham Hospital Assoc., Supt. Office, Westminster Terrace, Bellows Falls, Vt. Bids May 5. CD 4/13.

▲ **George A. Fuller Co.,** 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. CA Est. $1,000,000. AUDITORIUM, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 77 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Elial Saariren, Bloomfield, Mich., archt. Anderson & Beckwith, 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., assoc. archts. CD 3/25.

Thomas Mulcare Corp., 66 Western Ave., Allston, Mass. CA Est. $250,000. candy MANUFACTURING BLDG. addn., alterations, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Deran Confectionery Co., Inc., 134 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass. CD 4/22, under CA.

A. & P. Corrugated, Box Corp., 250 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass. Owner Builds. $500,000. paper MILL addn., alterations, 250 Canal St., LAWRENCE, MASS. CD 5/6.

Marlen Constr., Inc., 16 Norwich St., Worcester, Mass. Owner Builds. $300,000. 25 RESIDENCES, WEST BOYLSTON, MASS. CD 5/7.

▲ **Giordano Constr. Co.,** 287 Main St., Branford, Conn., LB, $1,371,200, MR-52 moderate rental housing, Incl. 124-units, off Chamberlain Heights, MERIDEN, CONN. Meriden Housing Auth., 7 Gale Terrace, Meriden, Conn. Bids May 5. CD 5/1.

▲ **Edwin Moss & Son,** 555 Grant St., Bridgeport, Conn., CA, $6,000,000, EQUIPMENT BLDG., Orange and Wall Sts., NEW HAVEN, CONN. Southern New England Telephone Co., 227 Church St., New Haven, Conn. Bids Apr. 30. CD 4/15.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

N. Y., East Islip—B.A. 5/29—Long Island State Park Comn. at Admin. Headquarters, Belmont Lake State Park, Babylon, water supply sys. at Heckscher State Park, Suffolk Co. S. M. Shapiro, c/o owner, ch. engr.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **NEW YORK**—Bureau Contracts & Accounts, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany,
Daniel G. Lanni Co., Inc., 5 Rowley St., Rochester 7, N. Y., LB. $97,694, est. $103,000. repairs and painting Northumberland Bridge 0.1 mi. R. C. 53-35, Washington and Saratoga Counties;

Bates & Rogers Constr. Corp., 600 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill., LB. $2,823,845, est. $2,976,000, Rochester City: Inner Loop (Genesee River) Bridge and approaches 0.36 mi., FAGC. 53-11, Monroe Co. Bids May 7. CD 4/15.

▲ **NEW YORK**—Bureau Contracts & Accounts, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Albany,
Charles F. Vachris, Inc., 9024 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, 36, N. Y., LB. $2,449,740, est. $3,150,000. 0.47 mi. Major Deegan Expressway, Cont. 7A, FA. MDE. 53-3, Bronx Co.;

Dan Bar Contg. Co., 220 Pulawski St., and **W. E. O'Neil Constr. Co.,** Wilson Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y., LB. $1,491,039, est. $1,768,000, New York State Thruway, Mohawk Sect., Sub. 8B and Ontario Sect. Sub. 8A (Electronic Parkway and Thompson Rd.); 2 interchanges; 4 access roads, Syracuse-Bridgeport, Pt. 1, S.H. 672, 1.57 mi. Thy. 5.01 mi. Acc., M.T. 53-8, O.T. 53-8, S.T. 53-20, R.C. 53-36, Onondaga Co.;

Peter Kiewit Sons Co., 61 Broadway and **The Arthur A. Johnson Corp.,** 374 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y., LB. $6,776,098, est. $7,412,000. New York State Thruway, Mohawk Sect. Sub 8 (Whitesboro-Utica West City Line); Woods Rd.; Mohawk St., C. R. 107 and Special Drive. 4.03 mi. Thy. 1.11 mi. Acc., M.T. 53-7, S.T. 53-19, Oneida Co.;

Louis Longhi & Son, Inc., Box 580, Glens Falls, N. Y. LB. $742,397, est. $790,000. City of Johnstown, Rt. 148 By-Pass (Chestnut St. to E. Main St. and Briggs St. to E. City Line); Fonda-Johnstown, SH 5096, 2.87 mi. FAC. 53-10, FARC. 53-30, Fulton Co.;

Asphalt Roadways Co., 1766 Main St., Buffalo 8, N. Y. LB. $397,480, est. $452,000, Grand Island State Parkway South Parkway Extension (Beaver Island State Park) 2.8 mi. GISP. 53-1, Erie Co.;

D. W. Winkelman Co., Inc., Heffernan Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y., LB. $876,889, est. $945,000, New York State Thruway, Ont. Sect. Sub. 12, Rochester East-Rte. N.Y. 96 Interchange; Willow Rd.; Pittsford-Victor, Pt. 2, S.H. 8223, 1.1 mi. Thy., 4.26 mi. Acc., O.T. 53-7, S.T. 53-18, R.C. 53-34, Ontario Co.;

John Arborio, Inc., W. Cedar St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. LB. $2,963,844, est. $3,497,000, Palisades Interstate Parkway, Sect. 2 and Pt. 1, Coyles Cors.-Short Cove, S.H. 9005, Valley Spring-Mount Ivy, S.H. 1019, 5.05 mi. Pwy., 4.18 mi. Acc., PIP. 53-1, R.C. 53-29, Rockland Co.; LB. $10,447,244, est. $12,504,000, New York State Thruway, Catskill Sect.-Sub. 5 (Newburgh-New Paltz, Pts. 1 and 2); 1 Interchange; 10 access roads; Cochecton Turnpike Pt. 1, S.H. 113; Newburg-Shawangunk S.H. 161; Plattekille-Modena, S.H. 307, 16.52 mi. Thy., 7.88 mi. Acc. C.T. 53-9, S.T. 53-21, R.C. 53-37. Orange and Ulster Counties;

Hornell Constr. Corp., Hornell, N. Y., LB. $144,019, est. $172,000. Coopers Plains-Monterey, C.R. 26, 0.25 mi., FASS. 53 4. Steuben Co. Bids May 7. CD 4/15.

▲ **PENNSYLVANIA**—Pennsylvania Turnpike Comn., 11 N. 4 St., Harrisburg,
James D. Morrissey, Inc., 9119 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa., CA. $5,385,322, structures, grading, drainage, paving 4.16 mi. Sect. 33B, Delaware River Exten. of Turnpike, Montgomery Co.; and constr. structures, grading, drainage, paving 3.44 mi. Sect. 33C, Delaware River Exten., Bucks Co. Bids Apr. 28, awarded May 7. CD 4/30, under LB.

▲ **PENNSYLVANIA**—State Hy. Dpt., 506 N. Office Bldg., Harrisburg,
H. J. Williams Co., Inc., Sumner St. and W. M. R.R., York, Pa. CA. $3,570,540. U.S. 111 in Conewago and Newberry Twps., constr. another sect. of Harrisburg-York-Baltimore Expressway consisting of 5.93 mi. divided hy. on relocation from west of Manchester to northwest of Newberrytown, proj. to be reinf.-con. pavement 24 ft. wide on each side of concrete and earth divisor area variable 4 to 20 ft. wide, incl. 3 structures, 1 arch over tributary of Conewago Creek, over tributary of Little Conewago Creek, deck plate girder bridge over Conewago Creek, 1 concrete deck I-beam bridge over TR 24, grading, drainage, variable 84 ft. to 88 ft. wide, York Co. CD 4/29, under LB.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Gardens Constr. Co., Inc.,** 2406 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore, Md. CA $3,983,000, est. $2,500,000. brick, block, concrete, limestone Carver Vocational High SCHOOL, Prestman and Bentalou Sts., BALTIMORE, MD. City, Bureau Bldg. Constr., 410 Municipal Bldg., Baltimore, Md. CD 5/5, under LB.

SOUTH

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† **N. C., Edenton**—BARGE FUEL FACILITIES—B.A. 5/26—Dist. P. Wks. Office, Headquarters, Fifth Naval Dist., U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk 11, Va., barge fuel facilities at U. S. Naval Auxiliary Air Station, NOY 75699, Spec. 35854. Plans deposit $10.

† **N. C., Edenton**—B.A. 5/26—Dist. P. Wks. Office, Headquarters, Fifth Naval Dist., U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk 11, Va., dredging at wharf and boathouse at U. S. Naval Auxiliary Air Station, NOY 75698, Spec. 35843. Plans deposit $10.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

† **N. C., Camp Lejeune**—STORAGE—B.A. 5/26—P. Wks. Office, Bldg. No. 1005, Marine Barracks, Storage Bldg. No. 780 addn., NOY 77109, Spec. 36566. Plans deposit $10.

S. C., Beaufort—SCHOOL—B.A. 5/26—School Dist. 1, Beaufort, elementary school. $300,000, Halsey & Cummings, 4 Broad St., Charleston, archts.

Ga., Columbus—SCHOOL—B.A. 6/15—Muscogee Co. Bd. Educ., Court House, Project 16-M, elementary school addn., $651,000. Aeck Assocs., 140 Peachtree St., Atlanta, archts. CD 6/26/50.

SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

Ga., Savannah—DEPARTMENT STORE—Levy's Inc., Abrercorn and Broughton Sts., soon lets contract, department store addns., alterations. $500,000. Levy & Kiley, 520 Realty Bldg., archts. CD 10/14.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

M. G. Aldridge, 1048 Patterson St., Macon, Ga. LB $110,643, Div. 2;
G. E. Moore Co., Greenwood, S. C. LB $328,321, Div. 3, sanitary sewer imprvs., AIKEN, S. C. City, Aiken, S. C. Bids May 5. CD 4/10.

City, City Hall, Jacksonville, Fla., rejected bids Apr. 30, rock fill dike along St. John River, JACKSONVILLE, FLA. LB, $219,511. CD 5/7, under LB.

▲ **Joe Reinertson,** 2047 N.W. 7 Ave., Miami, Fla., CA, $1,205,264, Section A;
Powell Bros., 14 S.W. 1 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. CA, $1,042,247, Section B, sanitary sewerage imprvs., KEY WEST, FLA. City, City Hall, Key West, Fla. Bids May 6. CD 3/23, under LB.

M. R. Thompson, P. O. Box 1847, Montgomery, Ala., LB, $307,675, 2 water supply tunnels, TUSCALOOSA, ALA. City, City Hall, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Bids May 5, CD 4/10.
C. N. Mason, 1711 North D St., St. Petersburg, Fla. LB $285,270, sewerage collection sys.;
Red River Constr. Co., P. O. Box 3132, Queensborough Station, Shreveport, La. LB $137,510. Sewage treatment plant, JENA, LA. Town, Jena, La. Bids May 4. CD 4/28.

BUILDINGS

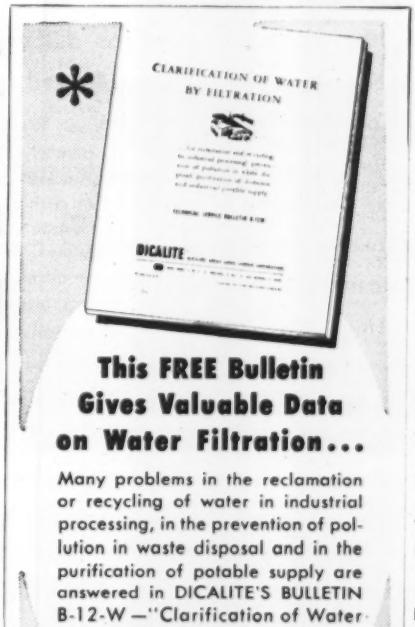
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

H. W. Ivey Constr. Co., 3224 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga., LB, $978,376, Washington Elementary High SCHOOL and Blakely-Union Elementary-High School, BLAKELY, GA. Early C. Bd. Educ., Blakely, Ga. Bids May 6. CD 4/13.

Mathis Constr. Co., Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga., CA, $509,980, high SCHOOL, GIBSON, GA. Glascock Co., Gibson, Ga. Bids Apr. 28. CD 5/4, under LB.

▲ **Chatham Co. Hospital Auth.,** Court House, Savannah, Ga., cancelled bids to have been opened May 27 HOSPITAL, SAVANNAH, GA., $4,000,000. CD 4/21.

(Continued on page 85)



This FREE Bulletin Gives Valuable Data on Water Filtration...

Many problems in the reclamation or recycling of water in industrial processing, in the prevention of pollution in waste disposal and in the purification of potable supply are answered in DICALITE'S BULLETIN B-12-W—"Clarification of Water by Filtration."

**Write for your free copy*

DICALITE DIVISION • Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, Dept. EN, 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

The opportunity will be extended to local farmers to graze sheep on the 125-acre natural gas storage field located ten miles north of the District of Columbia

Picture of a NATURAL GAS STORAGE FIELD

Managements faced with the problem of increased peak demands for natural gas beyond normal supply capacity, as well as providing stand-by capacity, can benefit from Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation's knowledge in this field.

For the Washington Gas Light Company the Engineering Corporation designed and constructed underground high pressure natural gas storage facilities with propane storing and mixing equipment, giving the Company, in addition to its other facilities, the equivalent of 100 million cubic feet of gas available for stand-by and peak shaving.

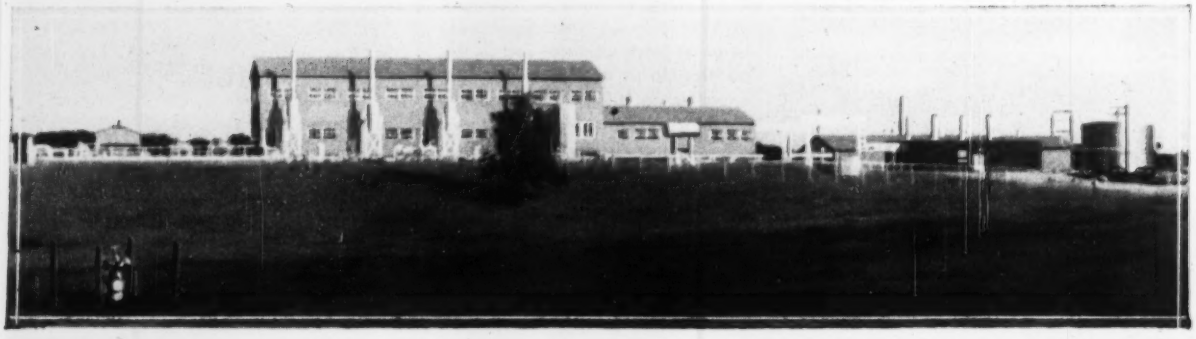
The new Washington Gas Light Company storage field is one of a number of high pressure pipe gas storage fields that Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation has designed and built for its clients.

The Corporation has also designed and built gas compressor stations, and has made studies for clients on peak shaving problems involving catalytic reforming of hydrocarbons, natural gas liquefaction and other processes. This broad experience is available to the gas industry.

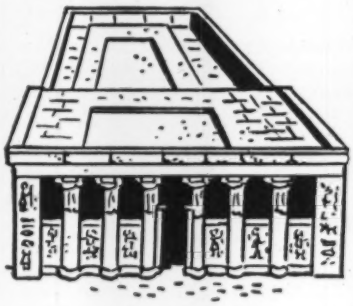
STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION

BADGER PROCESS DIVISION

AFFILIATED WITH E. B. BADGER & SONS LIMITED



Accuracy on the Banks of the Nile!



Kern AARAU

So nearly perfect that men still marvel, the ruins of ancient Egypt are a tribute to an age old profession. Devoted to an art that paid homage to the gods, the ancient engineers pursued the ultimate in accuracy.

DK1 Double Circle Theodolite

Outstanding among the complete line of Kern precision-built instruments is the DK1 Double Circle Theodolite. Behind this and all Kern instruments lies the know-how of highly skilled craftsmen . . . the exacting performance that only a painstakingly constructed Swiss product can give you. Critically tested to meet the rigid requirements of building site and layout work, tacheometry and land improvements . . . the DK1 is a small builder's dream come true . . . a modern day monument to the engineers of old.

Write TODAY for complete information.

Complete Service Department . . .
Factory Trained Personnel

Kern Surveying Instrument Division
PAUL REINHART CO., INC.
68 Beaver Street, New York City

(Continued from page 83)

▲ **Daniel Constr. Co. of Alabama,** 822 7 Ave. S. Birmingham, Ala., LB, $1,990,273 Senior High SCHOOL, TUSCALOOSA, ALA. City, City Hall, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Bids May 5. CD 3/24.

J. E. Pyle, P. O. Box 1679, Little Rock, Ark. CA $541,049. HOSPITAL, PICAYUNE, MISS. Lucius O. Crosby Memorial Hospital, Picayune, Miss. CD 5/4, under LB.

Day Constr. Co., Grenada, Miss. CA $373,580. PLANT for American Paper Tube Co., PORT GIBSON, MISS. Town, Port Gibson, Miss. CD 4/10, under LB.

MIDDLE WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

† O., Apco—BARRICADE—B.A. On Or About 5/27—U. S. Eng., 237 Fourth Ave., Huntington 18, W. Va., constr. barricade for Bldg. No. G-8, Load Line No. 4 at Ravenna Ordnance Plant, Eng-46-022-53-47.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

Ill., Skokie—FORGE SHOP—B.A. 5/27—Mathias Klein & Son, 3200 Belmont St., Chicago, 109,000 sq. ft. forge shop, $750,000. Wright Martin & Assocs., 161 Green Bay Rd., Wilmette, archts.

O., Toledo—SCHOOL—B.A. 6/3—Bd. Educ., Wm. E. Hallauer, bus. mgr., Southard Ave., Scott High School addn., gymnasium-auditorium, $600,000. Plans deposit $15, Sanzenbacher, Morris & Taylor, 538 N. Erie St., engrs.-archts. CD 12-11.

▲ O., Youngstown—HOSPITAL—B.A. 6/9—St. Elizabeth Hospital, Sister M. Adelaide, supt., 1044 Belmont Ave., 7 story addn. and remodel present hospital. $3,500,000. Schmidt-Garden & Erikson, 7435 W. Talcott St., Chicago, Ill., archts.-engrs. CD 2/23/51.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Ohio Tar & Asphalt Co., 3059 21 St. SW, Canton, O. CA $141,027. top dressing 133 mi. various country roads, LISBON, O. Comrs. Columbiana Co., Court House, Lisbon, O. Awarded May 4. CD 4/19/51.

D. Webb & Co., and H. & H. F. Hosea Co., 6267 Broadway, Cincinnati, O. CA $196,000, est. $226,000. sewage treatment plant, NEW LEBANON, O. City, Mayor Charles Cook, New Lebanon, O. Bids Apr. 6. CD 3/18.

Riley & Cook Co., 3653 Bowe St., Toledo, O. LB $132,496. concrete;

Schoen Asphalt Paving Co., 310 S. Westwood St., Toledo, O. LB $133,914. asphalt, paving, wid'n. Navarre Ave. between Woodville St. and Toledo Belt R.R., TOLEDO, O. City, City Hall, Toledo, O. Bids May 5. CD 4/29.

▲ Bd. P. Wks., City Hall, Elkhart, Ind., rejected bids Apr. 21, Div. 1, interceptor sewers, LB, $597,880; Div. 2, LB $584,552. ELKHART, IND. CD 5/4, under LB.

▲ ILLINOIS—State Div. Hys., Springfield,
Orr Constr. Co., 27 E. 19 Pl., Chicago Heights, Ill., CA, $966,118, c.conc. 9.56 mi. U. S. 66, Logan Co.;

Eric Bolander Constr. Co., Winchester Rd., Libertyville, Ill., CA, $943,441, c.conc., bit. resurf., c.conc. base course wid'n., 1 bridge 7.46 mi. U.S. 30, Whiteside Co.;

O'Connor Constr. Co., 320 Reisch Bldg., Springfield, Ill., CA, $1,104,929, c.conc. 9.56 mi., bridge, culvert exten., U.S. 66, Logan and Sangamon Counties;

Lewis Shaw, 1800 N. 22 St., Decatur, Ill., CA, $554,523, bit. on grav. or crushed stone base course 7.05 mi. FA 38, Brown and Pike Counties;

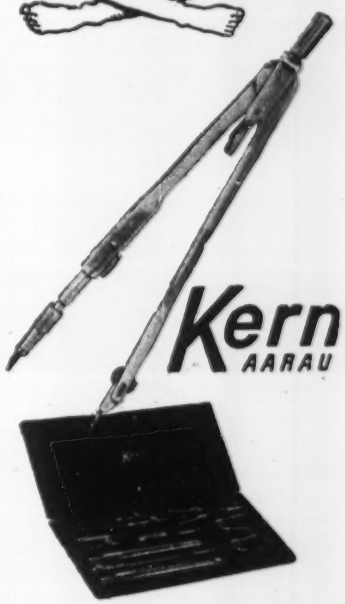
Leon B. Stilley Constr. Co., Golconda, Ill., CA, $619,518, c.conc. base course wid'n., conc. base course, bit. resurf., 1 culvert, 1.5 mi. U.S. 51 Pulaski and Alexander Counties. Bids Apr. 24, awarded May 6. Grand total, $4,188,529. CD 4/28, under LB.

Rockford Black Top Constr. Co., 1615 Westchester Dr., Rockford, Ill. LB, $101,382, grading, drainage, base, sub-base, bit. surf. taxiways, service drives, sidewalks and curbs, Rockford Airport, ROCKFORD, ILL. Greater Rockford Airport Auth., Rockford, Ill. Bids May 4. CD 4/29.

Kern AARAU

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1819

Planned for Beauty . . . Designed for Eternity!



Conceived in a love of beauty . . . designed to proclaim their skills through the ages, the architects of Egypt built lasting monuments to a dedicated art.

KERN PRECISION DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

The architect . . . the draftsman of today brings to his art a devotion and a faith that matches any in history. Proud of his skill, sure of his ability . . . he depends on his Kern drawing instruments for an accuracy and a precision never before dreamed possible. Incorporating the ultimate in modern design, Kern precision drawing instrument sets are priced from $15 to $100.

Write Today For Free Descriptive Literature and Catalogue on Sets and Individual Pieces:

At nearest dealer or write:

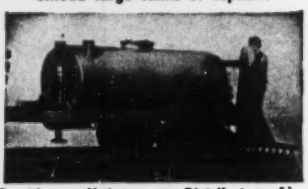
Kern Drawing Instrument Division
BORDEN & RILEY PAPER CO.
60-R E. 11 Street, New York City

GRACE
Asphalt and Compaction Equipment

3 sweeper models, axle, engine or tractor powered.

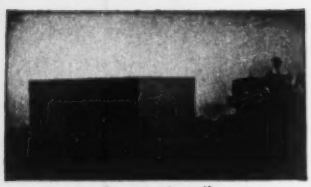
Chip spreaders 8′ to 12′ width. Also asphaltic concrete spreaders.

Rapid Fire circulating heaters heat and unload large tanks of asphalt.



Rapidspray Maintenance Distributors. Also heaters for production melting of barreled asphalt.

Sheepsfoot Rollers 250 to 600 psi.



Pneumatic rollers 7 to 50 tons.

W. E. GRACE MFG. CO.

6015 S. Lamar Dallas, Tex.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

† **Midwest Piping Co.**, 1450 S. 2 St., St. Louis, Mo. CA Est. $425,000. furnish prefabricated piping assemblies for one of process bldgs. for GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (Subcontractors under Peter Kiewit Son's Co., P.O. Box 268, Portsmouth, O.) for Atomic Energy Comn., 1901 Constitution Ave. N.W., Wash. 25, D. C., PIKETON AND WAKEFIELD, O. CD 8/13/52, under CA.

Arthur G. McKee & Co., 2300 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, O. CA $200,000. continuous naptha and kerosene treating PLANT at No. 1 Refinery, CLEVELAND, O. Standard Oil Co. of Calif., Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, O. Awarded May 6.

▲ **Charles V. Maescher & Co.**, 2106 Florence Ave., Cincinnati, O. CA Est. $1,000,000. 240x350 ft. concrete, brick, steel MANUFACTURING BLDG. for corrugated paper boxes, Jefferson Ave. at New York Central R.R., SHARONVILLE, O. River Raisin Paper Co., Inc., Monroe, Mich. Cordes & Pressler & Assoc., 4935 Paddock Rd., Cincinnati, O., engrs.-archts. Awarded May 6.

Frank Burke & Son, 35 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, 3, Ill., LB, $828,494, 2 story, bsmnt., brick elementary SCHOOL, 3810 W. 81 Pl., CHICAGO, ILL. Bd. Educ., 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, 1, Ill. Bids May 1.

Wm. E. Schweitzer Co., 2207 Dodge Ave., Evanston, Ill., LB, $614,728, OFFICE, EVANSTON, ILL. Rotary International, Ridge Ave. and Davis St., Evanston, Ill. Bids Apr. 29. CD 4/17.

▲ **Kal Builders Co.**, 4554 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. Owner Builds. $1,000,000. 90 HOMES, LANSING, ILL. Frank Lapasso, 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, 3, Ill., archt. Awarded Apr. 29.

▲ **North Lake Cement Co.**, c/o Wolf Rd. and North Ave., North Lake City, Ill., CA, $7,000,000. 500 HOMES in Leyden Twp. MELROSE PARK, ILL. Chicago Title & Trust Co., Chas. Reskin, North Lake City, Ill. A. J. Del Bianco, 5501 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill., archt. Awarded Apr. 26.

▲ **James McHugh Constr. Co.**, 6449 S. South Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., CA, $3,300,000, MOTHER HOUSE, NOVITIATE, bit. paving, WHEATON, ILL. Franciscan Sisters, Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Ill. Awarded May 5/4. C. J. Smith & Co., 317 N. 11 St., St. Louis, Mo., engrs. CD 3/24.

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

Kan., Russell—B.A. 5/26—City, R. E. Boxberger, clk., WW imprvs. Wilson & Co., 223 N. Santa Fe St., Salina, engrs. Plans deposit $20. CD 11/26.

† **Tex., El Paso**—REPAIR SHOP—B.A. 5/28—U. S. Eng., Box 1538, Albuquerque, N. M., main bldg., 2 story, 144x168 ft. masonry constr., armament electronics (KI) radio and instrument repair shop, Biggs Air Force Base, Inv. No. Eng 29-005-53-134. Plans deposit $50. Extended date. CD 4/22.

† **Colo., Denver**—BARRACKS, etc.—B.A. 6/4—U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb., rehabilitation barracks and mess halls, Lowry Air Force Base, Inv. 25-066-53-154. CD 8/17/51.

† **North Dakota**—B.A. On Or About 6/4—U. S. Eng., Fort Lincoln, P. O. Box 300, Bismarck, Rtes. 1, 3, 3A, 18, 18A and 18B Fort Berthold Indian Reservation Roads located in Eastern Segment of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, west of Garrison, south of Parshall, CIVENG-32-015-53-60.

† **South Dakota**—B.A. 6/11—U. S. Eng., 1709 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb., powerhouse crane, Gavins Point Reservoir Proj., Yankton, Inv. 25-066-53-245.

† **Tex., Laredo**—MAINTENANCE SHOP—B.A. 6/18—U. S. Eng., Box 1229, Galveston, base maintenance shop, link trainer, service club, Laredo Air Force Base, Inv. No. Eng 41-243-53-79. $500,000-$1,000,000. Extended date. CD 4/21.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

Tex., Littlefield—COURT HOUSE—B.A. 6/10—Lamb Co., Otha A. Dent, judge, Littlefield, court house. $525,000. Plans deposit $50. Atcheson & Atkinson, Sanford Bldg., 1009½ Texas Ave, Lubbock, archts. CD 10/1/52.

† **N. M., Los Alamos**—FABRICATION FACILITY—B.A. 6/16—U. S. Atomic Energy Comn., Los Alamos Field Office, c/o Ch. Procurement Sec., Los Alamos, fabrication facility TA-3, Proj. "S", steel frame weighing 600 tons, fdn. and partial bsmnt. of poured concrete, ext. wall of prefabricated insulated steel or aluminum panels. Inv. No. 291-53-8. $300,000-$500,000. Extended date. CD 3/30.

▲ **Tex., Dallas**—HOTEL—B.A. 6/30—Hotel Statler, c/o Arthur F. Douglas, pres., 7 Ave. and 33 St., New York, N. Y., 900-room hotel. $10,000,000-$18,000,000. Wm. Tabler, c/o owner, engr. CD 4/16.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

MINNESOTA—State Hy. Dpt., 1246 University Ave., St. Paul,

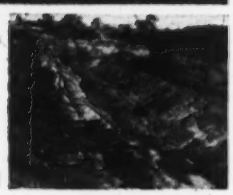
J. W. Craig Co., 1814 California St. N. E., Minneapolis, MINN. CA $173,661. grav. base, plant-mixed bit. surf. 12.7 mi. between Salol and Warroad, Roseau Co. Bids Apr. 17. CD 4/1.

J. W. Craig Co., 1814 California St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn. CA $108,586. grav. base, road-mixed bit. base 27.2 mi. LITTLE FALLS, MINN. Morrison Co., L. J. Billstein, aud., Little Falls, Minn. Bids Apr. 21. CD 3/25.

P. Lametti Constr. Co., 615 Drake St., St. Paul, Minn. LB $743,922. sanitary sewers, RICHFIELD (MINNEAP-

(Continued on page 89)

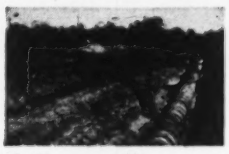
WET JOBS



Whether it's

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

BUILDINGS



SEWERAGE

or any other type of wet work

For "quick-dry"... specify...

GRIFFIN
WELLPOINT CORP.

881 East 141st Street, New York 54, N. Y.
Hammond, Ind. Houston, Tex. Jacksonville, Fla.

In Canada: Construction Equipment Co., Ltd.
Toronto Montreal Halifax

"GUNITE"
THE PNEUMATIC MORTAR FOR

Dam Repair and Reconstruction
Reservoir Lining
Bunker and Stack Linings
Tunnels and Pipe Linings
Structural Steel Encasements
Prestressed Tanks
Restoration of Defective Masonry Structures
High and Low Pressure Grouting

PHONE OR WRITE FOR ESTIMATES

MUrryhill 3-1973

... for the finest in Pneumatic Mortar Work

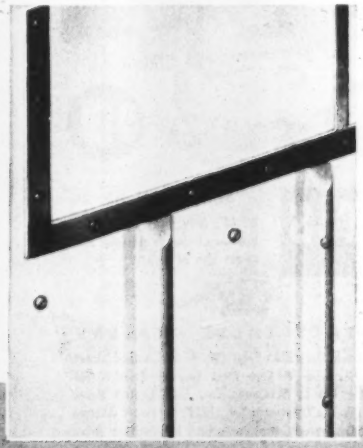
LEWIS & McDOWELL, Inc.
GUNITE ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS
285 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY

Another BUTLER *construction feature for better steel buildings*

WEATHER SEALED

Base and Windows

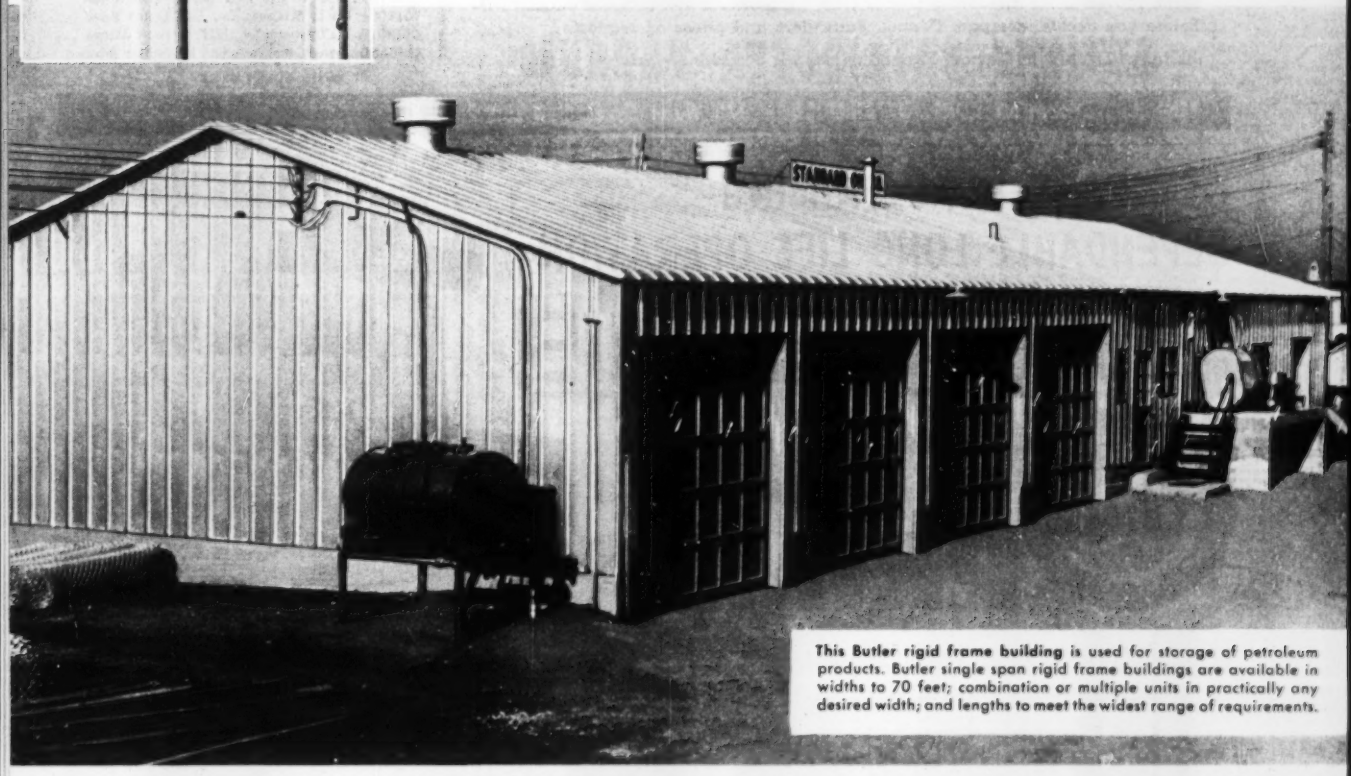
Closed corrugations at windows and base need no sealing or flashing.



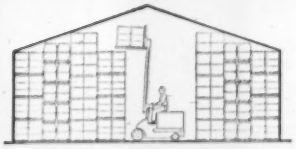
A snug fit that keeps out driving rain, snow and dust around windows and at the building base is assured by Butler cor struction. Deep-formed corrugations in Butler galvanized steel or aluminum sheets are specially crimped to fit snugly against building base and window frames. Butler pre-engineering assures fast, easy, low-cost field erection—and also assures 100 percent reuse of materials for building expansion or removal to a new location.

Only BUTLER *gives you ALL these advantages:*

- Clear span, rigid frame construction
- Deep-drawn corrugated sheets, galvanized or aluminum
- Bolted construction
- Die-formed one-piece roof ridge
- Weather-sealed windows and base
- Die-formed curved eave sheets
- Sidewall sheets mitered for weathertight fit with eave sheets
- Weathertight stationary ventilators
- Easily insulated
- Complete adaptability to your door and window requirements



This Butler rigid frame building is used for storage of petroleum products. Butler single span rigid frame buildings are available in widths to 70 feet; combination or multiple units in practically any desired width; and lengths to meet the widest range of requirements.



STRAIGHT SIDEWALLS

. . . More space per $

Get the complete BUTLER story—mail the coupon TODAY.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
Birmingham, Ala. — Richmond, Calif.
Galesburg, Ill. — Minneapolis, Minn.

BUTLER
STEEL PRODUCTS

OIL EQUIPMENT — STEEL BUILDINGS
FARM EQUIPMENT—CLEANERS EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL PRODUCTS

For prompt reply, address office nearest you:

BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

7418 East 13th Street, Kansas City 26, Missouri
918 Sixth Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
Dept. 18, Richmond, California

☐ Send name of my nearest Butler dealer.
☐ Send information about Butler Steel Buildings for use as

Name .....
Firm .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

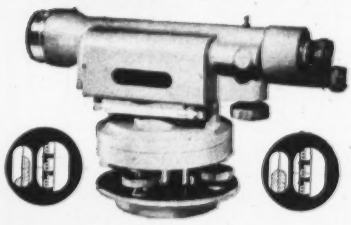
"6¼" TRANSIT
Preferred for Federal and Public Works, by General Engineering, Railroads and Road-Building Engineers.

"THEMI" THEODOLITE NO. 120
"Most satisfactory . . . superior workmanship," says U. S. Army Ordnance expert. SUPER-ACCURATE.

ACCURACY AND QUALITY
FENNEL
PERFECTED THROUGH 102 YEARS

Why Surveying Experts Favor

"UNIVERSAL" WYE LEVEL NO. 100
Internal focusing telescope with 32x magnifying power. Has coated optics, like all Fennel instruments.



FENNEL INSTRUMENTS

reflecting a century of progress

"NITAC" LEVEL NO. 24
World's only level with split bubble—erect image visible through direct line of sight.

In fine instrument-making, nothing counts so much as human skill . . . and Fennel's old-world craftsmen have the skill of generations.

That is why, no matter how exacting your standards, these instruments will meet them. Proved in 58 different countries from equatorial Brazil to arctic Alaska . . . Before you decide, compare Fennel. Particulars and prices on request.

REPAIR SERVICE by Factory-Trained personnel. Surprisingly thrifty!

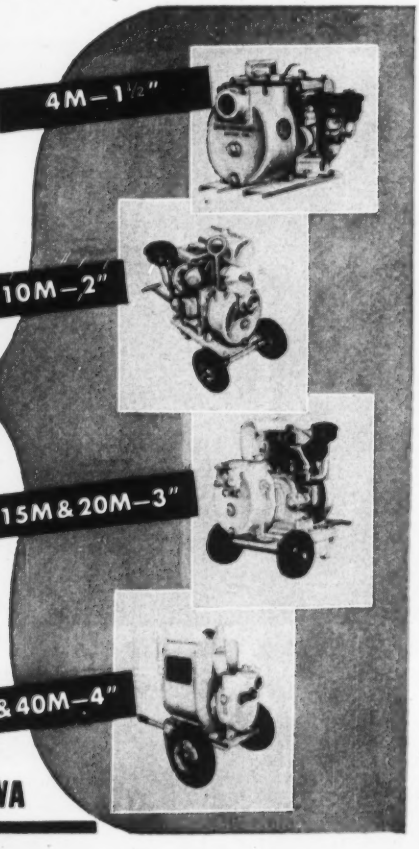
CONTACT THESE DEALERS

BOSTON: Modern Blue Print Co., 47-51 Cornhill Street
TRENTON: D & W Blue Print Co., 16 Perry Street
TOLEDO: The L. Beckmann Co., 1609 Canton Street
DETROIT: The Ostermann Co., 2222 Woodward Avenue
CHICAGO: Crofoot, Nielson & Co., 205 Wacker Drive
or write direct to us

FENNEL INSTRUMENT CORP. OF AMERICA • 478 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

GET FAST DUAL PRIMING—
DEPENDABLE LONG LIFE OPERATION—
and KING SIZE in VALUE!

DUAL PRIMERS



Completely New Dual Prime Pump Line Featuring

- Faster Dual Volute Priming
- Self Cleaning Case
- Lighter Weight—Easier to Move
- Oilless—Greaseless—Long Life Seal
- Half the Parts—Easier to Service
- Unitized Construction—Trouble Free Operation

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY COMPANY • WATERLOO, IOWA

(Continued from page 86)

OLIS P. O.), MINN. Village, P. H. Haugen, clk., Richfield, Minn. Bids May 4. CD 4/15.

M. T. & J. T. McGuire, Algona, Ia., CA, **$130,898,** grading;

Christensen Bros., 3011 Virginia St., Sioux City, Ia., CA, **$60,661,** culverts, CHEROKEE, IA. Cherokee Co. Cherokee, Ia. Bids Apr. 14. L. W. Casey, Cherokee, Ia., co. engr.

B. L. Anderson, 327 Guaranty Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia., CA, **$221,651,** surfacing, VINTON, IA. Benton Co., Vinton, Ia. Bids Apr. 21.

Riley & Stiers Constr. Co., 4905 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo. LB **$115,162.** Sects. 1, 2 and 4, c. water intake structure, 12 m. g. reservoir, low service pump house, 200 GPM treatment and filter plant, 8,750 lin. ft. 2- to 6-in. c.i. mains, appurtenances, SWEET SPRINGS, MO. City, Sweet Springs, Mo. Bids Apr. 23. CD 4/3.

† **Murphy & Smestad Constr. Co.,** Fargo, N. D. LB **$520,719,** Fort Berthold Indian Reservation roads, Rte. 11, 20, 22, Fort Berthold, Inv. 32-015-53-32, NORTH DAKOTA. U. S. Eng., Fort Lincoln, Box 300, Bismarck, N. D. Bids Apr. 23. CD 3/3, under LB.

TEXAS—State Hy. Comn., Austin,

Ernest Loyd, P.O. Box 1120, Fort Worth, Tex., CA **$506,009,** flexible base, hot mix b. conc. paving and Hy O/P 3.789 mi. Hy US 82, 84, SH 290. Proj. F 502 (13) and F 1104 (1), Lubbock Co. Bids Apr. 15, awarded Apr. 23. CD 4/22, under LB.

▲ TEXAS—State Hy. Comn., Austin,

McKown & Sons, P.O. Box 785, Austin, Tex., CA **$704,982,** flexible base, surf. tr. and hot mix b. conc. 8.336 mi. Hy. U. S. 81, Proj. FI 200 (14), Travis Co.;

F. M. Reeves & Sons, P.O. Box 972, Austin, Tex., CA **$1,364,620,** grading, structures, sewers, flexible base, ASCP bridge, etc. Proj. U 514 (12), Harris Co. Bids Mar. 17, awarded Mar. 24. CD 3/24, under LB.

▲ TEXAS—State Hy. Comn., Austin,

Austin Bridge & Austin Contg. Co., P.O. Box 1590, Dallas, Tex., CA **$1,005,816,** flexible base and hot mix b. conc. 16.078 mi. Hy. U. S. 82, Proj. F. 549 (6), Grayson Co. Bids Mar. 18, awarded Mar. 24. CD 3/26 under LB.

Lone Star Gas Co., 1915 Wood St., Dallas, Tex., Force Account. **$170,000,** 27.72 mi. gas lines gathering sys. in Worsham fields in Wise Co., Chico area, TEXAS. CD 9/22/52.

Lone Star Gas Co., 1915 Wood St., Dallas, Tex., Own Forces, **$128,000,** 60 mi. addnl. field gas gathering lines, in SE Sect. of Jack Co.; **$65,000,** loading racks, facilities for marketing casinghead gasoline, Jacksboro, TEXAS. CD 4/13.

Central Power & Light Co., 120 N. Chaparral St., Corpus Christi, Tex., Force Account. **$150,000,** constr. addnl. underground electric cable lines, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

Gulf Bitulithic Co., Box 2572, Houston, Tex., CA **$274,000.** reservoir work, incl. levee, discharge siphons, emergency spillway and diversion works, FREEPORT, TEX. Dow Chemical Corp., Freeport, Tex. Lockwood & Andrews, 904 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex., engrs. CD 5/9/52. under Industrial Buildings.

Link Belt Co., Box 2563, Houston, Tex., LB **$140,097.** Contr. 5, sewage treatment plant, furnaces and appurtenances to form fertilizer base;

Muhl Electric Co., 719 W. 9th St., Houston, Tex., LB **$148,500,** Contr. 4, electric power and wiring for treatment plant, GALVESTON, TEX. City Galveston, Tex. Bids Apr. 28. CD 3/23.

Meents, Larsen & McIlyar, Box 6582, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex., CA. **$833,923,** Contr. 2, interceptor sewer, lift station and force main, GALVESTON, TEX. City, Calveston, Tex. Bids Apr. 28. CD 3/23.

City, West, Tex., Purchase and Hire, **$39,100,** drilling and developing Trinity Sand Water Supply Well, WEST, TEX. Joe J. Rady & Co., 697 City Hall, Galveston, Tex., engr.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Kileen & Wille Constr. Co., 1402 Poplar Ave., Superior, Wis. CA **$426,183.** General contract grade SCHOOL and grade SCHOOL addn., BEMIDJI, MINN. Bd. Educ., W. F. Bender, clk., Bemidji, Minn. Bids Mar. 17. CD 2/3.

▲ **Bolling Builders,** 103 W. 73 St., Kansas City, Mo. Owner Builds. **$3,000,000.** HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, incl. 20 houses, shopping center, 57 acre site, GLADSTONE, MO.

Chas. F. Curry Real Estate Co., 921 Baltimore St., Kansas City, Mo. Owner Builds. **$300,000.** 2 story, bsmnt., 22,000 sq. ft. STORE, KANSAS CITY, MO. Stephen C Kenney of Edw W. Tanner Assoc., 310 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo., archts. Edw. Keith, Inc., c/o Edw. Keith, pres., lessee. Awarded Apr. 30.

▲† **Utah Construction & C. H. Leavell & Co.,** Box 1451, El Paso, Tex., CA, **$2,274,464,** major and minor CALIBER BLDGS., Spec. 33427, SHUMAKER, ARK. Dpt. Navy, Bldg. 16, Dpt. P. Wks. Office, New Orleans, La. Bids Feb. 27. CD 2/27, under LB.

Sheridan Village Shopping Center, 512 S. Cheyenne St., Tulsa, Okla. Owner Builds. **$500,000.** 2 story, 150x427 ft. and 125x150 ft. SHOPPING CENTER for 20 shops, TULSA, OKLA. McCune & McCune, 1308 S. Utica St., Tulsa, Okla., archts.

Cowdin Bros., 411 S. Haskell St., Dallas, Tex. CA **$428,000.** Transportation SERVICE CENTER, incl. shop, and automotive repair garage, DALLAS, TEX. Dallas Power & Light Co., Dallas Power & Light Co.

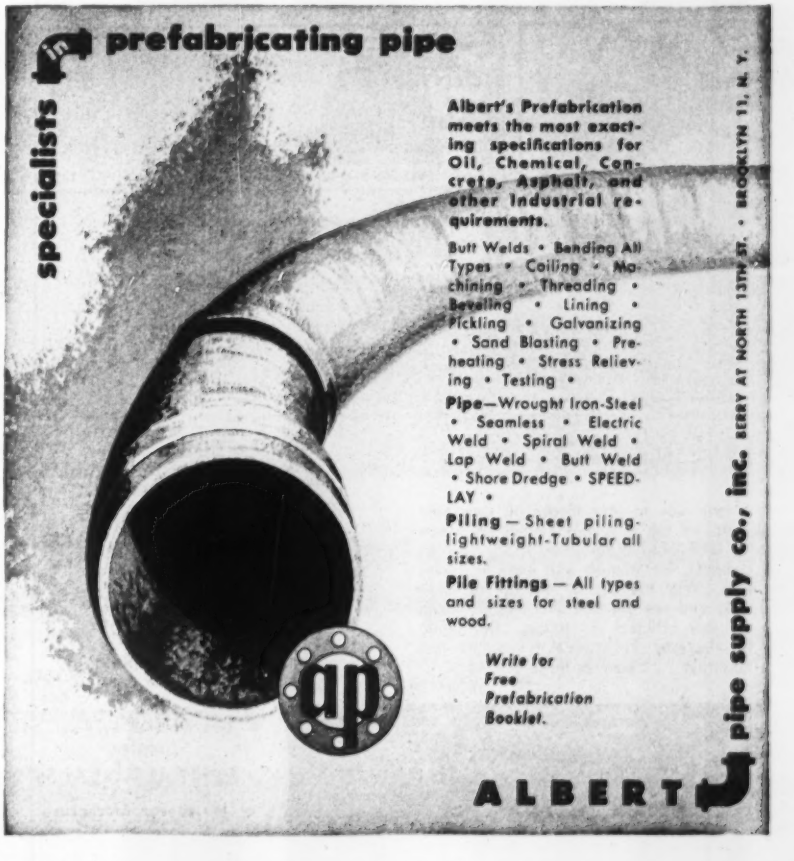
An Important Reminder!

IF YOU'VE A CONSTRUCTION JOB IN CANADA . . .

save time, money and costly weather delays by using pre-cast concrete columns, beams, roof slabs and wall panels. We manufacture and supply a wide variety of these light-weight units—including Flexicore*, Channel Slab and H-M Conduit Floor*. Write for complete details.

MURRAY ASSOCIATES LIMITED

RICHVALE - ONTARIO - CANADA


specialists prefabricating pipe
Albert's Prefabrication meets the most exacting specifications for Oil, Chemical, Concrete, Asphalt, and other Industrial requirements.
Butt Welds • Bending All Types • Coiling • Machining • Threading • Beveling • Lining • Pickling • Galvanizing • Sand Blasting • Preheating • Stress Relieving • Testing •
Pipe—Wrought Iron-Steel • Seamless • Electric Weld • Spiral Weld • Lap Weld • Butt Weld • Shore Dredge • SPEED-LAY •
Piling — Sheet piling-lightweight-Tubular all sizes.
Pile Fittings — All types and sizes for steel and wood.
Write for Free Prefabrication Booklet.
ALBERT pipe supply co., inc. BERRY AT NORTH 13TH ST. • BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

When you buy an engine

take a good look at the gears

be sure they are **S-N**

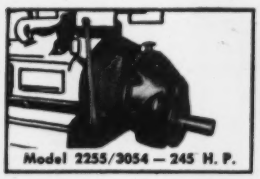
REDUCTION GEARS

They Ease You Through the Tough Ones

You'll find the world famous S-N heavy duty herringbone Reduction Gears wherever heavy duty equipment is on a continuous, grueling assignment. They are ruggedly designed for efficient, around-the-clock operation with all types of engines from 40 H.P. units right on up to the 775 H.P. giants! This means heavy duty equipment like cranes, pumps, locomotives, shovels, generators, draglines, compressors and all types of dredging and ditching equipment.

S-N herringbone Reduction Gears are especially designed to transmit full power from engine to load smoothly — at the most economical speed for the driven equipment. Rugged—compact—and versatile—S-N heavy duty herringbone Reduction Gears deliver more power per gallon of fuel than any other method of speed reduction. Standard ratios available in 1.5:1, 2:1, 2.5:1, and 3:1 in both anti-engine and engine rotation. Special ratios available in some models up to 4.7:1. S-N engineers will gladly assist you in specifying the best unit for maximum performance on your equipment.

Model 2225/3024 — 70 H. P.



Model 2255/3054 — 245 H. P.

Model 2275/3175 — 730 H. P.

SNOW-NABSTEDT

Transmission Engineers

FOR NEARLY HALF A CENTURY

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

THE SNOW-NABSTEDT GEAR CORP., HAMDEN, CONN.

Bldg., Dallas, Tex. Harwood Smith & Jos. M. Mills, Mercantile Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex., archts. CD 3/22/51.

Cadenhead & Rosser, 4776 Trail Lake Dr., Fort Worth, Tex., LB $300,000, 2 story, 80x229 ft. and 58x68 ft. ART MUSEUM at Will Rogers Memorial Grounds, FORT WORTH, TEX. City, City Hall, Fort Worth, Tex. Bids Apr. 30. CD 4/23.

Marvin W. Henry, Contractor & Builder, 3106 Randall St., Houston, Tex., CA. $329,175, 38 DWELLING units, HOUSTON, TEX. Marvin W. Henry & Assoc., 3106 Randall St., Houston, Tex. CD 12/21/51.

FAR WEST

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

† **Ariz., Tuba City**—HOSPITAL—B.A. 6/9—Bureau Indian Affairs, Dpt. Interior, Interior Bldg., 19 and C Sts. N.W., Wash., 25, D. C., 1 story, 75-bed hospital.

SOON LETS CONTRACT—BUILDINGS

Calif., Torance—LABORATORY, etc.—Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Carbon & Carbon Chemical Div., 2770 Leonis Blvd., Los Angeles, soon lets contract 8,800 ft. laboratory, 33,600 sq. ft. shop, pipe storage shelter, shipping bldg. and 14,400 sq. ft. office, $500,000. Quinton Engineers Ltd., 816 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, engrs.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

▲ **S. Morgan Smith Co.,** York, Pa., LB, $4,197,524, six 100,000 h.p. hydraulic turbines for Chief Joseph Dam, Bridgeport, Inv. 53-60, WASHINGTON. U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Wash. Bids May 6. CD 3/25.

▲† **T. C. Bateson Constr. Co.,** Irwin-Keasler Bldg., Dallas, Tex., LB, $3,529,541, est. $4,048,592 double cantilever maintenance hangar, Fairfield Air Force Base, Inv. 53-99, SPOKANE, WASH. U. S. Eng., 4735 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Wash. Bids May 8. CD 4/22.

† **Ferranti Electric, Inc.,** 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. LB $857,600. six 56,500 kva main unit transformers for Units 11 thru 14 at McNary Power House, Inv. 53-87, OREGON. U. S. Eng., City-County Airport, Walla Walla, Wash. Bids May 5. CD 4/8.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

Rugger & Foster, 2421 "L" Ave., National City, Calif., LB, $447,197, Johnson Ave. Elementary SCHOOL, EL CAJON, CALIF. Cajon Valley School Dist., 303 Roanoke St., El Cajon, Calif. Clyde Hufbauer, 1975 Fifth Ave., San Diego, Calif., archt.

Loring & Co., 860 8 Ave., San Diego, Calif., LB $469,000, classroom bldg. and administration bldg. at Southwest Junior High School, NATIONAL CITY, CALIF. Sweetwater Union High School Dist., 2800 Highland Ave., National City, Calif. Bids Apr. 30. Kistner, Curtis & Foster, Spreckles Bldg., San Diego, Calif., engrs. CD 11/7/51.

E. Goettling & Sons, 2911 S. Chandler St., Tacoma, Wash., CA, $300,000, rein.-con. CHURCH, OLYMPIA, WASH. First Methodist Church, Olympia, Wash. D. W. Edmundson & N. R. Kochendoerfer, Henry Bldg., Portland, Ore., archts.

Soule Steel Co., 3010 1 Ave., Seattle, Wash., Day Labor, $400,000, steel frame, steel fabricating PLANT and WAREHOUSE, SEATTLE, WASH. H. A. Hovind & Assocs., 1213 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, Wash., archts.

Shoreline School District, 412 N. 137 St. and Roosevelt Way, Seattle, 33, Wash., rejected bids Feb. 12, Olympic Hills Elementary SCHOOL, SEATTLE, WASH. LB $328,996. CD 2/18, under LB.

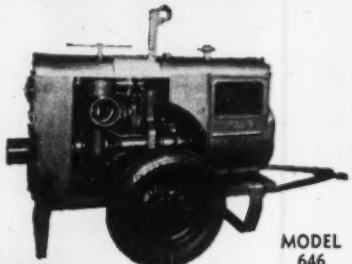
City, City Hall, Tacoma, Wash., rejected bids Apr. 13, SHOP bldg. for Light Division, TACOMA, WASH. LB, $437,000. New bids May 11. CD 4/17, under LB.

▲ **Lindgren & Swinerton,** 605 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., CA, $2,000,000, rein.-con., FACTORY and OFFICE, ANAHEIM, CALIF. Delco-Remy Div. General Motors Corp., 2401 Columbus Ave., Anderson, Ind. CD 12/17.

(Continued on page 93)

IT'S HERE AT LAST!

A sure way to save money on your next wellpoint job is to get Foundation's new 4" 1000 GPM capacity pump . . . sturdy, compact, for medium and small wellpoint jobs. Why use big 6" and 8" pumping units and pay big fuel bills when you can use this efficient 4" pump, tailor-made for the job? Economical to operate and maintain . . . easy to move around.



MODEL 646

4" unit powered by 4-cyl. gas engine

RENTALS—SALES

Write for Literature

Foundation Equipment

CORPORATION

Long Island City 1, N. Y. — 18th Ave. & 10th St. — EXeter 2-1100

Chicago, Illinois — 2608 W. 111th St. — Hilltop 5-8282

Would you use 1925 construction equipment today? No. Why not change over and equip your jobs with modern office trailers and cut costs.

CONTRACTORS' OFFICE TRAILER

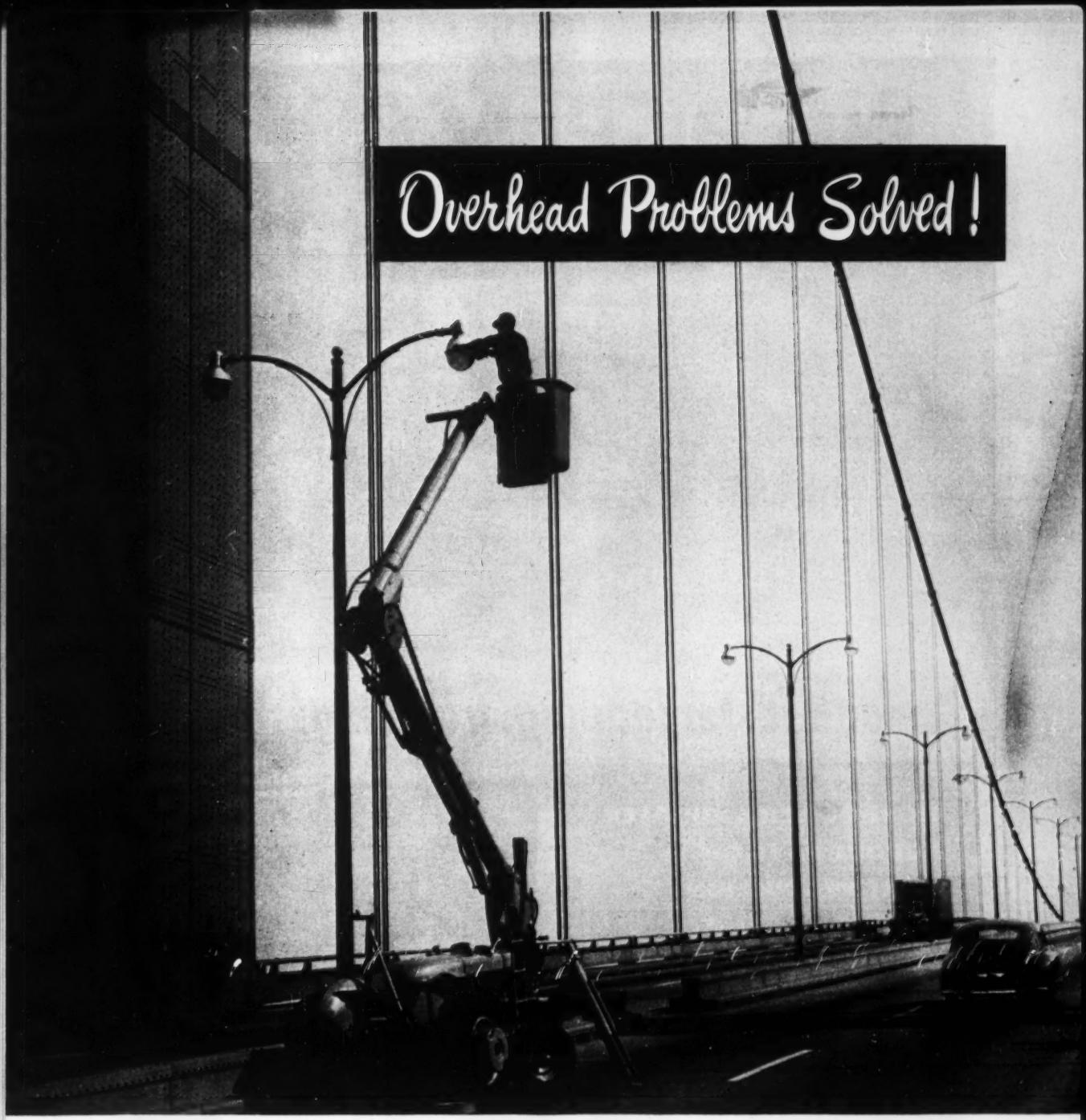
Models 24'—28'—35' Price $2100. to $3500.

Birch finish, drafting table, 2 built-in desks with letter files & drawers, other conveniences. Can offer three year finance plan. Write for pictures and plans.

TRAILER VILLAGE SALES, INC.

8642 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 21, Md.

Phone: Essex 2233



You get a Tractor...Air Compressor...and Scaffold in one package when you buy the *SCHRAMM Pneumatractor* Sky-Worker.

This package includes a:

1. 105-cfm Schramm Gasoline or Dezoil engine driven compressor capable of operating a complete assortment of construction tools.

2. The *Pneumatractor*, that will PUSH . . . PULL . . . and POWER anything a wheel tractor will and PROVIDE AIR.

3. The Sky-Worker designed to solve your overhead problems, eliminates the fatigue, slowness and hazards of all previous types of climbing, either with ladders or spurs for working heights of 37 ft.

For full details write for bulletin SKI-53.

SCHRAMM, INC.

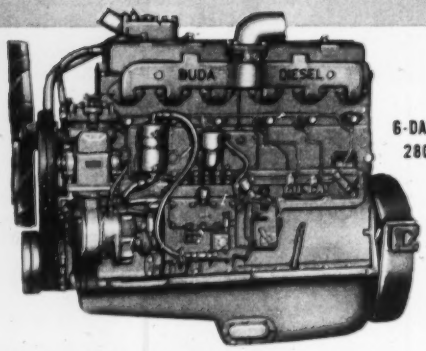
The Compressor People

WEST CHESTER • PENNSYLVANIA

BIG DISPLACEMENT Buda Diesels

...mean faster loading, traveling, spreading

MORE POWER... GREATER TORQUE PAYS OFF IN MORE PRODUCTION FROM EVERY UNIT



6-DAS-844 Supercharged
280 HP at 2100 RPM

The *extra* piston displacement in Buda Dyna-Swirl Diesels gives your equipment more power and higher torque . . . resulting in more trips per hour and lower costs per yard of dirt moved. Buda Diesels are heavy duty workhorses—built to stand up to tough service . . . to keep delivering maximum horsepower with less maintenance and downtime.

You need all the power you can get for dozers, scrapers, tractors, shovels and trucks—and you can get *more* power from Buda Diesels.

The Buda Company, Harvey, Illinois

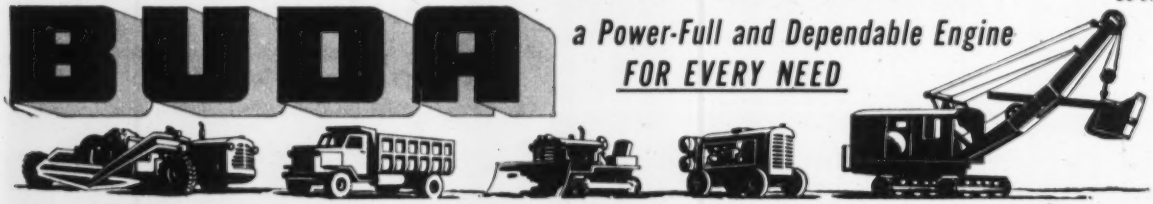
- **12 to 18% MORE HORSEPOWER at normal operating speeds**
- **10 to 17% HIGHER USEABLE TORQUE for greater lugging ability**
- **Dyna-Swirl Combustion gives more power per gallon of fuel . . . less fuel for more power**
- **6000 or more hours of operation between overhauls . . . lower maintenance costs per hour of operation**
- **Smooth, quiet operation . . . less exhaust fumes and smoke . . . less vibration . . . more operator comfort**

BUDA
COAST TO COAST
FACTORY EXPERIENCED SERVICE AND PARTS

BC-31

BUDA

a Power-Full and Dependable Engine
FOR EVERY NEED



Manufacturers of Material Handling Equipment, Lifting Jacks, Maintenance of Way Products, Earth Drills and Diesel and Gasoline Engines

Tuffy® stays with Scraper Longer in Tough Going!

"No Other Rope Even Comes Close to Comparing with Tuffy Scraper Rope"

Says an Iowa Contractor
(Name on Request)

More and more operators of scrapers are switching to Tuffy Scraper Rope . . . and there are good reasons why! Tuffy is so designed to resist drum crushing caused by rope cross-overs—flexible enough to withstand sharp bending and hug sheave grooves. Tuffy's good slack line behavior helps it hold up better under the shock of load impact on slack line—a condition multiplied in scraper service. Remember, Tuffy is easy to order; just specify length, diameter and "Tuffy!"

MAIL COUPON TODAY

UNION WIRE ROPE CORP.
Specialists in Wire Rope and Braided Wire Fabric
2228 Manchester Ave., Kansas City 3, Mo.

Please send me my copy of the FREE illustrated folder on Tuffy Scraper Rope.

*Firm Name*_____

*By*_____ *Title*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

C-8

(Continued from page 90)

CANADA

BUILDINGS
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **G. W. Golden Constr. Ltd.**, 8925 82 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Owner Builds, $4,000,000, APARTMENT Project, at Westbound sub-division, EDMONTON, ALTA.

C. Duranceau Ltd., 2545 Jacques Hertel St., Montreal, Que., CA, $700,000, 2 story, 60x680 ft. concrete, brick SHED, for use as bonded warehouse, MONTREAL, QUE. Canadian National R. R., R. O. Stewart, ch. engr. 360 McGill St., Montreal, Que. Bids Apr. 15, CD 4/1.

ALASKA

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Lytle & Green and S. Birch & Sons**, Securities Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., LB. $2,665,520, est. $2,591,107. 50x178 ft. steel frame addn. to CENTRAL HEATING and POWER PLANT, install new equip., ENG-95-507-53-58 Elelson Air Force Base, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., 3013 Arcade Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. Bids May 6. CD 4/29.

▲† **Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc.**, 319 Broadway, Boise, Idaho. CA $1,432,292. 2 warehouses at Elmendorf Air Force Base, Inv. 53-51, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Anchorage, Alaska. CD 4/23, under LB.

Proposed Projects

WATER SUPPLY

▲ **Kan., Salina**—City, voted $1,000,000 bonds Apr. 7, soft water treatment plant. Wilson & Co., 223½ Santa Fe St., Salina, consult. engrs.

SEWERS, WASTE DISPOSAL

▲ **Ala., Mobile**—City, City Hall, additional storm sewers, $3,500,000.

▲ **Ga., Savannah**—City, City Hall, West Side Interceptor Sewer, $500,000; storm sewers in Avondale, $275,000; sanitary sewers imprvs. in 65, E. Broad and Bolton Sts., etc. $750,000. Wiedeman & Singleton, P.O. Box 1878, Atlanta, and Thomas & Hutton, 20 E. Bay St., Savannah, consult. engrs. CD 3/13.

▲ **Ind., Indianapolis**—Bd. Sanitary Comrs., Clarence T. Drayer, chn., City Hall, Zone 4, sewage and garbage disposal plant. $3,000,000; interceptor sewers, Mars Hill District, $275,000. Russell B. Moore & Assocs., 810 N. New Jersey St., Zone 4, consult. engrs. CD 9/25/47.

BRIDGES

▲ **Md., Baltimore**—City, Bureau Hys., 303 Municipal Bldg., O'Donnell Street Viaduct to carry O'Donnell St. over and under railroad tracks east of Conklin to Oldham St. $4,000,000. Robertson & Assoc., 339 St. Paul Pl., consult. engrs. James H. McKay, c/o owner, hy. engr. CD 10/21/43, under Streets and Roads.

▲ **O., Cincinnati**—City, City Hall, elimination of grade crossing at Mitchell and Clifton Aves. and B. & O. R. R., $4,000,000; Third St. Viaduct Extension over Eggleston Ave., $3,835,000. T. J. Montgomery, city engr.

STREETS AND ROADS

▲ **WEST VIRGINIA**—State Road Comn., 1800 Washington St. E., Charleston,
Kanwaha Co.—relocating, grading, c. conc. MacCorkle Ave., Patrick St. Bridge to C. & O. Ry. Station, new approach to S. Side Br., traffic interchange N. end of Patrick St. Bridge and Hys. 35 and 21, overpass N.Y.C. R.R. in connection with city of Charleston, $7,000,000.

EARTHWORK, WATERWAYS

▲ **Calif., Gilroy**—South Santa Clara Valley Water Conservation Dist., Gilroy, voted $3,667,000 bonds, water supply system. CD 3/30.

▲ **Tex., Lindale**—Town, C. J. Boyd, Mayor, voted bonds, 30,000 acre ft. of water earthen and concrete type lake and dam, near Tyler, $1,000,000. J. M. Lloyd & Assocs., Tyler, Tex., consult. engrs. CD 3/18.

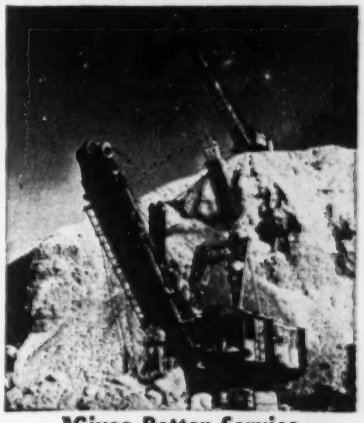
PUBLIC BUILDINGS

▲ **Calif., Hanford**—SCHOOL—Hanford Union High School District, Hanford. $1,500,000 bond election June 23, high school addns. Extended bond election date. CD 4/23.

▲ **Calif., Los Angeles**—CONVENTION CENTER—City, City Hall, $27,000,000 bond election May 26 convention center. CD 1/3/51.

Calif., Rosemead—SCHOOLS—Rosemead Elementary School Dist., 3640 Rio Hondo St., voted $988,247 bonds, Muscatel School, addns. to Wells, Marshall and Encenita Schools. CD 4/18/52.

Tuffy® 7 Ways Better for DRAGLINES!



"Gives Better Service Than Any Other Rope"

Says Maintenance Superintendent of Arkansas Construction Company
(Name on Request)

(1) Wires of finest steel in a (2) construction specially designed for universal dragline service give Tuffy (3) extra flexibility . . . make it (4) extra easy to handle. You'll find Tuffy Draglines (5) spool better and (6) ride better on grooves. And you get (7) maximum abrasive resistance since Tuffy materials are toughened to withstand *more* abrasive wear! Time and again, Tuffy Draglines stand up under more days of service and move far more yardage than the best previous average obtained by many operators . . . operating in dry dirt, wet dirt, sand, gravel, rock and minerals! To order, just ask for the length, the size and the name—TUFFY. DRAGLINE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

UNION WIRE ROPE CORP.
Specialists in Wire Rope and Braided Wire Fabric
2228 Manchester Ave., Kansas City 3, Mo.

Please send me the FREE illustrated folder on Tuffy Dragline.

*Firm Name*_____

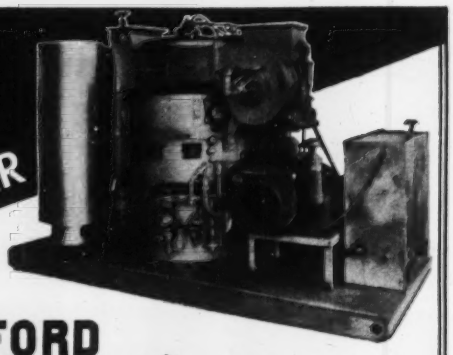
*By*_____ *Title*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

C-7

Save up to 50% on YOUR DOLLAR ...with a



LITTLEFORD

"Kwik-Steam"

VAPOR GENERATOR when

PILE DRIVING

Pile driving can now be done the low-cost way by using a "Kwik-Steam" Generator—the fastest steam producing unit ever designed. The "Kwik-Steam" Generator produces steam in 2 minutes' time from a cold start, saves up to 50% in fuel and labor. The "Kwik-Steam" Generator produces steam only when steam is needed, the burner cycles off and on giving a predetermined pressure at all times. No need to have an operator on the job hours ahead to get up steam. Whatever kind of pile driving hammer is used, this amazing unit operates it with utmost efficiency.

In addition the "Kwik-Steam" Generator will give the same low-cost operation when extracting piles.

"Kwik-Steam" Generators are made in sizes from 20 to 165 B.H.P. with either Electric Motor or Gasoline Engine. Can be mounted on a truck, crane, trailer or skids. For further details write for Pile Driving Bulletin.

LB LITTLEFORD

BLACK TOP ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SINCE - 1900

LITTLEFORD BROS., INC.
415 E. Pearl St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

WELDING CONNECTORS

Saxe Welding Connection Units position and secure structural parts to be welded.

Clip K3A permits an adjustable connection.

These widely used units eliminate all hole punching and, with welding, produce the most economical, safe and quickly erected structural frame.

Write for 1951 edition, Structural Welding Practice Manual.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
Buffalo 7, New York
Air Reduction Canada, Ltd. Montreal 2, Canada

TEST BORINGS for
- COAL
- MINERALS
- DAMS & BRIDGES
- BUILDINGS

"We look into the Earth"

PENNSYLVANIA Drilling CO.

DRILLING CONTRACTORS AND MFRS.
PITTSBURGH 20, PA.

▲ **Conn., West Hartford**—SCHOOL—Town, Supt. Schools, 51 Memorial Rd., plans by Nichols & Butterfield, 998 Farmington Ave., New South End Elementary School, $1,298,000. CD 1/30.

▲ **Conn., Woodbridge**—SCHOOL—Regional School Bd., c/o G. A. Means, chn., Woodbridge, plans by Fletcher-Thompson, Inc., 211 State St., Bridgeport, Regional High School, off Newton Rd. $1,500,000.

▲ **Ga., Atlanta**—HOSPITAL—Fulton-De Kalb Hospital Auth., 36 Butler St. S.E., plans by Robert & Co. Associates, 96 Poplar St. N.W., hospital, $20,000,000.

▲ **Ill., Granite City**—City, City Hall, voted bonds Junior High School, 2 grade schools, physical education bldg., school imprvs. $3,850,000. CD 2/9.

▲ **Ind., Merrillville**—SCHOOL, etc.—Ross Twp. School Bldg. Corp., 57 and Chase Sts., Gary, high school and gymnasium, $1,000,000.

† **Md., Aberdeen Proving Ground**—LABORATORY—U.S. Eng., 24 St. and Maryland Ave., Baltimore, plans by Jack S. Steele, 1300 W. Hunting Park Ave., Phila., Pa., laboratory for acceptance test proof facilities, $800,000.

▲ **Md., Towson**—SCHOOL—Baltimore Co. Bd. Educ., Aigburth Rd., plans by Hopkins & Burton, 10 E. Mulberry St., Baltimore, Sussex Elementary School, Essex. $1,000,000. Morris R. Baker, c/o owner, engr.

Mich., Ferndale—SCHOOL—City, 21204 Woodward St., defeated $850,000 bonds Apr. 27, school, Ferndale School Dist. CD 3/27.

▲ **Mich., Mount Pleasant**—SCHOOL—Bd. Educ., $1,200,000 bond election May 26, high school.

▲ **Miss., Clarksdale**—PLANT—City, plans by R. W. Naef, Masonic Bldg., Jackson, plant for American Hardware Corp. $1,750,000. CD 4/14.

Mo., Jefferson City—SCHOOLS—Bd. Educ., c/o A. L. Crou, supt., 224 E. Miller St., voted $850,000 bonds, schools, Marshall & Brown, 114 W. 10 St., Kansas City, Mo., archts. Harland Batholomew, 919 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., consult. engr. CD 4/14.

▲ **N. C., Mount Airy**—HOSPITAL—City, hospital, $1,500,000.

▲ **N. C. Gastonia**—SCHOOL IMPRVS—Gaston Co. Bd. Educ., Gastonia Court House, cancelled bond election of May 23, school imprvs. $6,000,000. CD 3/9.

▲ **O., Dayton**—HOUSING—Dayton Metropolitan Housing Auth., Harries Bldg., 300-low-cost rental housing units, Mc Call St., 2 blocks east of Gettysburg Ave. $3,500,000.

▲ **Pa., Harrisburg**—OFFICE—Dpt. Property & Supplies, State Capitol, office bldg. for State Bureaus of Motor Vehicles and Highway Safety. $3,000,000.

Pa., West Chester—HOSPITAL—Chester County Hospital, West Chester, plans by E. William Martin, 830 West St., Wilmington, Del., hospital addn., alterations $850,000. CD 11/22/44.

▲ **Wis., Janesville**—COURT HOUSE—Rock Co. plans by Carl Lloyd Ames, 3505 W. Center St., Milwaukee, Zone 10, 3 story, 50x180 ft. and 50x100 ft. court house addn. $1,005,942.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

▲ **Ark., Little Rock**—HOSPITAL—Arkansas Baptist Hospital, 1700 W. 13 St., plans by Erhart, Eichenbaum & Rauch, Wallace Bldg., hospital addn. $1,500,000. CD 11/26.

▲ **Ark., Little Rock**—OFFICE—National Old Line Insurance Co., c/o Yandell Johnson, 113 W 9 St., office bldg. $1,000,000.

Calif., Los Angeles—APARTMENTS—Substantial Homes Ltd., 2960 Wilshire Blvd., plans by R. L. Wilson, 3672 Grayburn Rd., Pasadena, five 2 story apartments, Los Feliz Blvd. $932,500.

▲ **D. C., Wash.**—RESIDENTIAL UNITS—Bush Constr. Co., Flat Iron Bldg., Norfolk, Va., residential units in 8 story elevator apartments and low-rent dwellings 27-acre sites, $9,000,000. Milton J. Prassars, 5915 Massachusetts Ave., archt.

▲ **D. C., Wash.**—HOMES—S & S Building Corp., 2424 59 Place, Cheverly, Md., plans by Arthur W. Pitts, 5820 15 St., N. Arlington, Vt., 1,500 semi-detached and detached homes, apartment units, Branch Ave. and St. Barnabas Rd. S.E., Marlow Heights, $18,000,000 CD 8/21.

▲ **Fla., Coral Gables**—DORMITORY—University of Miami, 1200 Campo Sano Ave., plans by Robert M. Little, 2180 Brickell Ave., Miami, dormitory, $1,500,000.

▲ **Ga., Atlanta**—COMMUNITY CENTER—Atlanta Jewish Community Center, c/o Alexander & Rothschild, archts., 316 Peachtree St., N. E., community center, $1,000,000.

▲ **Ga., Atlanta**—MASONIC TEMPLE—Atlanta Masonic Temple Co., Henry Grady Bldg., plans by Cooper, Bond & Cooper, Henry Grady Bldg. masonic temple, $1,800,000.

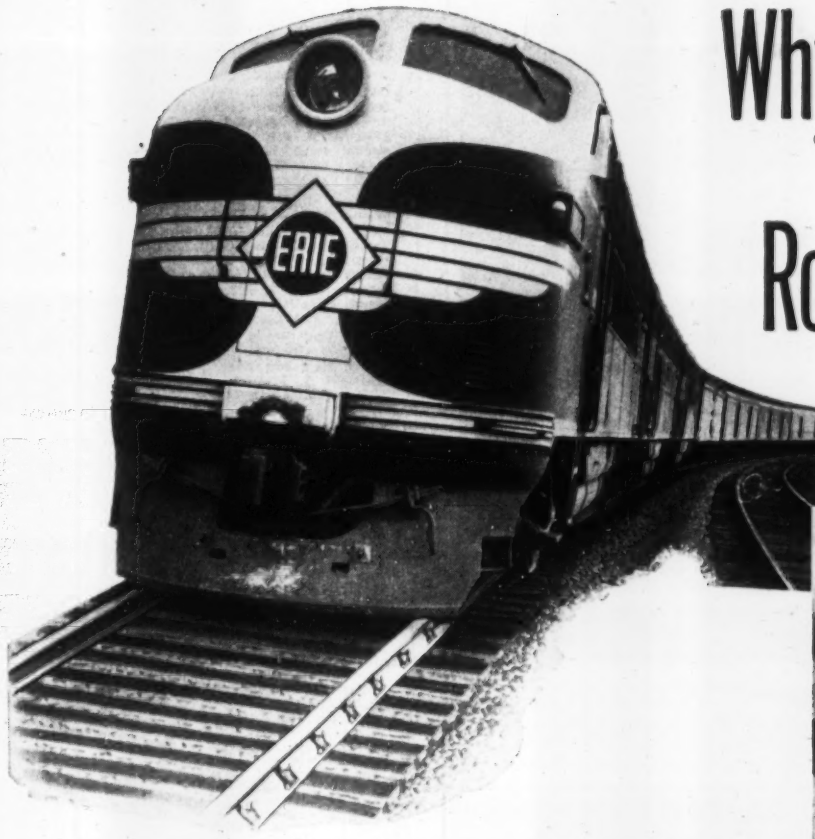
▲ **Ill., Chicago**—POLICE TRAFFIC OFFICE—Reid Murdock Co., Div. of Consolidated Grocers, 135 S. La Salle St., plans by Paul Gerhardt Jr., city archt., City Hall, multi-story wholesale grocery to be remodeled for Police Traffic Office, 325 N. La Salle St. $1,000,000.

▲ **Ind., Franklin**—HOSPITAL—Masonic Orders of Indiana, Franklin, hospital addn. at Masonic Home $1,000,000.

Me., Ellsworth—HOSPITAL—Eastern Memorial Hospital, Ellsworth, plans by Curtin & Riley, 45 Newbury St., Boston, brick hospital, $800,000.

(Continued on page 96)

Why Run a Train ON Road Forms?



Super-Strength HELTZEL ROAD FORMS

LAST LONGER—REDUCE MAINTENANCE

Heltzel believed they built the strongest, most serviceable road form in the world. They decided to submit their form to a series of grueling tests to find out just how much abuse it could take.

First of all, they bolted a Heltzel form to a similar form of another make. Inserting a jack at the center point they applied pressure to compare bending moments. The Heltzel form remained rigid while the other form weakened and bent to the pressure.

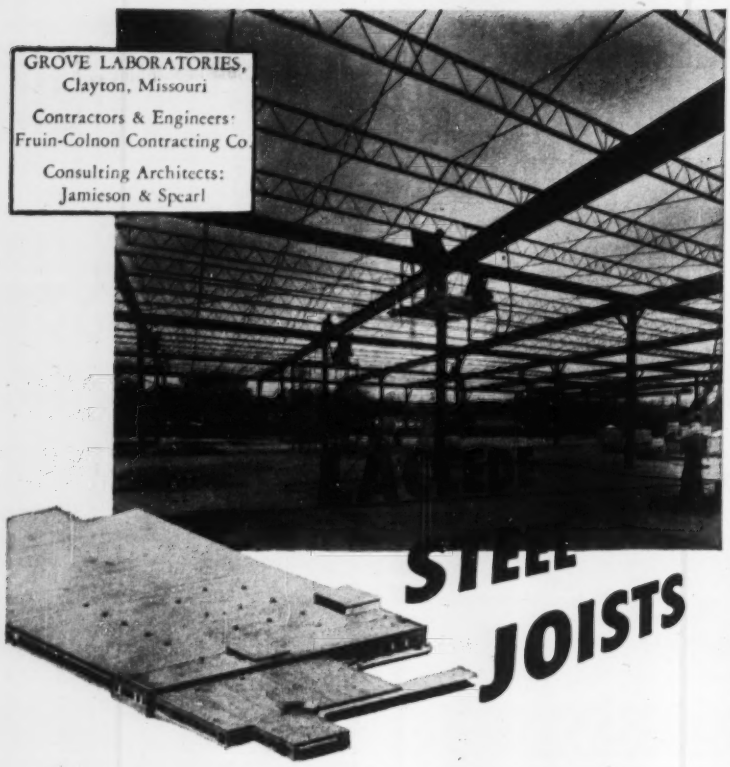
Secondly, they put the two forms to an impact test. Two men wielded sledges and alternately attempted to smash the forms apart. Here again the Heltzel form withstood the punishment as the second form was damaged beyond repair.

Finally, they set up two lines of Heltzel forms and backed a loaded freight train over them without a sign of failure.

What does all this prove? Simply that when you buy Heltzel forms you're getting the best that money can buy at no increase in price. A road form must be able to withstand punishment year in and year out, with replacement held to a minimum. That's why Heltzel engineers have gone to such great lengths to design and build and to prove the Heltzel form is the finest ever made.

Let Heltzel prove it to you. It will pay handsome dividends. For additional information, or the name of the Heltzel representative nearest you, write THE HELTZEL STEEL FORM AND IRON CO., WARREN, OHIO.

Write for Bulletin K-19 NOW!



STEEL JOISTS

for FRAMING LARGE AREAS ECONOMICALLY... QUICKLY

Specify These Laclede Products: Welded Wire Fabric • Form & Tie Wire • Multi-Rib Reinforcing Bars • Joists • Corrugated Steel Centering • Spirals • Conduit • Steel Pipe • Electrical Weld & Gas Weld Tubing

LACLEDE
Producers of Construction Steel
LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY
St. Louis, Mo.

DRILLING CONTRACTORS

Diamond and Shot Core Borings
Dry Sample Borings
Grout Holes and Pressure Grouting
Foundation Testing for Bridges, Dams and other Heavy Structures

Manufacturers, also, of Diamond Core Drilling Machines and complete accessory equipment, including all types of Diamond Drilling Bits. Ask for Bulletin 320.

SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, Inc.
Dept. E, Scranton 2, Penna.

GUNITE
PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE
DENSE • DURABLE • HIGH STRENGTH
for
Restoring Disintegrated Concrete
Dam, Dock and Bridge Repairs
Steel Encasement and Fireproofing
Sewer, Water Pipe and Penstock Linings
Stack and Bunker Linings
Wood Pile Casings—Pressure Grouting
Prestressed Tanks and Silos
Get in touch with us for engineering data and estimates
GUNITE CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
MURRAY HILL 3-7699

(Continued from page 94)

Md., Baltimore—HOUSES—Morton Macht, 11 E. Fayette St., plans by L. A. Menefee, 347 N. Charles St., one hundred and nine 2 story, 21x34x28 ft., brick houses, 1600 block Northbourne Rd., 4000 and 4100 blocks Dudley and Belfern Aves. $825,000.

▲ **Md., Landover Hills**—DEPARTMENT STORE, ETC—Community Shopping Centers, Earl S. Harwood, 5200 Annapolis Rd., Landover, plans by Corning & Moore, 1726 M. St. N.W., Wash., D. C., department store, medical center, office, shopping center at Glenridge between Annapolis Rd. and Glenridge Dr. $4,000,000.

▲ **Mich., Ann Arbor**—HOSPITAL—St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, 7 story, brick, steel, concrete hospital addn. $5,000,000.

▲ **Mo., Kansas City**—DORMITORIES—University of Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo., plans by E. W. Tanner & Assoc., 310 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo., women's dormitory, $500,000; plans by Hardy & Schmacher, Scarritt Arcade Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., men's dormitory, $1,000,000.

▲ **N. J., Ellisburg**—HOTEL, etc.—Eugene Mori & Garden State Racing Assn., P.O. Box 311, Camden, hotel and shopping center in Delaware Twp., near Garden State Race Track. $4,000,000. Arthur Froehlick, 383 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., archt. for hotel.

▲ **N. Y., New York**—RESEARCH INSTITUTE—Columbia University, 11 St. and Broadway, 9 story College of Pharmacy and drug Research Institute, $5,000,000.

▲ **O., Toledo**—APARTMENTS—Glass City Constr. Co., 2616 W. Central St., 86-unit apartment proj. off Anthony Wayne Trail between Marengo Dr. and Sherwood Ave. $1,000,000. Stepleton, McDonnell & Barber, Colton Bldg., consult. engrs.

▲ **Tex., Lake Jackson**—DWELLINGS—E. F. Fillip Constr. Co., 6701 F St., Houston, 30 frame, masonry dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $300,000; 32 frame, stone dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $320,000; 43 frame, brick trim dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $430,000; 39 frame dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $390,000; 35 frame dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $350,000; 48 brick dwellings, concrete slab fdn., $480,000, in new sect. of Parkwood Terrace.

▲ **N. B., Moncton**—HOSPITAL WING—Sisters of Charity, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Moncton, 80-bed nursery department hospital wing and nurses residence. $1,000,000.

▲ **Ont., Brantford**—HOSPITAL—Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's convent, 300 John St. S., Hamilton, plans by Somerville, McMurrick & Oxley, 1104 Bay St., Toronto, hospital, $1,000,000.

▲ **Ont., Toronto**—APARTMENT BLOCK—James F. Crothers, 96 Cheltenham Ave., plans by Gordon S. Adamson, 906 Yonge St., 8 story, 66-unit, apartment block, Rosedale Valley Rd. $1,000,000.

▲ **Ont., Toronto**—APARTMENT BLOCK—Reuben R. Dennis, 25 Kilbarry Rd., plans by J. E. Hoare Jr. 481 Eglinton Ave. W., 12-story, 274 unit apartment block, Yonge St. and Cheritan Ave. $2,000,000.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

▲ **Ala., Calera**—PLANT—American Brake Shoe Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., plant, $1,000,000.

▲ **Tex., Port Arthur**—PLANT, etc.—Gulf Oil Corp., Port Arthur, ethylene plant, $13,500,000; warehousing and storage $200,000; water system, $45,000. CD 3/22/51.

▲ **Man., Winnipeg**—PLANT—Christie Brown & Co. Ltd., Notre Dame and Myrtle Sts., 1 story, 45,000 sq. ft., brick, steel biscuit and bread plant addn., Notre Dame St. $2,000,000.

▲ **Ont., Brockville**—FACTORY—Parke Davis & Co. Ltd., 2301 Sandwich St. E., Walkerville, factory, on 32-acre site, $5,000,000.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Mich., Detroit — TELEVISION STATION — UAW-CIO Broadcasting Corp. of Michigan, 8000 E. Jefferson Ave., television station, $800,000. Weldon & Carr, 1605 Connecticut Ave., Wash., D. C., consult. engrs.

Okla., Tulsa—TELEVISION STATION—Central Plains Enterprises, Inc., 1510 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., television station, $900,000. Jansky & Bailey, Natl. Press Bldg., Wash. D. C., consult. engr.

▲ **Okla., Oklahoma City**—TELEVISION STATION—Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Educ., Box 3241, State Capitol, television station, $1,000,000. George C. Davis, 501-514 Munsey Bldg., Wash. 4, D. C., consult. engr.

▲† **Pa., Phila.**—LABORATORY—Dpt. Navy, Phila. Naval Base, Phila., plans by Borie & Smith, 1531 Locust St., base test laboratory, Naval Shipyard, NOY 74547, Spec. 35504. $2,800,000. Harry Dechant Assoc., 123 S. Broad St., consult. engrs. CD 10/17/51, under Public Buildings.

▲ **Utah**—GAS LINE—Utah Natural Gas Co., Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, 56 mi. gas line between Northern Carbon Co. and Orem, $4,000,000. El Paso Natural Gas Co., Engineering Staff, Bassett Tower, Houston, Tex., engrs. CD 2/18.

▲ **Wis., Milwaukee**—STADIUM—Milwaukee County Park Comn., Court House, plans by Grassold-Johnson & Assocs., 734 N. Jefferson St., Zone 2, county stadium addn. $1,000,000. Osborn Eng. Co., 2016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., consult. engr.

Ont., Toronto—TELEVISION STATION, etc.—Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1425 Dorchester St. W., Montreal, Que., television building addn. and plant. $800,000. CD 10/27/49.

Bids—Low Bids—Contracts—Second Section

NEW ENGLAND

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
STREETS AND ROADS
May 26, June 2 Massachusetts

▲ **Mass., East Boston**—HANGAR—B.A. 6/5—State, Airport Management Bd., Station 21, Gen. Boutwell Bldg., Logan International Airport, East Boston, Contr. SAMB 72 Proj. PR-2, constr. hangar, appurtenances, facilities. $2,500,000. Plans deposit $150, refundable. Samuel Glaser Assoc., 105 Newbury St., Boston, archts. CD 6/20.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Mass., Wakefield**—SCHOOL—B.A. 6/11—Town, High School Bldg. Comn., Town Hall, high school, Main St. $2,000,000. Plans deposit $100, refundable. Adden-Parker-Clinch & Crimp, 177 State St., Boston, archts. Hubbard Lawless & Blakeley, 177 State St., Boston, mech. engrs. CD 12/16.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **H. K. Ferguson Co.**, 19 Rector St., New York, 6, N. Y. CA. $5,000,000, tube MILL, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Bridgeport Brass Co., 32 Grand St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
BRIDGES
May 26 Maryland June 4 New Jersey
STREETS AND ROADS
June 4 New Jersey

▲† **N. Y., Schenectady**—RUNWAY—B.A. 6/23—U. S. Eng., 80 Lafayette St., New York, Zone 13, runway exten. at Airport. $1,000,000-$3,000,000. William H. McFarland, Press Bldg., Binghamton, engr.

▲ **Md., Baltimore**—B.A. 5/27—City, Bureau Hys., 303 Municipal Bldg., Zone 2, 1,575 ft. Monroe Street Viaduct 50 ft. wide over B. & O. R.R. tracks, concrete, structural steel, concrete bents on cast in place concrete piles. $2,000,000. Plans deposit $10. Jas. H. McKay, c/o owner, hy. engr. CD-8/28.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **Md., Halethorpe**—PLANT—B.A. 5/27—Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Co., 1924 Broadway, Oakland, Calif., aluminum extrusion plant, Total cost $9,000,000. Giffels & Vallet, 353 E. Congress St., Detroit, Mich., archts.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **NEW JERSEY**—New Jersey Hy. Auth., State Hy. Dpt. Office Bldg., 1035 Parkway Ave., Trenton,
George M. Brewster Son, Inc., 275 W. Fort Lee Rd., Bogota, N. J., CA $2,093,394, grading, drainage, paving 4½ mi. Garden State Parkway, Contract 27, Section 7, from West Front St., Twp. of Middletown to Holland Rd., Twp. of Holmdel, Monmouth Co. Bids Apr. 9. CD 4/14, under LB.

▲ **PENNSYLVANIA** State Hy Dpt., 506 N. Office Bldg., Harrisburg,
Hempt Bros., Camp Hill, Pa., CA, $1,511,311, crushed aggregate base with bit. surf. 24 ft. wide, 7.43 mi.; 3 rein.-con. structures over Indian Grove Run; 5 metal plate pipe arches; bit. surf. on crushed aggregate base variable to 18 ft. wide, T.R. 126 in Union and Brush Creek Twps., from north of Pennsylvania-Maryland State Line, Fulton Co. Bids May 1. CD 5/6 under LB.

▲ **Baltimore Contractors, Inc.**, 711 S. Central Ave., Baltimore, Md., CA, $1,204,869, Contract No. 1, substructure;
De Luca Davis Constr. Co., 1968 Belair St., Baltimore, 13, Md., CA, $2,219,900, Contract 2, superstructure East Capitol Bridge over Kingman Lake and Anacostia River on E. Capitol St. Extension., WASH., D. C. D. C. Government, Director of Hy. 499 Pa. Ave. N. W., Wash., D. C. Bids Apr. 9. CD 4/13, under LB.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Gerace & Castagna, Inc.**, 155-10 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y., LB $10,870,748, general constr.;
Jarcho Bros., Inc., 306 E. 45 St., New York 17, N. Y. LB $1,568,762, plumbing;
H. Sand & Co., Inc., 11 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y. LB $1,453,120, heating;
L. I. Waldman & Co., 38-06 28 St., Long Island City, N. Y., LB $1,433,900, electrical work for constr. of Coney Island New General Hospital, Ocean Parkway, Avenue Z and E. 6 St., BROOKLYN, N. Y. Dpt. P. Wks., Municipal Bldg., New York 7, N. Y. Bids May 6. CD 4/30.

▲ **Abe Tartasky**, c/o Alwin Cassens, archt., 145 S. Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. Owner Builds. $2,750,000. 125 HOUSES on 81-acre tract on Duck Pond Rd., GLEN COVE, N. Y.

▲ **Caristo Constr. Corp.**, 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. CA. $2,500,000. 4 story FACTORY addn., Jamaica Ave., east of 183 St., HOLLIS, N. Y. Ideal Toy Corp., 184-40 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. David Levy, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N. Y., archt.

▲ **Tishman Realty & Constr. Co., Inc.**, 445 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Owner Builds. $5,000,000. 22 story OFFICE, Park Ave. and 57 St. to be called "Davies Bldg." NEW YORK, N. Y. Emery Roth & Sons, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., archts. Owner changed. Former contract cancelled. CD 11/3/52, under CA.

▲ **Smithtown Estates Homes**, c/o Stanley H. Klein, archt., 89-31 161 St., Jamaica, N. Y. Owner Builds. $8,000,000, 721 HOUSES, SHOPPING CENTER on 200-acre tract on north side of Jericho Turnpike adjacent to Sunken Meadow State Parkway Exten., SMITHTOWN, N. Y.

▲ **H. D. Alexander & Son**, 315 Vaughn St., Harrisburg, Pa., CA. $2,641,303, Senior HIGH SCHOOL, athletic field and greenhouse, CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Chambersburg Area Joint School Bd., Chambersburg, Pa. Bids Mar. 19. CD 4/16, under LB.

▲ **Turner Constr. Co.**, 1500 Walnut St., Phila. 2, Pa. LB $7,095,000. general contract;
Williard Sales & Service, Inc., 2901 N. Broad St., Phila. 32, Pa. LB $1,218,700. heating and ventilating contracts;
Daniel J. Keating Co., 3917-27 Baring St., Phila., 4, Pa. LB $1,195,000, plumbing contract;
Electrical Power Constr. Co., 3858 Pulaski Ave., Phila. 40, Pa. LB $989,000, electrical contract;
Otis Elevator Co., 502 North 19 St., Phila. 30, Pa. LB $315,230. elevators for HOSPITAL and DOCTORS' and NURSES' QUARTERS for Eastern Pa. Psychiatric Institute, PHILA, PA. General State Auth., 18 and Herr Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. Bids May 6. CD 3/18.

▲ **Magazine Brothers**, 1129 Vermont Ave. N. W., Wash., D. C. CA Est. $2,000,000. 229 garden type APARTMENT units New Hampshire Ave., Erie St., Adelphia Heights, East Hyattsville, HYATTSVILLE, MD. Oakton Corp., c/o contractor. Corning & Moore, 1726 M St. N. W., Wash., D. C., archts.

▲ **Cogswell Constr. Co.**, 513 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. LB $3,495,000, est. $2,800,000. 2 and 3 story, brick, concrete, steel, block Kenwood Senior High SCHOOL, Stemmers Run Rd., Middle River, TOWSON, MD. Baltimore Co. Bd. Educ., Aigburth Rd., Towson, Md. Bids May 5. CD 4/20.

▲ **Carsondale Homes, Inc.**, Montrose Ave., Laurel, Md. Owner Builds. $1,610,000. 230 HOUSING units, Ardmore, UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

SOUTH

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION
STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS
BRIDGES
May 28 Virginia June 23 Mississippi

▲† **Kentucky**—B.A. 6/16—U. S. Eng., 830 W. Broadway, Louisville, substructure 270x220x35 ft., superstructure 270x35x35 ft., brick pumping station, approx. 18,000 cu. yd. concrete for East End Flood Wall, Louisville, Jefferson Co. $2,000,000. Plans deposit $15.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ **La., New Orleans**—HOUSING—B.A. 6/9—New Orleans Housing Auth., 1111 Tulane Ave., 2,632 dwelling units, Sects. 2, 3 and 4 of Desire Street Housing Project. LA 1-14. Plans deposit $100. CD 9/15/49.

▲ **Fla., Gainesville**—GENERATING UNIT—B.A. About 7/8—City, City Hall, furnish 1,500 kw. steam turbine generating unit. $2,000,000. Ebaugh & Goethe, 700 S.E. 3 St., engrs. CD 11/5.

SOON LETS CONTRACTS—BUILDINGS

▲ **Fla., Jacksonville**—HOSPITAL—Baptist Hospital Assn. of Jacksonville, 1100 San Marco Blvd., Zone 7, soon lets contract Sect. 1, 5 story, rein.-con. hospital, $1,800,000. Total est. $2,750,000. Reynolds, Smith & Hills, 227 Park St., Zone 4, engrs. and archts. CD 3/30.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **WEST VIRGINIA**—West Virginia Turnpike Comn., 1340 Wilson St., Charleston, Zone 5,
Condon, Cunningham & Peter Kiewit & Sons, 4229 Lafayette Ave., Omaha, Neb., CA, $3,499,417. Contract 21 grading, drainage 6.32 mi. West Virginia Turnpike incl. relocation of approx. 3.83 mi. U.S. Rte. 19-21 and approx. 1.75 mi. other side roads, incl. temporary relocation of sections and existing U.S. Rte. 19-21, plus constr. substructures for bridges known as Structures 10 and 12, located between point 3 mi. north of Camp Creek and about Mile 13.7 and village of Ghent Mile 20, Mercer and Raleigh Counties. Bids May 12. CD 4/20.

▲ **Anderson Bros. Corp.**, Navigation Blvd., Houston, Tex., CA. $4,500,000. 82 mi. 14 in. oil transmission line between Charlotte and Greensboro, NORTH CAROLINA. Plantation Pipe Line Co. 161 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. CD 4/14.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **John McShain, Inc.**, 1501 N. Arlington Ridge Rd., Arlington, Va., CA. $25,000,000. APARTMENT development incl. four 9-floor bldgs., 1,679 apartment units and shopping center, Arlington Ridge Rd., Wilson

Typical Le Roi replacement-engine application—Le Roi engine on Link-Belt crane.

LE ROI
. . . the "buy-word" for dependability
in new-equipment power
—and replacement engines, too

POWER you can punish. Power you don't have to pamper. Power that pays off in dependable service — in operating economy — in quick field-maintenance. *That's Le Roi power!*

No wonder so many construction men look to Le Roi for replacement engines. No wonder so many insist on Le Roi power in the first place, in the construction equipment they buy.

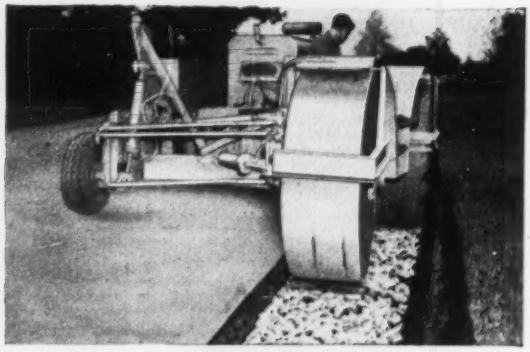
Yes, Le Roi has a reputation for reliability. For years, Le Roi has specialized in heavy-duty engines — has set the pace for design and development. Today, you find Le Roi engines powering concrete mixers, cranes, power shovels, bituminous mixers, rollers, crushers, etc.

Let Le Roi's performance record be a guidepost for you. Look for the Le Roi name, when you buy new equipment or replacement engines.

Write for latest bulletins. E-87

LE ROI
LE ROI COMPANY
MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN
Plants:
Milwaukee • Cleveland • Greenwich, O.

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS ONE IN ACTION?



APSCO DUAL-COMPRESSION TRENCH ROLLER

In effect—it's two rollers in one!

It can be used as illustrated here—with the two compression rolls slightly overlapping—for an effective 39" rolling width. Or, it can be used with the two rolls trailing each other, giving the effect of two 20" rolls in a single pass. The ingenious design permits setting the rolls at any intermediate position, too, for a compression range of 20" to 39" in width.

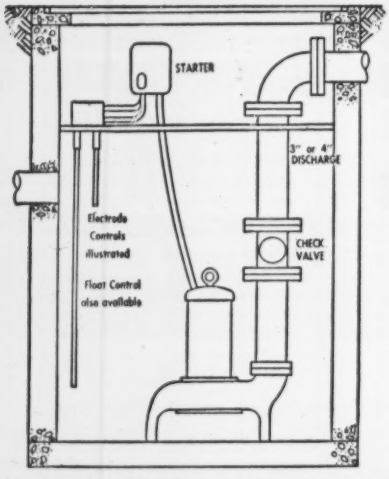
Think of the economy! Think of the edge you have on competition. One operator and one machine doing the work of two!

Send for complete specifications!

ALL PURPOSE SPREADER CO. Byrna, Ohio U.S.A.

weil SUBMERSIBLE

NON-CLOG SCREENLESS SEWAGE EJECTOR



Pumps ALL Sewage

From Lift Stations — From Disposals — From Laundry Trays — All Household Sewage — All Industrial Sewage — even RAGS.

The Submersible handles anything that will pass through sewage lines.

Designed

- **To operate UNDERWATER**
- **for BELOW floor level installation**
- **for installation in LIMITED SPACE**
- **for DUST-PROOF operation**

Capacities: 35 to 300 G.P.M. Heads to 45 feet

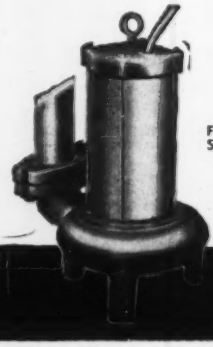


Fig. SE 860

Underground Lift Station with Submersible Pump in wet pit. Requires no pump house to mar the landscape. Duplex units furnished with alternators.

For Heavy Duty Installation—4" discharge—½ to 3 HP. See Bulletin SE 860. Max. dimensions: Dia. 23", Hgt. 28".

weil PUMP CO.

1528 NORTH FREMONT ST., CHICAGO 22

and Lee Blvd., ARLINGTON, VA. Arlington Towers Corp., 16 and North Arlington Ridge Rd., Arlington, Va. G. V. Stone, Wire Bldg., and D. H. Drayer, 6280 Ridge Dr. N. W., Wash. D. C. archts. (Correction—contractors name). CD 5/8, under CA.

▲ George W. Kane, Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro, N. C. CA. $2,500,000. University CENTER BLDG., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. CD 10/21/46.

▲ Daniel Constr. Co. of Alabama, 822 7 Ave. S., Birmingham, Ala., CA, $1,922,431 Senior High SCHOOL TUSCALOOSA, ALA. City, City Hall, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Bids May 5. CD 5/11, under LB.

▲† United Builders, Inc., Sawnee, Okla. LB $1,664,500. E.P.S., G.S.A. WAREHOUSES 1 and 2, pump house, reservoir, MAINTENANCE and PERSONNEL BLDG., GUARD HOUSE, Camp Plauche, Proj. No. 16-063, HARAHAN, LA. General Services Admin., Public Bldg. Service, 19 and F Sts. N. W., Wash. 25, D. C. Bids May 8. CD 4/24.

MIDDLE WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS

BRIDGES

May 26 Michigan

STREETS AND ROADS

May 26 Michigan June 2 Illinois

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ Wood Realty Co., Carew Tower, Cincinnati, O. Owner Builds. $5,000,000. 120 one-family brick HOMES, on ½ acre sites in Lakewood Subdivision, north of Hollywood Ave., south of Oak Knoll Dr., CINCINNATI, O. Ayers & Graf, 527 Linton St., Cincinnati, O., engrs.

▲† George A. Fuller Co., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., LB. $4,707,992, site preparation, incl. site excavation and grading, bearing, sheet piling for building and equip. foundations, concrete floor slabs, roads, yards, sidewalks, water, sewer lines, plant railroads, fence and guard rails for FACTORY housing hydraulic forging presses for the Air Force, CLEVELAND, O. Aluminum Co. of America, Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. McGeorge-Hargett & Assoc., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O., archts.-engrs. Bids May 11. CD 4/28.

▲† Federal Electric Products Co., 43-00 Crescent St., Long Island City, N. Y. CA. $1,968,600. Furnish electrical equipment for unit sub-stations for one of the process bldgs.;

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 19 and Hamilton Sts., Phila., Pa., CA Est. $725,100, furnish electrical equipment for a sub-station for GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (subcontractors under Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., P. O. Box 268, Portsmouth, O.) for Atomic Energy Comn., 1901 Constitution Ave. N.W., Wash. 25, D. C. PIKETON AND WAKEFIELD, O. CD 8/13/52, under CA.

▲ M. W. Kellogg Co., 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y., CA. $3,679,200, PLANT for aviation alkylation facilities (sulphuric acid alkylation unit) to mfg. components for high octane aviation gasoline, TOLEDO, O. American Mineral Spirits Co., 230 N. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (subsidiary of Pure Oil Co., 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.). CD 1/22/52, under O., Toledo.

▲ Brehmer Electric Co., 502 E. LaSalle Ave., South Bend, Ind., CA. Approx. $3,500,000. installing electrical equip. at Clifty Creek steam-electric GENERATING PLANT on Ohio River, MADISON, IND. Indiana-Kentucky Electric Co., 30 Church St., New York 8, N. Y. CD 1/8, under CA.

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS

BRIDGES

May 28, 29 Kansas May 29 Minnesota

June 2 Missouri

STREETS AND ROADS

May 28, 29 Kansas May 29 Minnesota

June 2 Missouri

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ Mo., St. Louis—HOSPITAL—B.A. 6/15—Cardinal Glennon Memorial Hospital for Children, c/o Archdiocese of St. Louis, Most Rev. Joseph E. Ritter, archbishop, 3910 Lindell Blvd., Zone 8, 5 story, bsmt., X-shaped hospital and chapel (main block), 3 story wings, 3 story convent, boiler house addn. to Firmin Desloge boiler house, connecting tunnel to Firmin Desloge Hospital, $5,500,000. Extended date. Maquolo & Quick, 4908 Delmar Blvd., Zone 8, engrs.-archts. Neergaard, Agnew & Craig, 41 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y., consult. engrs. CD 12/30.

FAR WEST

BIDS ASKED—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

STATE HIGHWAY LETTINGS

STREETS AND ROADS

June 3 California

▲ Calif., San Francisco—B.A. 6/12—Bd. Directors Golden Gate Bridge & Highway District, Toll Plaza,

(Continued on page 100)

The manufacturers of Waterplug, Thoroseal, Quickseal

Introduce 3 NEW PRODUCTS

RED STAR

THOROLOK

Intended for asbestos shingles, on roof or exterior walls of your home or other building. THOROLOK is prepared in six beautiful pastel colors. Ask for Color Card 32-C.

BLUE STAR

THOROLOK

Prepared especially for basement floors which need protection and corrects unsightly appearance. Furnished in six beautiful colors. Ask for Color Card 32-C.

INVISIBLE

THOROCLEAR

Clear, water-repellent material for porous brick, stone, concrete, stucco, asbestos siding and shingles, interior plaster and masonry surfaces, where texture and color are to be retained.

NEW PROTECTION

With addition of three newly-tested products to The THORO System, any type surface such as steel, wood, asbestos siding and shingles and every type masonry and stucco can be protected from excessive weathering, caused by rain and changing temperatures.

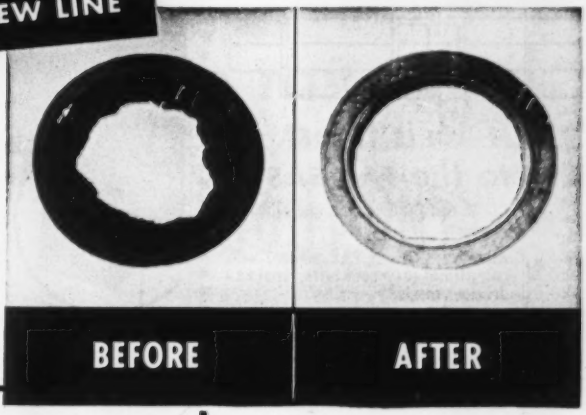
Standard Dry Wall Products
NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

"HOW TO DO IT"
Write for our pictorially described literature

REHABILITATE YOUR OLD PIPE LINE AT MUCH LESS THAN THE COST OF A NEW LINE

Without appreciably disturbing present service . . . you can get new pipe line performance from old cast iron or steel pipe line. Line that pipe to give a new, continuous, smooth-surface. Ask PIPE LININGS, INC. to use the processes that apply cement mortar lining quickly to pipe line interiors... with only momentary interruption to install sectional by-pass lines. You can do it at much less than the cost of installing a new pipe line. Write TODAY!

Tate process used on Line 4" to 16". Centriline Process used on Line 16" to 144". Consult our hydraulic engineers . . . they are at your service.



CEMENT MORTAR LINING WILL . . .

Protect against discoloration and contamination
Protect against corrosion
Improve flow coefficients
Prevent leakage
Reduce maintenance costs
Reduce pumping costs

PIPE LININGS, Inc.
A subsidiary of
American Pipe and Construction Co.
4675 Firestone Blvd.
South Gate, California

PIPE LININGS INC.
4675 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, Calif.
Please send complete information on how we can obtain new pipe line performance from our old line.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State ___

JACKSON

MOST PRODUCTIVE OF ALL SCREEDS

for

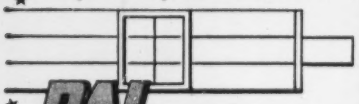
BRIDGE DECKS
ROAD WIDENING
MUNICIPAL PAVING
ALLEY PAVING
HIGHWAY PATCHING
and OTHER JOBS

CROWNS—*(Any Type)*—INVERTS—UNDERCUTS

With the Jackson electric Vibratory Hand Screed (powered by a Jackson 1.25 KVA Portable Power Plant) it is possible to eliminate center construction joints and pour full widths up to 30 ft. And it is the only screed that can be rolled back (on 4 rollers) for second passes. Screed is furnished with all hardware, cable, shoes, rollers and vibratory motor attached to an 8 ft. plank. The contractor has only to provide himself with a plank of suitable length, specified crown, and then transfer the hardware to be set for any particular use. Screed has strong tendency to propel itself forward and requires only two men on any width slab. **FOR SALE or RENT at Jackson Distributors**

ELECTRIC TAMPER & EQUIPMENT CO. Ludington, Mich.

by every calculation



PAL *is finest*

to the **FAR EAST**

- ✓ DC-6B and DC-6 comfort and schedule reliability
- ✓ Attentive, gracious PAL service, with complimentary cocktails, snacks-delicious meals
- ✓ Smoother flight along the sunny, central Pacific route via Honolulu, Wake, Guam

Twice weekly from San Francisco to Manila, Hong Kong, Formosa, Okinawa, Japan—and on to India, Middle East, Europe

Connections at Manila to other Orient points and Australia.

PAL PHILIPPINE AIR LINES

New York • Washington, D.C.
Chicago • Los Angeles
San Francisco

- **COMPRESSIBLE—NON-EXTRUDING**
- **95% RECOVERY AFTER COMPRESSION**

Ideal for joint filling in flood walls, outlet works and spillways, sewage treatment plants, etc. Cork Joint Filler keeps joint filled at all times. Light color does not mar appearance of exposed concrete.

Write for details on Cork Joint Filler and the complete line of Servicised Asphalt, Cork and Rubber Composition Joint Fillers.

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
4051 W. 65TH ST. • CHICAGO 38, ILL.

(Continued from page 98)

Fort Scott, addition of bottom lateral system to Golden Gate Bridge, stiffening truss system. $3,500,000. CD 2/9.

BIDS ASKED—BUILDINGS

▲ Wash., Steilacoom—WARD—B.A. 6/23—State Dpt. P. Institutions, Olympia, women's ward at Western State Hospital, $2,300,000. Lea, Pearson & Richards, Tacoma Bldg., Tacoma, archts. CD 2/9.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Long Constr. Co.**, Billings, Mont., CA, $1,798,930 earthwork, pipe lines, structures for Area E-5 laterals East Low Canal laterals, Columbia Basin Proj., Spec. DC 3895, WASHINGTON Bureau Reclamation, Field Office Bldg. "A" 3 and A Sts. S. E. Ephrata, Wash. Bids Apr. 14. CD 4/21, under LB.

▲† **Guy F. Atkinson Co.**, Box 259, Long Beach, Calif., LB, $1,728,776, flood control and channel imprvs. of Tujunga Wash. from Lopez Dam to Arleta Ave., River Mile 6.43 to 2.93 Pacoma Wash., Channel CIVENG-04-353-53-38, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Eng., 751 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Bids May 8. CD 4/16.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Pacific Car & Foundry Co.**, 120 W. Hudson St., Seattle, Wash., CA, steel fabrication;
C. L. Beedle Constr. Co., Vancouver, Wash., CA, concrete construction for ingot casting and wire PLANT expansion, VANCOUVER, WASH. Aluminum Co. of America, Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Est. $1,720,000. CD 12/16.

CANADA

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Tallman Co. Ltd.**, 205 Stadacona St., Winnipeg, Man., CA, $1,750,000, 3,550 ft. to 7,800 ft. runway extens., taxistrip 1½ mi., PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN. Dpt. National Defence, AIR, Ottawa, Ont. CD 4/19/51.

BUILDINGS

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Poole Construction Co. Ltd.**, 2402 2A St. Southeast, Calgary, Alta., CA, $2,508,000, 19 frame stucco APARTMENTS, incl. 24-suites each, CALGARY, Alta. Spruce Cliff Apartments Ltd. Calgary, Alta. Rule, Wynn & Rulle, 513 8 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta., archts. Awarded May 7.

▲ **Frid Constr. Co., Ltd.**, 128 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont., CA, $2,500,000, 3 story steel stone PHYSICAL SCIENCE BLDG. incl. 24 labs., library, lecture rooms, etc. HAMILTON, ONT. McMaster University. Dr. G. P. Gilmour, pres., Hamilton, Ont. Bids Mar. 20. CD 2/27.

▲ **Pizott Constr. Co., Ltd.**, 1250 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., CA, $30,000,000, 1 story steel brick automotive ASSEMBLY PLANT 25-acres, connecting bridge to truck assembly plant and 5½ acre exten. to parts and accessories warehouse, OSHAWA, ONT. General Motors of Canada Ltd., William St. E., Oshawa, Ont. Allward & Gouinlock, 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ont., archts. Awarded May 8. CD 5/13.

▲ **Redfern Constr. Co. Ltd.**, 36 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont., CA, $2,000,000, 6 story, 108x140 ft., OFFICE, Jarvis and Charles Sts., TORONTO, ONT. Independent Order of Foresters, Temple Bldg., Toronto, Ont. Bids Apr. 23, awarded May 6. CD 4/9.

▲ **A. Janin & Co. Ltd.**, 1460 W. Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que., CA, $2,000,000, 11 story, 74x177 ft., rein.-con., brick OFFICE, Sherbrooke St., between Fort and St. Mark St., MONTREAL, QUE. Syndicate, c/o I. S. Backler, 4838 Fulton Ave., Montreal, Que. CD 3/6, under LB.

ALASKA

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲† **Lytle & Green and S. Birch & Son**, Securities Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. CA. $4,206,268. family housing, Ladd Air Force Base, ENG-95-507-53-80 and ENG-95-507-53-56, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Anchorage, Alaska. Bids Apr. 28. CD 5/4, under LB.

▲† **Lytle & Green Constr. Co., S. Birch & Sons and Wyatt & Kipper Engineers**, Securities Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., CA. $2,665,518, power plant exten., Eielson Air Force Base, Inv. 53-58, ALASKA. U. S. Eng., Anchorage, Alaska. Bids May 6. CD 5/12, under LB.

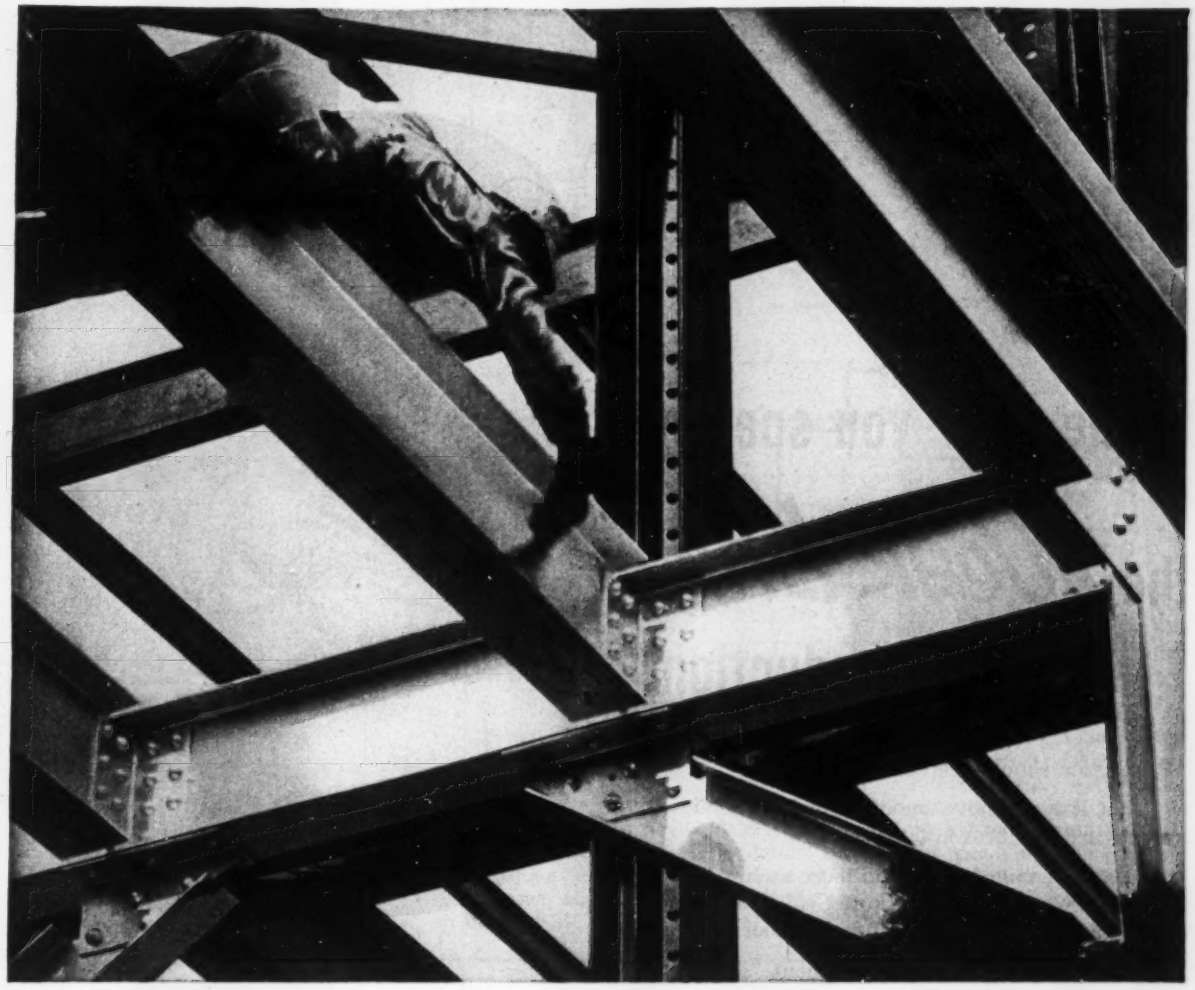
LATIN AMERICA

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

LOW BIDS AND CONTRACTS

▲ **Morrison-Knudsen Constr. Co.**, 319 Broadway, Boise, Idaho, U.S.A. CA. $4,600,000, design and construct, port and dock facilities on Guatemala's Caribbean coast near the present port of Puerto Barrios, GUATEMALA. Govt. of Guatemala, Guatemala City, Guatemala. CD 6/20/52.

(Proposal Advertisements see pp. 107 to 109)



Getting the right angle on raw steel

The attacks of raw weather on raw steel are vicious, continuing. The best defense against these destructive forces—as this worker painting the right angle joint could tell you—is DULUX Metal Protective Paint.

DULUX primers and topcoats are engineered in Du Pont laboratories to provide the best adhesion and flexibility . . . to battle corrosion from exposure and moisture for years. In fact, on exposed steel surfaces, DULUX performance records show 10-year, 12-year and still longer periods of protective service—service that means substantial dollar savings.

And the excellent working properties of DULUX allow fast, smooth brush-on . . . greater hiding and exceptionally quick dry . . . up to 600 sq. ft. per gallon coverage.

So for all types of structural steel maintenance painting, write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Finishes Division, Wilmington, Del. Or consult the Du Pont Sales Technician in your area.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

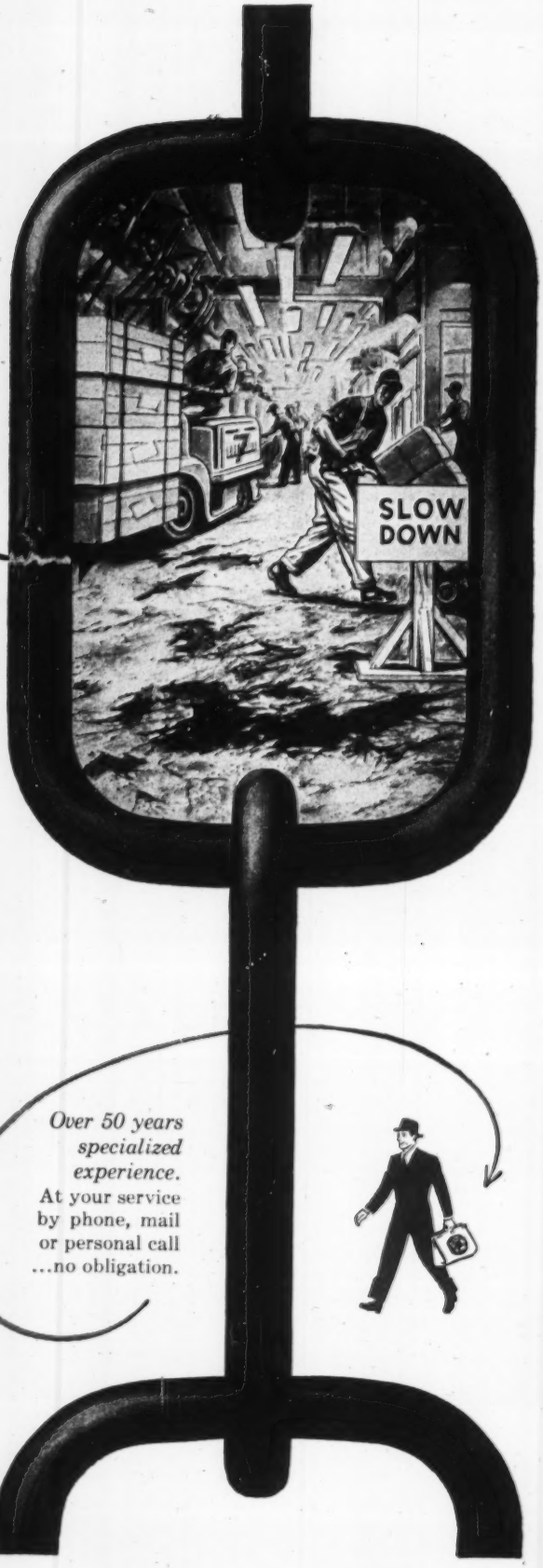
DULUX METAL PROTECTIVE PAINTS

Chemically engineered to do the job better

REGIONAL OFFICES

619 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
35 Cambridge Parkway, Boston 42, Mass.
2100 Elston Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois
3133 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio
2607 Live Oak Street, Dallas 1, Texas
1616 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
612 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

Is the floor you specify the *Weak Link* in production?



Production should keep on the move

. . . but it can't move smoothly and economically over cracked and broken floors.

That's why, today, more and more architects and engineers are specifying Flintkote *Cold-Laid Asphalt Mastic* wearing surfaces for industrial floors.

Asphalt Mastic—made with cement, aggregates and time-tested Flintkote Flooring Emulsions—goes down fast, cures quickly, and may be opened to traffic early. Laid in thin or thick section over new or old floor bases, it withstands the heaviest trucking you want to impose.

Flintkote Cold-Laid Asphalt Mastic is resilient, shock absorbing, quiet, comfortable under foot and easy to maintain.

Keep production rolling over floors that can take it! Let us send you suggested specifications for installation, resurfacing and patching. Write today.

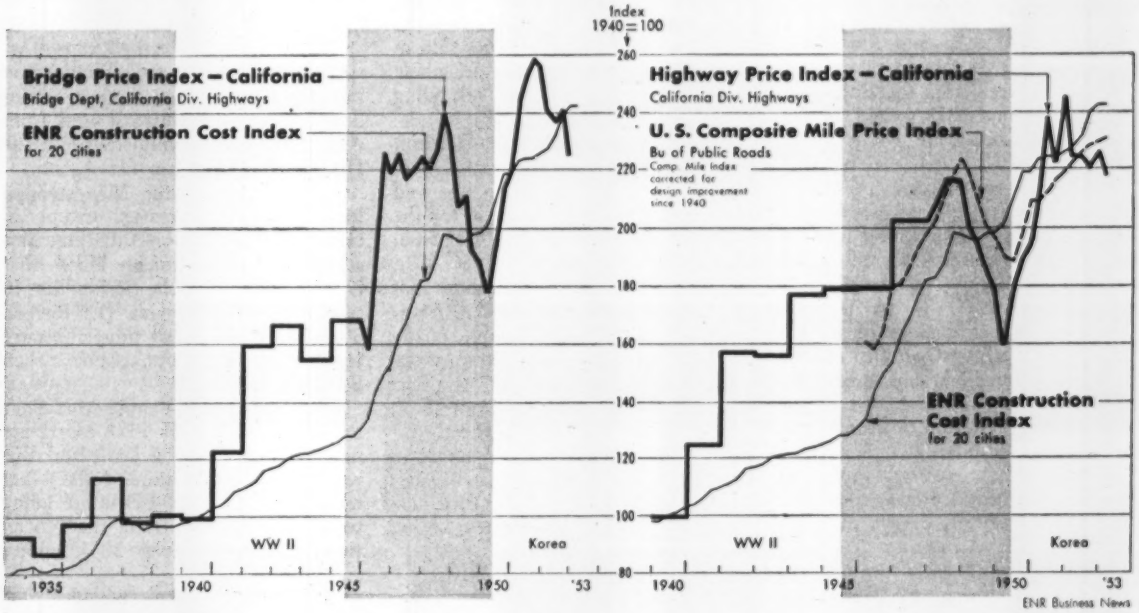
Over 50 years specialized experience. At your service by phone, mail or personal call ...no obligation.

FLINTKOTE
Products for Industry

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, *Industrial Products Division*, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. 55th & Alameda Sts., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

In Toronto, Ontario: THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

In London, England: Industrial Asphalts Company, Ltd.



Bids are lower on California jobs in spite of rising U.S. cost trend

Something new is happening out in California. Though the national trend of construction prices is still moving up, contractors are bidding lower on state highway and bridge jobs. The California Division of Highways says that the reasons are: more competition between contractors, improved delivery of materials, and a good supply of skilled workers.

You can see the drop in the price indexes which the California Division of Highways keeps on bids for highway and bridge construction (charts, above).

The right-hand chart shows that bid prices on highway jobs dropped 8% in the last quarter of 1952 from the high reached the last quarter of 1951.

During the first quarter of this year, the index dropped another 3.5% (ENR Apr. 23, p. 104). This is the lowest point it has reached in two years. This index has been much more volatile than the U.S. composite mile price index, put out by the federal bureau, which has during the first quarter of this year climbed slowly to a new high. It has also shown much wider swings than ENR's Construction Cost Index, which this year has been pretty stable.

The California price index on highway bridges (left-hand chart) appears for the first time in ENR. Available only to the close of 1952, it shows that winning bids on bridge jobs in the last quarter averaged 12% less than in the same 1951 period.

It's interesting to note that at the end of January there was a record number of 222 contractors qualified by the state to bid on highway work costing $1 million or more, quite a jump over the 206 in the same group last June 30. At the same time, there was a 10% drop in the number of contractors qualified to bid on jobs under $250,000.

U.S. business: the big picture

A debate that concerns construction men vitally has been going on in Washington and in New York financial circles. The subject: How tight should money get?

By postwar standards, money is now expensive. Some utility companies are paying 4% or more for construction money, compared with about 3½ %a few months back. Industrial firms have the same problems. The result is that a few companies have abandoned or postponed expansion or modernization plans. Others may follow.

The reason for the fast climb in interest rate is a huge demand for credit. Consumers now owe more installment debt than ever before. Industry still wants plenty of money to finance expansion. Local government borrowing is very high. To top it off, the Treasury has borrowed long-term money for the first time since 1945.

To keep this demand for credit from causing more inflation, the Federal Reserve Board has let the law of supply and demand take its course. In other years, it has helped commercial banks create credit by buying government securities from them.

Now some conservative economists of high reputation are warning that if FRB lets money get tighter, it may turn the boom into a recession, which would cause sharp cutbacks in residential and industrial building. They point to warning signs: (1) Farm prices have been slipping for months; (2) installment debt is getting harder to collect; (3) steel mills are now less anxious to buy steel scrap—a possible sign that steel production may turn down soon.

Washington officials, however, believe that inflation is still the main danger. Randolph Burgess, deputy secretary of the Treasury and a major architect of the tight-money policy, believes a recession is "as yet a guess, not a reality." He promises that Washington will ease credit if the need arises. Right now, he points out: (1) The latest FRB index of industrial production shows a new high; (2) unemployment is at a minimum; (3) personal income is running at a new high rate of almost $283 billion a year; (4) the cost of living is still within 1% of its high.

Taxpayers get a break on depreciation rates

Construction men—and the industries for which they build plants—got a break this week from the Bureau of Internal Revenue. BIR's rigid tax depreciation formulas are going to be eased.

Commissioner T. Coleman Andrews has ordered tax collectors to quit haggling over minor differences of opinion which develop regarding depreciation deductions that are claimed in tax returns.

This might have some effect on encouraging plant construction. And it may give contractors some tax relief by allowing them more latitude in estimating depreciation of their equipment for tax purposes.

From now on, revenue agents are supposed to accept depreciation deductions unless they are clearly in violation of standard business practices. Bulletin F, BIR's book of formulas on depreciation allowances, apparently will become merely a broad guide to what is reasonable, instead of being followed to the last comma by literal-minded tax collectors.

However, Andrews' order does not permit taxpayers to change rates of depreciation already in effect on particular equipment. It does apply to any dispute between taxpayers and BIR which had not reached the point of final decision inside the bureau.

In spelling out the new policy to field agents, Commissioner Andrews ordered them to keep these three rules in mind:

- Is the rate taken by the taxpayer fair and reasonable?
- Is the rate consistent with the taxpayer's past practices?
- Would adjustments based on standard BIR formulas amount to a large sum?

If answers to all three are "no," the agent is supposed to accept the rate used by the taxpayer in his return, even though it differs from the rigid formulas that have been established and used in recent years.

Municipal borrowing for construction sets record

Municipal bond financing for new construction in the first 20 weeks of this year, as compiled by ENR, totals over $1.7 billion, up 40% from last year, and a new record.

This includes public housing notes. Without the housing, the gain is even more impressive—over $1.5 billion, up 47% from last year. New financing for public housing totals $184 million which is an increase of 1% over last year's figure.

(These figures include notes sold in anticipation of permanent financing through bond sales, but all refunding issues are eliminated.)

According to the Daily Bond Buyer, municipal issues for all purposes, including non-construction money and refunding, totaled $1.5 billion for the first four months, up only 1% from the similar 1952 period.

The Bond Buyer's figures show that voters have been more favorable this year to new bond issues, in spite of the sharp rise in the cost of borrowed money. Bond approvals for the first four months are up 32% from 1952. The total is $308 million, mostly for new construction projects. Voters have disapproved $64 million in issues, 11% less than the total they disapproved during the corresponding period last year.

Fannie Mae will stay out of the market for now

The Federal National Mortgage Association won't buy or sell any home mortgages until the market settles down. That's the word last week from Albert M. Cole, administrator of the Housing & Home Finance Agency.

Last month, Fannie Mae stopped buying home mortgages, except in critical defense areas. And there was a House proposal—quickly killed—that it sell $1 billion of the $2.5 billion in mortgages it already has (ENR Apr. 30, p. 81). Since that time, the rates for VA and FHA mortgages have been boosted.

It's obvious that Fannie Mae can't sell 4% VA and 4¼% FHA mortgages now without taking a loss. For, this week, it was by no means certain that even 4¼% VAs and FHAs are going to sell at par. Because of the general tightness of money (page 103), bidders

Novel cost basis for water pipeline

A contract for a 5-mile, 24-in. water pipeline for Vallejo, Calif., was awarded on the basis of the cost of delivering a thousand gallons of water rather than on a lump-sum bid. Here are the details:

- Purpose—As developed by Kaiser Engineers, designers of the job, the plan provides an equitable method of comparing bids when different pipeline materials are specified. It takes into account expected life of the pipe, flow characteristics, leakage and other pertinent factors met in pumping—in this case—8 mgd. For three different pipe materials—cast-iron with cement lining, steel with coal-tar enamel lining and concrete cylinder pipe—the following factors were used:

Type of Pipe	Life in Years	Gross Carrying Capacity	Leakage per Day
Cast-iron	100	2,808 mg/year	75 gal/dia in./mile
Steel	60	2,700 mg/year	50 gal/dia in./mile
Concrete cylinder	60	2,844 mg/year	50 gal/dia in./mile

- Formula—To evaluate all the factors that go into the selection of a pipeline—first cost, life, carrying capacity, power costs, amortization of bonded indebtedness, depreciation, salvage value, pumping costs, leakage, etc.—the following formula is used:

$$\text{Cost in cents per thousand gallons} = \frac{P(R + C) + O \times 100}{Q}$$

Where P—First cost in dollars
R—Annual cost of capital, interest included
C—Annual cost of annuity for replacement depreciation
O—Annual pumping costs
Q—Quantity of water in thousands of gal/year

The formula may be simplified for each type of pipe:
C. I.: Cost of pipeline × .0000011516 + .39065 = cents/1,000 gal
Steel: Cost of pipeline × .0000016065 + .40614 = cents/1,000 gal
Con. cyl: Cost of pipeline × .0000015251 + .38556 = cents/1,000 gal

- Prices—On this job, the successful bidders—a joint venture of the Coast Pipeline Construction Co. and Wunderlich Contractors—specified concrete pipe at 0.95735¢ per 1,000 gal. Total bid was $374,919.

No bids were received on steel pipe. Two were submitted on cast-iron at rates of 1.03185¢ and 1.04731¢ per 1,000 gals.

did not appear in any hurry to pick up such loans.

So Cole is apt to move rather slowly on selling Fannie Mae's mortgages. He says that when the market does settle down, he'll sell "at a rate that can be absorbed without impairing the normal market."

Clark buys Ross Carrier

Clark Equipment Co., of Buchanan, Mich., maker of materials-handling equipment and heavy automotive transmissions, has purchased all the capital stock of Ross Carrier Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., which in turn owns Michigan Power Shovel Co.

George Spatta, Clark's president, says that the Ross earth-moving and materials-handling products will round out his company's line and will provide protection against business ups and downs.

Ross Carrier's net worth was $5.6 million, as of Jan. 31. Annual sales run about $14 million. Clark Equipment's 1952 sales were $132 million.

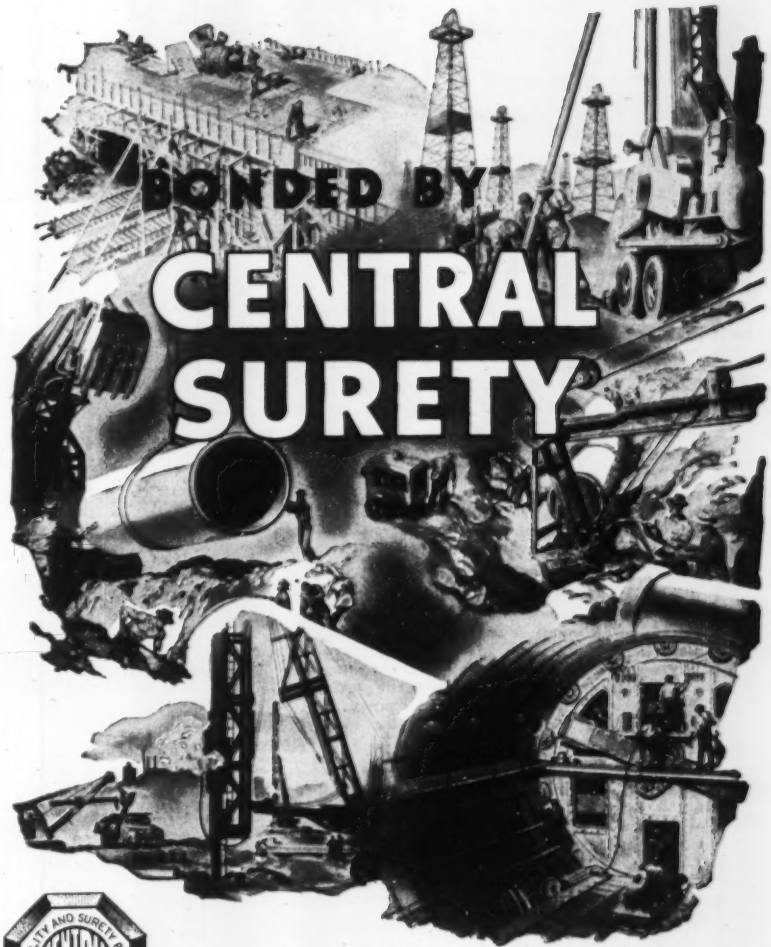
Business briefs . . .

• **Portland cement concrete pavement awards** are up 38% from 1952 in the first four months of this year, according to the Portland Cement Assn. April awards are up 77% over last year. Biggest gain (133%) in the first four months is for airport construction. Roads come next with 37%. Awards for streets, alleys are up 11%.

• **U. S. hotels** will spend at least $1 billion this year in improvements and repairs, says the American Hotel Assn. It figures that since the end of World War II, hotels have already spent $2.5 billion.

• **Certificates of necessity** for accelerated amortization totaling $118 million have been issued by the Office of Defense Mobilization in the two weeks ended May 6. The certificates covered 202 projects. This brings the total volume of certificates to slightly more than $16 billion, covering an average 61% of the $26.3-billion investment in 16,817 new or enlarged defense production facilities.

• **Atomic power** won't be competitive with coal, oil, and gas for perhaps another 10 years, according to William Lee Davidson, of the Office of Industrial Development, Atomic Power Commission. He doubts that any private group will be able to risk the money for development without some government aid.



FIDELITY AND SURETY BONDS INSURANCE

CENTRAL SURETY AND INSURANCE CORPORATION
R. E. McGINNIS, President
HOME OFFICE KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Diamond Core
Drilling
CORE BORINGS
for Foundations, Dams, Bridges and all Heavy Structures
GROUT HOLES
Tinney Drilling Co.
Grafton, W. Va.

GUNITE
Since 1915
CONCRETE
SAND AND CEMENT
Placed by Air
38 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE PLUS—
Hundreds of nationally known clients is evidence of our engineering and construction ability to produce "Gunite" concrete construction at a lower overall cost.
Send for specifications and bulletins—no obligation.
See our catalog in Sweets
GUNITE CONCRETE & CONST. CO.
ENGINEERS — CONTRACTORS
1301 WOODSWETHER RD., KANSAS CITY, MO
CHICAGO — ST. LOUIS — MINNEAPOLIS
DENVER — HOUSTON — NEW ORLEANS

EVERY USER OF BOOM MACHINES...

...NEEDS A SAUERMAN Scraper!

Above, a 2½-cu. yd. Crescent scraper is used on a 1-cu. yd. boom dragline and the yardage rises to 270 cu. yd. per hour. The scraper is taking gravel from a roadside pit and delivering to a movable truck loader.

In this picture a Crescent scraper hangs from a trolley that rides on a slack cable extending from the tip of the boom to an anchorage across the river. Thus, it is able to excavate far beyond the reach of the boom and haul material onto the bank.

A Sauerman Crescent Scraper will repay its moderate initial cost many times over when added to your boom machine as auxiliary equipment. Simple to rig up, it increases the machine's capacity when used on specific job operations mentioned below.

For backfilling, grading and other jobs where material must be moved but not lifted, the conventional casting method is used. The Crescent bites into and gathers the load with the ease of a plowshare, then hauls at ground level and deposits the load automatically when the forward pull is reversed. Machine strain and power consumption required to lift and swing the load to the discharge point are eliminated.

To dig material from a river, deep pit or soft area beyond the reach of the boom, another method is used to rig the Crescent Scraper to the boom machine. For such work the Crescent is suspended by chains from a simple trolley that rides on a track cable extending from the tip of the boom out to a movable anchorage. Digging, hauling and discharge proceed as in the casting operation. Following discharge, the empty scraper is lifted and gravity-returned to the excavation point merely by tightening the track cable.

Any boom machine will handle a Crescent of larger size than its regular dragline and clamshell bucket. The Crescent is much lighter, size for size, than these buckets. Digging power and strength are derived from the Crescent's bottomless construction and flowing lines—not from weight of metal. Users of boom machines can obtain full information by writing for illustrated literature describing how other operators use Sauerman Crescent Scrapers on their machines to increase output and reduce costs.

SAUERMAN BROS., INC.

532 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

"Gunite" ..... the sand-cement product of the "CEMENT GUN," for Concrete and Masonry Repairs, Pre-Stressed Tanks, Steel Encasement and for lining Reservoirs, Sewers and Tunnels.

CEMENT GUN COMPANY

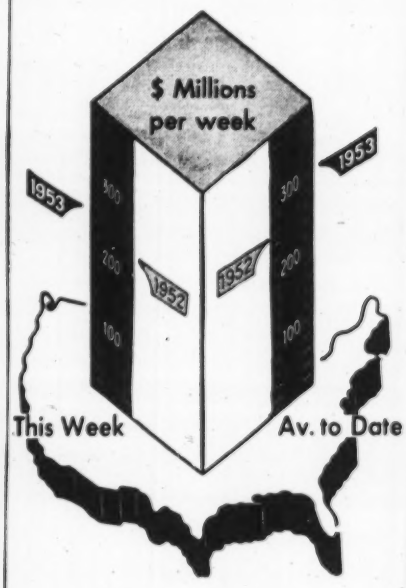
"GUNITE" CONTRACTORS

GENERAL OFFICES—ALLENTOWN, PENNA., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE "CEMENT GUN"

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

• New pipelines scheduled for construction this year are away ahead of 1952, according to the Petroleum Administration for Defense. It says plans are for 10,000 miles this year, compared with 6,800 actually built in 1952.



Activity This Week

As reported to ENR
(in millions of dollars)

Amount of contracts let

	This Week	Cumulative 21 wks 1953	1952	% chge
Federal	$14.2	$601.9	$814.3	−26
State and Municipal	88.3	2,005.1	1,643.5	+22
Total pub.	102.5	2,607.0	2,457.8	+6
Total priv.	155.2	3,768.3	2,876.5	+31
U. S. Total	**$257.7**	**$6,375.3**	**$5,334.3**	**+20**

Contracts by type of work

Waterworks	$2.9	$99.3	$98.6	+1
Sewerage	9.5	155.6	89.1	+75
Bridges	12.0	310.9	144.7	+115
Highways	36.9	645.8	532.8	+21
Earthwork, Waterways	2.7	137.6	235.8	−42
Buildings:				
Public, excl. hsg.	28.6	664.0	676.5	−2
Housg., pub.	0	244.4	395.9	−38
Housg., priv.	61.1	1,674.3	1,190.3	+41
Commercial	38.9	427.6	247.6	+73
Industrial	36.4	1,344.2	1,200.7	+12
Unclassified	28.7	671.6	522.9	+28
Total	**$257.7**	**$6,375.3**	**$5,334.3**	**+20**

NOTE: Minimum size projects included are: Waterworks and waterway projects, $34,000; other public works, $60,000; industrial buildings, $82,000; other buildings, $300,000

ENR indexes		Base Year = 100 1913	1926	1949
Constr. cost	May	589.21	283.23	123.52
	Apr.	589.71	283.47	123.62
Bldg. cost	May	426.47	230.54	121.27
	Apr.	426.63	230.62	153
Volume	Apr.	529	215	153

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: June 16, 1953

Miscellaneous

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the President of the Levy Court of New Castle County, Room 134-A, Public Building, Wilmington, Delaware, until 11:00 A.M. Daylight Saving Time, on June 16, 1953 and at that time publicly opened for contracts involving the following approximate quantities:

CONTRACT SD-47
ROSEVILLE PARK

Lump Sum Clearing & Grubbing
9,000 C.Y. Excavation
100 C.Y. Borrow Pit Stripping
6,000 C.Y. Selected Borrow
1,620 Tons Hot-Mix Asphaltic Conc.
3,000 Gal. R. C. 1 Tack Coat
0.5 C.Y. Cement Concrete Masonry
35 L.F. 12" R. C. Pipe
364 L.F. 15" R. C. Pipe
90 L.F. 18" R. C. Pipe
50 L.F. 24" R. C. Pipe
20 S.F. 4" Sidewalk
20 S.F. Replace Flagstone Walk
35 L.F. Resetting Brick Curb
1 Ea. Type "B" Catch Basin
3 Ea. Type "C" Catch Basin
1,640 Lbs. Castings
3,700 S.Y. Top Soil
0.80 Ac. Seeding
2,100 S.Y. Sodding
80 L.F. Perforated Corrugated Metal Pipe 6" Underdrain

CONTRACT-SD-51
WOODCREST
Surry Ave.

1,075 C.Y. Excavation
1,150 Tons Selected Borrow
840 Tons Waterbound Macadam
325 Tons Hot-Mix Asphaltic Conc.
560 Gal. R. C. 1 Asphlat
30 L.F. 4" V. C. Pipe
175 S.Y. Cement Concrete Gutters (6")
2,075 L.F. Integral Curb & Gutter
30 S.F. Cement Concrete Sidewalk (4")
1,800 S.Y. Topsoil
0.35 A. Seeding

Attention is called to the Special Provisions in the proposal, specifications and contract agreement.

Performance of contract shall commence within ten (10) days after execution of the contract and be completed as specified.

Monthly payments will be made for ninety (90) per cent of the construction completed each month.

Bidders must submit proposals upon forms provided by the County Engineer.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a surety bond, certified check, or money to the amount of at least ten (10) per centum of the total amount of the proposal.

The envelope containing the proposal must be marked "Suburban Development Contract No. —."

The Contract will be awarded or rejected within twenty (20) days from the date of opening proposals.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Complete sets of plans and specifications may be obtained from the County Engineers Office, upon receipt of two dollars ($2.00) for each contract, which amount will not be refunded.

Make checks payable to the Levy Court of New Castle County.

LEVY COURT OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY
BY: JOHN TAYLOR
COUNTY ENGINEER

Bids: May 26, 1953

Contracts SD-39, 46, 49, 50

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the President of the Levy Court of New Castle County, Room 134-A, Public Building, Wilmington, Delaware, until 11:00 A.M. Daylight Saving Time, on May 26, 1953 and at that time publicly opened for contracts involving the following approximate quantities:

CONTRACT SD-39
DUROSS HEIGHTS

Lump Sum Clearing & Grubbing
10,000 C.Y. Excavation
400 C.Y. Borrow Pit Stripping
9,000 C.Y. Selected Borrow
2,400 Tons Hot-Mix Asphaltic Concrete
4,600 Gal. R. C. 1 Tack Coat

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

9.0 C.Y. Cement Conrete Pavement
25.0 C.Y. Cement Concrete Masonry
475 Lbs. Reinforcing Steel
350 L.F. 15" R. C. Pipe
54 L.F. 24" R. C. Pipe
54 L.F. 30" R. C. Pipe
57 L.F. 36" R. C. Pipe
63 L.F. A.C.C.M. Pipe Arch 16 Gauge (22" x 12")
60 L.F. A.C.C. Pipe Arch 16 Gauge (25" x 16")
110 L.F. A.C.C.M. Pipe Arch 14 Gauge (29" x 18")
100 L.F. 4" Vit. Clay Pipe
310 S.Y. Cement Concrete Gutter 6"
1 Each Catch Basin, Type PW
3 Each Catch Basin, Type B
1 Each Catch Basin, Type Special
1 Each Special Junction Box
1,640 Lbs. Castings
0.7 Acres Seeding & Mulching
950 S.Y. Sodding
120 L.F. 6" Perforated Corrugated Metal Pipe Underdrain

CONTRACT SD-46
McDANIEL HEIGHTS
Nichols Avenue

830 C.Y. Excavation
840 T. Selected Borrow
600 T. Waterbound Base Course
250 T. Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete
400 Gal. Tack Coat (R.C. 1)
1 C.Y. Cement Concrete Masonry
38 S.Y. Cement Concrete Gutter
1560 L.F. Integral Concrete Curb & Gutter
700 S.Y. Topsoil
0.15 A.C. Seeding
1 Each Adjust Manholes
1 Each Adjust Catch Basin
50 L.F. Delaying 12" R.C. Pipe
35 L.F. 4" V.C. Pipe
16 L.F. 6' V.C. Pipe
26 S.F. 4' Concrete Sidewalk

McDANIEL CREST
CONTRACT SD-49
Orchard Drive

2050 C.Y. Excavation
1850 T. Selected Borrow
1400 T. Waterbound Macadam Base
520 T. Hot-Mix Asphaltic Concrete
900 Ga. R. C. 1. Tack Coat
30 L.F. 4" V. C. Pipe
150 S.Y. Cement Concrete Gutters
3480 L.F. Integral Curb & Gutters
1950 S.Y. Topsoil
0.4 A.C. Seeding
3 ea. Adjust Manholes

CONTRACT SD-50
WOODCREST
Rochelle Avenue

420 C.Y. Excavation
480 T. Selected Borrow
345 T. Water Bound Macadam Base
135 T. Hot-Mix Asphaltic Conc.
4 C.Y. Cement Concrete Pavement
960 L.F. Integral Curb & Gutter
250 L.F. Cement Concrete Sidewalk
670 S.Y. Topsoil
0.14 A. Seeding
1 ea. Adjust Stone Monuments
2 ea. Adjust Manholes
232 gal. R.C.I. Tack Coat

Attention is called to the Special Provisions in the proposal, specifications and contract agreement.

Performance of contract shall commence within ten (10) days after execution of the contract and be completed as specified.

Monthly payments will be made for ninety (90) per cent of the construction completed each month.

Bidders must submit proposals upon forms provided by the County Engineer.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a surety bond, certified check, or money to the amount of at least ten (10) per centum of the total amount of the proposal.

The envelope containing the proposal must be marked "Suburban Development Contract No. —."

The Contract will be awarded or rejected within twenty (20) days from the date of opening proposals.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Complete sets of plans and specifications may be obtained from the County Engineer's Office, upon receipt of two dollars ($2.00) for each contract, which amount will not be refunded.

Make checks payable to the Levy Court of New Castle County.

LEVY COURT OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY
BY: JOHN TAYLOR
COUNTY ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: June 15, 1953

Constr. of Water Treatment Plant Outfall Sewer

Sealed proposals for the construction of Water Treatment Plant Outfall Sewer will be received by the Village Board, Village of Perry, New York, at the Village Hall until 8:00 o'clock P.M., E.D.T. on the fifteenth day of June, 1953.

Information for bidders can be obtained at the office of the Village Clerk at Perry, New York, or the office of William S. Lozier Company, Engineers, 10 Gibbs Street, Rochester, New York. Copies of plans may be obtained upon the payment of five dollars ($5.00) for each set, which will not be refunded.

The work consists of the construction of: SECTION B—Approximately 3,000 feet of 12" and 85 feet of 8" Outfall sewer and appurtenances.

W. GORDON McGUIRE
Village Clerk

Tenders are being invited by the New Zealand Government for the supply of one Vertical Left Hand Single Cut Log Bandmill. Tenders close with the Stores Officer, New Zealand Forest Service, P.O. Box 1028, Wellington, New Zealand, on June 23, 1953. Quotation forms, specifications and drawings may be obtained on application to the New Zealand Government Trade Commissioner, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Bids: June 15, 1953

Water Treatment Plant

Sealed proposals for the construction of Water Treatment Plant will be received by the Village Board, Village of Perry, New York, at the Village Hall until 8:00 o'clock P.M., E.D.T., on the 15th day of June, 1953.

Information for bidders can be obtained at the office of the Village Clerk at Perry, New York, or the office of William S. Lozier Company, Engineers, 10 Gibbs Street, Rochester 4, New York. Copies of plans may be obtained upon the payment of ten dollars ($10.00) for each set, which will not be refunded.

The work consists of the construction of a 1.5 M.G.D. rapid sand filter plant with pre-treatment unit and low lift pump station.

W. GORDON McGUIRE,
VILLAGE CLERK

Bids: June 2, 1953

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
Contract M-15
Contract M-18
Contract M-20
Contract M-15 & 18
Contract M-15 & 20
Contract M-18 & 20
Contract M-15, 18 & 20

Sealed proposals will be received by the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the sale to the Ohio Turnpike Commission of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items in accordance with each of the contracts enumerated above.

The performance required under Contract M-15 consists of the sale, including delivery, of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items for fifteen twin and eleven single bridge structures of from one to six spans each, in Design Section D-15 of Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1 in Ottawa and Wood Counties, Ohio. Handrails, steel piles, scupper castings and gratings and anchor bolt assemblies are not included in the items to be furnished.

Approximate quantities of the items in Contract M-15 are as follows:

Fabricated Structural Steel	6,959,000 lbs.
Structural Expansion and/or Contraction Joints	291,300 lbs.

The performance required under Contract M-18 consists of the sale, including delivery, of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items for five twin and twelve single bridge structures of from three to five spans each, in Design Section D-18 of Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1 in Lucas and Fulton Counties, Ohio. Handrails, steel piles, scupper castings and gratings and anchor bolt assemblies are not included in the items to be furnished.

Approximate quantities of the items in Contract M-18 are as follows:

Fabricated Structural Steel	2,823,300 lbs.
Structural Expansion and/or Contraction Joints	135,200 lbs.

(Continued on the following page)

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

The performance required under Contract M-20 consists of the sale, including delivery, of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items for three twin and twelve single bridge structures of from three to five spans each, in Design Section D-20 of Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1 in Fulton and Williams Counties, Ohio. Handrails, steel piles, scupper castings and gratings and anchor bolt assemblies are not included in items to be furnished.

Approximate quantities of the items in Contract M-20 are as follows:

Fabricated Structural Steel	4,547,000 lbs.
Structural Expansion and/or Contraction Joints	257,500 lbs.

Contracts M-15 & 18, M-15 & 20, M-18 & 20 and M-15, 18 & 20 are combination contracts. The performance required under each such combination contract is the sale of the fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items, including delivery, above set forth for the above-mentioned individual contracts containing the same numerals as a part of their captions. The steel and incidental performance required under Contract M-15 & 18 is thus the same as that required under Contract M-15 and Contract M-18, taken together. The performance required under the other combination contracts corresponds in like manner to that required under the individual contracts to which their captions are similarly related.

Copies of the Plans for said Contracts, and of the General Specifications for Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1, a part of which constitute Specifications applicable to these Contracts, are immediately available for public inspection or purchase at the office of the Chief Engineer, Ohio Turnpike Commission, 139 East Gay Street, Columbus 15, Ohio. These documents may be purchased from said chief engineer for the following sums, per set, which sums are non-returnable:

General Specifications for Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1	$ 5.00
Plans, per set, per individual contract	$15.00

Forms or copies of all remaining Contract Documents, including Proposals for each of the Contracts set forth above; the Affidavit which must accompany any such Proposal; this Notice to Bidders; the Special Provisions; which specify, among other things, which of the aforesaid General Specifications apply to these Contracts; the Contract to be entered into with the (or each) successful Bidder; and the Contract Bond to be furnished with such Contract will be furnished upon request and without charge to any interested person at the aforesaid chief engineer's office on and after May 14, 1953.

All Proposals must be on the form prescribed by the Commission and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.

Each Proposal must be accompanied by a certified check, or checks, on a solvent bank, or banks, payable to the order of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, in an amount not less than 5 percent of the amount bid, and, in the case of a multiple bid, of the highest total which can be obtained by adding the contract prices of any group of contracts which could be awarded to the Bidder on the basis thereof. The Commission may at any time cash any such check. Each such check, or the proceeds thereof, will be held by the Commission as a guaranty that, if any Proposal guaranteed thereby is accepted, a Contract will be entered into and the performance of the Proposal secured. Each such check, or the proceeds thereof, will be returned or forfeited as provided in paragraphs G-3.03 and G-3.06 of the aforesaid General Specifications; provided that if there be a forfeiture, it shall be of an amount equal to 5% of the total amount bid in the Proposal with respect to which the forfeiture occurs, and any excess thereover will be returned to the Bidder.

All bids must be received at or before 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, June 2, 1953, in the offices of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, 139 East Gay Street, Columbus 15, Ohio. At 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, June 2, 1953, at said offices at 139 East Gay Street, the bid box will be opened and all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

The award of any of the above-enumerated Contracts, if any award be made, will be to the Bidder or Bidders whose Proposal or combination of Proposals is lowest and best for supplying the steel to be purchased, taken as a whole, and complies with all the prescribed requirements. The Commission reserves the right to reject any or all Proposals and to waive technicalities.

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION
DATED May 13, 1953

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: May 28, 1953

State Road Work

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS: STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ALBANY, N. Y.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Highway Law, Public Buildings Law, and Article 2, Title 9 of the Public Authorities Law, and special provisions for projects financed with Federal Aid funds, sealed proposals will be received until ten-thirty o'clock A.M., advanced standard time, which is nine-thirty o'clock A.M., eastern standard time, on the 28th day of May, 1953, by Henry A. Cohen, Director, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, 14th Floor, The Governor Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, N. Y., for the following projects:

County	Contract No.	Name	Miles	Type	Deposit	Estimated Cost of Work
		DISTRICT No. 6				
		J. H. THOMAS, District Engineer, 30 West Main Street, Hornell, N. Y.				
Tioga	R.C. 53-48	Smithboro-Nichols-Wappaseening, S.H. 1615 Tioga-Nichols Br.No.1 (Susquehanna River)	0.13	Bridge Deck: Repair and Painting	$8,000 Plans $10	140,000
		DISTRICT No. 8				
		J. S. BIXBY, District Engineer, Pleasant Valley Rd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.				
Columbia & Dutchess	T.S.P. 53-1P	Taconic State Pkwy. Sect. 7, Pt. 3; Sect. 8; Sect. 9A, Pts. 1 & 2; and Sect. 9B, Pt. 1	3.64 (Acc.) 12.29 (Pky.)	8" Cem. Conc. Pavt. 2 @ 24' Var. Wide=13.69 Mi. Asp. Conc. Ty. 1A, Opt.= 1.34 Mi. Bit. Mac. Gr. Gravel D.S.T.=0.90 Mi.	$230,000 Plans $100	4,205,000
Columbia	FARC 53-45	Bell Pond-Claverack, S.H. 1919 Project F-587(5)	3.80	Asp. Conc. Ty. 1-A, Opt.	$11,000 Plans $10	204,000
		DISTRICT No. 9				
		F. W. DONOVAN, District Engineer, 71 Frederick Street, Binghamton, N. Y.				
Chenango	FARC 53-44	Smyrna-Sherburne Pt. 2, S.H. 9097 Project S-838(2)	0.81	Asp. Conc. Ty. 1A, Opt.= 0.79 Mi. Misc. Work=0.02 Mi. Br. Plate Girder 212.3' Br. Conc. Closed Box 40' Br. Conc. Closed Box 40'	$23,000 Plans $10	421,000
Schoharie	FARC 53-41	Cobleskill-Sharon Springs Pt. 2, S.H. 1467 Project S-417(1)	5.21	Asp. Conc. Ty. 1A, Opt.	$9,500 Plans $10	176,000
Delaware	FARC 53-42	Hancock-Long Eddy, S.H. 8464 Project F-502(14)	5.45	Bit. Macadam Ty. 1	$10,000 Plans $10	172,000
		DISTRICT No. 10				
		M. E. GOUL, District Engineer, Montauk Highway, Babylon, L. I., New York				
Bronx	FAMDE 53-4	Major Deegan Expressway Cont. No. 4 Project U-UG-1082(15)	1.31	Cem. Conc. Pavt. (Viaduct) =0.45 Mi. Sheet Asphalt Pavt.=0.62 Mi. Grading, Drainage, Misc. Work=0.24 Mi. RR Sep. Comp. Viaduct 2368.4' Pedest. Overpass Built-up Sect. 179.5'	$252,000 Plans $50	4,580,000

Maps, plans, specifications and proposal forms may be seen and obtained at the office of the State Department of Public Works, Bureau of Contracts and Accounts, Albany, N. Y., and at the office of the District Engineers noted above, and may also be seen at the office of the State Department of Public Works, 270 Broadway, New York City.

The deposit for Plans and Proposal Forms for each contract is indicated above. A refund will be made in full to bidders for return of one set, in good condition, within 30 days of award, or rejection of bids; refund for all other sets in good condition, similar period, will be 50% of deposit.

Special attention of bidders is called to "General Information for Bidders" in the proposal, specifications, and contract agreement, and to the special provisions applying to projects financed with federal funds. Award of a contract is subject to the "Controlled Materials Plan" of the National Production Authority as well as to regulations issued thereunder.

Proposal for each contract must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope with the name and number of the contract plainly endorsed on the outside of the envelope. Each proposal must be accompanied by draft or certified check payable to the order of the "State of New York, Commissioner of Taxation and Finance" for the sum as specified in the advertisement and the proposal. The retention and disposal of the bidding check, the execution of the contract and bonds shall conform to the provisions of the Highway Law, as set forth in "Instructions to Bidders."

When optional types are permitted on contracts with federal funds, bidders must state in the space provided in the proposal the exact designation of the optional type upon which the proposal is predicated.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

B. D. TALLAMY
SUPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

Bids: June 2, 1953

West Virginia Turnpike Commission

Sealed proposals will be received by the West Virginia Turnpike Commission for:

CONTRACT 26, 26A, 26B

The work to be done under Contract 26 consists in performing the required grading and drainage for approximately nine and seven-tenths (9.7) miles of the West Virginia Turnpike including the relocation of 1.2 miles of West Virginia Secondary Route 15, Fayette County, 0.5 miles of West Virginia Secondary Route 83, Kanawha County, together with the construction of substructures for four bridges, five reinforced Box Culverts and one I-Beam Timber Deck Bridge. This work is located between the town of Mahan, Fayette County, Mile 57.9 and the town of Standard, Mile 67.6 Kanawha County, West Virginia and is in connection with the construction of the West Virginia Turnpike in the State of West Virginia.

Contract 26 consists of the combined quantities of Contract 26A and Contract 26B.

The principle items of work include:

	Approximate Quantity 26A	26B	
Clearing and Grubbing	125	100	Acres
Excavation (All Types)	1,229,000	1,459,000	Cu. Yds.
Concrete	1,665	2,845	Cu. Yds.
Reinforcing Steel	135,500	207,400	Pounds
Steel Piles (Furnish)	56,760	46,430	Pounds
Steel Piles (Drive)	1,070	875	Lin. Feet
Culvert Pipe and Underdrain	5,900	6,750	Lin. Feet

Proposals will be received at the office of the West Virginia Turnpike Commission, 1340 Wilson Street, Charleston 5, West Virginia until 9:00 A.M. Eastern Standard Time, and thereafter at the House of Delegates Chamber, State Capitol, Charleston, West Virginia until 10:00 A.M. Eastern Standard time, on June 2, 1953, at which time and place said proposals will be publicly opened and read.

WEST VIRGINIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION
D. H. Morton
Chairman

May 5, 1953

U. S. Government

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Bureau of Reclamation. Sealed bids (Specifications No. DC-3953) will be received at Loveland, Colorado, until 10 a.m., MST, June 10, 1953, for furnishing labor and materials for earthwork and structures, Boulder Creek Supply Canal, Station SV 518/12.47 to Station 664/38.5. Location south of Lyons, Boulder County, Colorado. Principal items are: 466,000 cu. yds. excavation; compacting embankment, earth lining, and backfill, 238,000 cu. yds.; furnishing and laying 7600 lin. ft. of precast concrete and corrugated metal pipe; and other work. Completion time 400 days. For particulars, address Bureau of Reclamation, Loveland, Colorado; or Building 53, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado.

FRED G. AANDAHL, Assistant Secretary for Water and Power Development
Department of the Interior

OFFICIAL PROPOSALS

Bids: June 6, 1953

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
Contract M-19

Sealed proposals will be received by the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the sale to the Ohio Turnpike Commission of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items in accordance with Contract M-19.

The performance required under Contract M-19 consists of the sale, including delivery, of fabricated structural steel and other appurtenant steel items for two twin and ten single-bridge structures of from three to four spans each, in Design Section D-19 of Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1 in Fulton County. Handrails, steel piles, scupper castings, and gratings and anchor bolt assemblies are not included in the items to be furnished.

Approximate quantities of the items in Contract M-19 are as follows:

Fabricated Structural Steel	1,861,000 lbs.
Structural Expansion and/or Contraction Joints	50,800 lbs.

Copies of the Plans for said Contract, and of the General Specifications for Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1, a part of which constitute Specifications applicable to this Contract, are immediately available for public inspection or purchase at the office of the Chief Engineer, Ohio Turnpike Commission, 139 East Gay Street, Columbus 15, Ohio. These documents may be purchased from said chief engineer for the following sums, which sums are non-returnable:

General Specifications for Ohio Turnpike Project No. 1	$ 5.00
Plans	15.00

Forms or copies of all remaining Contract Documents, including the Proposal; the Affidavit which must accompany the Proposal; this Notice to Bidders; and Special Provisions, which specify, among other things, which of the aforesaid General Specifications apply to Contract M-19; the Contract to be entered into with the successful Bidder; and the Contract Bond to be furnished with such Contract will be furnished upon request and without charge to any interested person at the aforesaid Chief Engineer's office on and after May 14, 1953.

All Proposals must be on the form prescribed by the Commisison and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.

Each Proposal must be accompanied by a certified check on a solvent bank, payable to the order of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, in an amount not less than 5 percent of the total amount bid in such Proposal. Said certified check will be held by the Commission as a guarantee that, if the Proposal is accepted, a contract will be entered into and the performance of the Proposal will be secured. Each such check, or the proceeds thereof, will be returned or forfeited as provided in paragraphs G-3.03 and G-3.06 of the aforesaid General Specifications.

All bids must be received at or before 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, July 2, 1953, in the offices of the Ohio Turnpike Commission, 139 East Gay Street, Columbus 15, Ohio. At 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, June 2, 1953, at said offices at 139 East Gay Street, the bid box will be opened and all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

The award of the Contract, if any award be made, will be to the bidder whose proposal is lowest and best and complies with all the prescribed requirements. The Commission reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive technicalities.

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION
DATED May 13, 1953

Bids: June 9, 1953

Construction Work

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Sanitation District No. 1 of Campbell and Kenton Counties, Kentucky, 37 East Fourth Street, Newport, Kentucky, until 2:00 P.M., June 9, 1953, Eastern Standard Time, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing the material and performing the labor for the execution and construction of the following work:

Eighth Street Pump Station, appurtenances, and the sewers in conjunction therewith

Patton Street Pump Station, appurtenances, and the sewers in conjunction therewith

In accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by Vogt, Ivers, Seaman and Associates for the Commissioners of the Sanitation District No. 1 of Campbell and Kenton Counties, Kentucky, and on file in the office of the Sanitation District No. 1. Copies of plans for the complete project together with specifications and proposal forms and any further information desired, may be secured from the office of Vogt, Ivers, Seaman and Associates, Engineers-Architects, 34 West Sixth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Drawings and specifications will be forwarded, shipping charges COLLECT, upon receipt of written requests. A deposit in the amount indicated will be required for the drawings and specifications:

Complete set $20.00

Refunds for the plans and specifications will be made if returned prepaid, in good usable condition, within 10 days after bids have been opened.

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to:

Sanitation District No. 1 of Campbell & Kenton Counties, Kentucky
37 East Fourth Street
Newport, Kentucky

The Commissioners of Sanitation District No. 1 reserve the right to accept or reject any or all proposals, or the proposal for any one or more of the units or sections of the work under consideration.

WILLIAM D. ANDERSON—Secretary
Sanitation District No. 1 of
Campbell and Kenton Counties, Ky.

Bids: June 1, 1953

Sewage Disposal Project

CITY OF KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Sealed proposal will be received by the Purchasing agent of the City of Knoxville at his office in the City Hall, Knoxville, Tennessee until 10:00 A. M. July 1, 1953, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud and contracts awarded as soon thereafter as practicable for the construction of a Sewage Disposal Project.

The work will be performed under the following divisions and each bidder may submit a proposal for any Division, for all Divisions or for any combination of Divisions.

Intercepting Sewers and Force Main
- Division A—Second Creek to Williams Creek
- Division B—Plant Site to Second Creek
- Division C—Plant Site to Sequoyah Hills
- Division D—South Side and Tennessee River Crossings

Loves Creek Treatment Plant
- Division E1—Structures and Equipment
- Division E2—Pumping Equipment

Cheowa Circle and Jones Street Pumping Stations
- Division E3—Pumping Stations
- Division E4—Pumping Equipment

Third Creek Treatment Plant
- Division F—Structures and Equipment
- Division G—Electrical Work
- Division H—Pumping Equipment

The Instructions to Bidders, Proposal, Agreement, Specifications, Plans, and Form of Performance Bond may be examined at the office of the City Engineer, City Hall, Knoxville, Tennessee, and at the office of Greeley and Hansen, Engineers, 220 South State Street, Chicago 4, Illinois. Copies of these Contract Documents may be obtained from either place upon the deposit of Twenty-five Dollars for each set. Any bidder, upon returning such set promptly and in good condition, will be refunded his deposit, and any non-bidder, upon so returning such set, will be refunded one-half of his deposit.

Each proposal must be accompanied by money or a certified check on a solvent bank or trust company, made payable to the City of Knoxville, in the amount of five per cent (5%) of the total bid, as assurance that the bid is made in good faith.

All bidders must be licensed contractors, as required by Chapter 135 of the Public Acts of 1945, as subsequently amended by the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee.

Attention is called to Section 9 of the Rules and By-laws adopted April 27, 1945 by the State Board of Licensing General Contractors, Nashville, Tennessee, which reads in part as follows:

"The architect or engineer shall direct that the number and date of license appear on the envelope containing the bid; otherwise the bid will not be opened."

The City of Knoxville reserves the right to waive any informalities in or to reject any or all bids and to accept the bid which it deems most favorable to the interest of the City, after all bids have been examined and canvassed.

City of Knoxville
(Signed) Charles O. Currier
City Purchasing Agent

Dated: May 15, 1953
Knoxville, Tennessee

June 2, 1953 Postponement of Bid Date

Bronze Venturi Meters
Contract 422

SEALED BIDS will be received by the Board of Water Supply, at its offices, thirteenth floor, 120 Wall Street, New York City, until 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on Tuesday, May 19, 1953, for Contract 422, for furnishing, testing and delivering two 60-inch by 42-inch, one 20-inch by 12-inch and one 16-inch by 12-inch bronze nozzle type Venturi meters, instrument assemblies, bronze castings, electric cables and appurtenances for the Downsville release water chamber and the Neversink intake chamber of the Delaware system, all as set forth in the specifications.

No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn and made payable to the order of the Comptroller of the City of New York, in the amount of ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00), for the proper execution of the contract.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders, forms of bid and contract, specifications, contract drawings, requirements as to surety, etc., can be obtained in Room 1316, at the above address, upon application in person or by mail, by depositing the sum of five dollars ($5.00) in cash or its equivalent for each pamphlet. Within 30 days following the award of contract or rejection of bids, the full amount of such deposit will be refunded for each pamphlet submitted as a bid and a refund of four dollars ($4.00) will be made for each other pamphlet returned in acceptable condition. Arrangements will be made whereby prospective bidders desiring blueprints of the contract drawings for their own use may secure same, the cost thereof to be paid by them. For further particulars, apply at the office of the Chief Engineer at the above address.

IRVING V. A. HUIE, President, RUFUS E. McGAHEN, EDWARD C. MAGUIRE, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply; BETTY COHEN, Acting Secretary.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the receipt and opening of bids on the above Contract 422 have been postponed until 10:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time, on Tuesday, June 2, 1953.

IRVING V. A. HUIE, President, RUFUS E. McGAHEN, EDWARD C. MAGUIRE, Commissioners, Board of Water Supply, City of N. Y.; BETTY COHEN, Acting Secretary.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania will receive sealed proposals through the Water and Power Resources Board, Department of Forests and Waters, Room 405 Education Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, until 1:00 o'clock E.S.T. (2 o'clock D.S.T.), Monday June 8, 1953, for sale of the following: The electrically driven 15 inch portable hydraulic cutter head dredge "Chester". Overall length 77 feet, width 30 feet, maximum draft 4 feet, above water level clearance 13 feet. Dredge is mounted with 15" Morris centrifugal type dredge pump of 9,000 G.P.M. capacity. Hull is composed of 9 demountable steel pontoons and can be assembled on water, with motors and appurtenant equipment. Portable Electrical substation and three rubber tire trailers comprising a bank of three 500 K.V.A. single phase transformers and 2400 volt secondaries and appurtenances, fifteen 1000 ft. lengths of armored shore cable, type SH-D on reels with connection boxes and mounting accessories. One 1000 ft. length of rubber jacketed dredge submarine cable type SH-D on reel. The dredge, electrical substations and equipment are in good operating condition. Detail specifications of the equipment and proposal forms are available and inspection may be arranged at the Schuylkill River Project Office, 1973 West Main Street, Norristown, Pennsylvania. Bid shall be a lump sum amount for entire equipment listed and shall be accompanied by a certified check, drawn to the order of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the amount of $10,000 as a proposal guarantee. The right is reserved to accept or reject any or all bids submitted.

S. S. Lewis
Chairman

READ THE OFFICIAL
PROPOSAL COLUMN OF
ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD
THIS WEEK AND EVERY WEEK

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Duval Engineering & Contracting Co.
General Contractors
FOUNDATION BORINGS
For Engineers and Architects.
Jacksonville, Florida

Rader Engineering Co.
Water Works, Sewers, Refuse Disposal, Ports, Harbors, Flood Control, Bridges, Tunnels, Highways, Airports, Traffic, Foundations, Buildings, Reports, Investigations, Consultations
111 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami 32, Florida

Consoer, Townsend & Associates
Water Supply, Sewerage, Flood Control & Drainage, Bridges, Express Highways, Paving, Power Plants, Appraisals, Reports, Traffic Studies, Airports, Gas & Electric Transmission Lines.
351 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Soil Testing Services, Inc.
Theo. W. Van Zelst Carl A. Metz
John P. Gnaedinger
Soil Borings Rock Coring
Engineering Testing of Soils
Soil & Foundation Reports
4520 W. North Ave Chicago 39

Metcalf & Eddy
ENGINEERS
Investigations Reports Design
Supervision of Construction and Operation
Management Valuation Laboratory
1300 Statler Building, Boston 16

Jackson & Moreland
Engineers and Consultants
Design and Supervision of Construction
Reports—Examinations—Appraisals
Machine Design — Technical Publications
Boston New York

Porter, Urquhart & Beavin
O. J. Porter & Co.
Consulting Engineers
Airports-Highways-Dams-Structures
Foundations-Stabilization-Pavements
415 Prelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5 N. J.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
3568 West Third St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
516 Ninth St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Ammann & Whitney
Consulting Engineers
Design — Construction Supervision
Bridges, Buildings, Industrial Plants, Special Structures, Foundations, Airport Facilities, Expressways.
76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
724 E Mason Street, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Severud-Elstad-Krueger
Consulting Engineers
Structural Design - Supervision
Reports - Buildings - Airports
Special Structures
415 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Albright & Friel, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
Water, Sewage and Industrial Waste Problems, Airfields, Refuse Incinerators, Power Plants, Industrial Buildings, City Planning, Reports, Valuations, Laboratory.
121 So. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Frederick H. Dechant
Consulting Engineer
Chairman of the Board,
Frederic R. Harris Inc.
Water Works, Industrial Wastes, Sewerage, Recovery Processes, Hydraulic Works, Gas Plants
Phila.: Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.
New York: 27 William St.

Atlas Engineering Corporation
Architects-Engineers
Designers-Consultants
Knoxville - Clinton - Oak Ridge
Tennessee

Preload Engineers Inc.
Consultants in Prestressed Design
Bridges—Bldgs.—Marine Structures
Tunnels—Pavements—Tanks—Pipe
Investigations—Reports—Plans and Specifications
Construction Supervision
955 N. Monroe St., Arlington, Virginia

Marine Diving

Walter Detrick
Marine Diver
Construction • Repair • Salvage
Quincy, Illinois
9006 Phones 750

Inspecting and Testing

Johnson Soils Engineering Laboratory
Engineering design and construction tests run from MOBILE LABORATORY UNITS at construction site. Field load bearing tests.
193 West Shore Ave., Bogota, N. J.
Bogota-Hubbard 7-4408

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

ENGINEERS
URGENTLY NEEDED
OPENINGS FOR EXPERIENCED
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND CIVIL ENGINEERS
Have Large Volume of Private and Defense Work. Salaries Commensurate With Ability.
WELL ESTABLISHED FIRM
HOME OFFICE — ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
BRANCH OFFICE — NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Write Giving Full Information or Call Collect
23429 Roanoke
INTERVIEW WILL BE ARRANGED
HAYES, SEAY, MATTERN & MATTERN
ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

ASSISTANT CHIEF CHEMIST and CHEMIST
for large copper company Chile, South America. Must be experienced in analytical work of all kinds, including complete analysis of ferrous and non-ferrous metals etc. Three year contract. Transportation both ways and salary while traveling paid by Company. In reply give complete details.
P-7564, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

CONSTRUCTION RESIDENT ENGINEER
Nationwide department store chain seeks supervisor of building construction. Will work on projects in Pa. with headquarters in central Pa. Duties will be to supervise construction, prepare progress reports, and check costs. Prefer Civil Engineer with electrical experience. Age 35-45. Salary $7,000-$7,500. Send complete resume of full experience and when available to:
P-7915, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

ENGINEERS - GEOLOGISTS
Technicians Experienced in Soils—Concrete and Asphalt Control Work.
Also
Graduate Engineers with P.E. Registration having extensive experience in Soils—Concrete and Asphalt. Location in Midwest.
P-7799, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED
An Alert Mechanical Engineer with Some Knowledge of Electrical Engineering . . . Must Be a Good Calculator . . .
PHILIPS & DAVIES, INC.
KENTON, OHIO

POSITIONS VACANT
Superintendent and Foreman
Experienced in construction of sewers and water mains for work in or near Indianapolis, Indiana. This is a year round position for a capable and dependable superintendent. Please give experience, age and references.
P-7904, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

CONCRETE PIPE SUPERINTENDENTS
CAST SUPERINTENDENTS
First class opportunity with a financially well-established national organization. Require high calibre, experienced men who can supervise manufacturing operations, take complete charge of large field projects.
P-7707, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WATER WORKS SUPERINTENDENT
To direct operations of the city water department. Deep well water supply system experience required. Engineering background desirable but not essential. Salary $480 per month. Apply:
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
City Hall, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you
NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

STRUCTURAL STEEL Designer wanted by a leading Middle West Fabricator—Experienced on industrial and commercial building. Permanent position and excellent opportunity with a large and established and growing company. Please state qualifications, past experience and salary requirements. P-7802, Engineering News-Record.

TRANSIT MAN—For inside and outside work. Must have thorough knowledge of engineering, drafting and calculating, and be thoroughly familiar with deed and conveyance work, and tax maps. Apply—Howard Madison, Township Engineer, 1 Main Street, Woodbridge, N. J. Phone Wo 8-1200, Extension 7.

CHIEF OF Party—Must be capable of handling survey parties and have thorough understanding of survey work pertaining to rights of way, curb and street line, sanitary and storm sewer surveys, and a thorough knowledge of general survey work. Apply—Howard Madison, Township Engineer, 1 Main Street, Woodbridge, N. J. Phone Wo 8-1200, Extension 7.

ENGINEER. TEXAS Manufacturer needs young sales and design engineer, also mechanical draftsmen familiar with crushing, screening, washing and cement machinery. Excellent opportunity in well established company. Write Box 1369, Dallas, Texas.

ENGINEER OR Architect as Resident on Gov't job. Thoroughly experienced man with Contractor experience. Job 40 miles from Baltimore. Write full details. Good pay for right man. P-7841, Engineering News-Record.

SALES MANAGER: Fine opportunity for right man with substantial company engaged in construction equipment field. To qualify must have experience in all branches of sales management including initiating product improvement and new products programs, directing field sales organization, building sound distributor organization and some knowledge of advertising and market forecasting. Send full particulars covering experience, education, etc., to P-7852, Engineering News-Record.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEER, with experience in design and construction of sewers. Must be registered in Ohio or able to obtain registration. Starting salary $5,000-$6,000 depending upon experience. Send resume of experience and qualifications and photographs if available to City Engineer, 500 Municipal Building, Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED—ENGINEERS experienced in water works, sewers, paving, buildings for design and supervision of construction; also architectural draftsmen. Advise education, experience, salary requirements, and when available. P-7920, Engineering News-Record.

POSITIONS VACANT

WANTED: EXPERIENCED sanitary-structural engineer capable of taking charge of drafting room for an engineering firm in Virginia engaged in the design of sewage treatment plants, sewerage systems, water filter plants and water distribution systems. State age, experience and salary expected. P-7901, Engineering News-Record.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

SALES ENGINEERS—Several territories in Mid-Atlantic States with established National concern selling prefabricated metal products to engineering and construction markets. Positions offered are permanent and present excellent future with aggressive, progressive and expanding organization. Engineering degree desirable. Previous sales experience unnecessary. Ages 24 to 30. RW-7778, Engineering News-Record.

POSITIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT'S Superintendent available June 1st desires position within 100 mile radius of Philadelphia, Pa. PW-7525, Engineering News-Record.

DANISH CIVIL Engineer in building construction, age 26, 2 years in U.S.A. 3½ years varied experience, heavy in estimating and supervising. Desires position with construction firm engineer or architect. Willing to travel. PW-7937, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT and Engineer, seventeen years practical experience on all types buildings, heavy jobs, roads and foundations, available immediately, have good record. PW-7936, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, 29, 5 yrs public works experience in field and office, on construction of docks, breakwaters, design, estimating. Desire permanent position with opportunity for advancement with firm in Minneapolis or California. Available July 1. PW-7947, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL-SANITARY Engineer—Graduate registered, 10 years varied experience Consultant's offices. Mainly water supply-specs., design, studies. Some experience materials, sewage treatment. Prefer southern N.E. but will consider any location. PW-7944, Engineering News-Record.

MAINTENANCE SUPERINTENDENT — 19 years in top supervision of construction, maintenance and chemical plant equipment fabrication—installation. Proven ability to construct and stay on as maintenance head. Prefer South. PW-7900, Engineering News-Record.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN, Structural Engr., Industrial & Commercial bldgs. Prefer Central States. PW-7930, Engineering News-Record.

BRIDGE DESIGNER. Graduate Civil Engineer with experience estimating, detailing, designing and supervising design of short-span highway and railroad bridges desires change in association. Present salary $6,250. PW-7928, Engineering News-Record.

SUPERINTENDENT OR Estimator, graduate in Civil Engineering and two years Mechanical Engineering—13 years field experience in Power, Sewerage, Water and Chemical Plants, also Pulp Mill and Commercial Building. Desire a change from present position. PW-7921, Engineering News-Record.

SUPERINTENDENT—for Architect, Engineer or Contractor open for position May 25th. Thorough understanding construction and supervision. No design experience. Eastern States. Five figure bracket. Good personality, dependable. Address B-8, Colby-Park Apt., Rochester 10, N. Y.

CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT. Concrete pipe manufacturer. Considerable experience. PW-7856, Engineering News-Record.

CAMP STEWARD, a practical man, has been trained as cook, baker, chef and steward. 58 years of age, single, strictly sober. Working at present but wish a change. PW-7753, Engineering News-Record.

PROJECT MANAGER with 20 years experience on power plants, water treatment plants, heavy industrial buildings and water front work. Will accept either foreign or domestic assignment. Excellent references. Available short notice. PW-7777, Engineering News-Record.

POSITION WANTED. Superintendent. 25 years construction experience, bridges, dams, treatment plants, pumping stations, concrete structure, sewer and water systems, heavy excavation, water front work, etc. Just off eleven million dollar warehouse job. Good organizer, know men and equipment. Familiar with labor and material costs and distribution. Reference upon request. Any location. Available immediately. PW-7022, Engineering News-Record.

WANTED FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Capable and Experienced

FOREMEN--SUPERINTENDENTS--ENGINEERS

Large nationally operating heavy works contractor with Main Office located in the Midwest and branch offices & equipment yards at several locations between Mississippi Valley and East Coast have need for additional personnel to replace retirements and to expand organization resulting from increased highway construction activity involving large toll road projects underway in several regions; particularly in East.

Immediate openings for:

FOREMEN Experienced for various classes of work on heavy highway grading, including rock excavation, bridge structures, paving, drilling and blasting.

GENERAL FOREMEN OR SUPERINTENDENTS Capable of directing grading and all related items.

GENERAL FOREMEN OR SUPERINTENDENTS Experienced; for structure work and paving operations.

CIVIL ENGINEERS For field lay-out work including several competent project chief engineers to take charge of necessary office engineering and negotiations with authorities controlling projects.

PROJECT MANAGERS Several assistant project managers capable and experienced in overall direction and management to assist those managers who have several projects on hand.

ENGINEER-ESTIMATOR One engineer-estimator experienced in all phases who is prepared to travel when necessary to assist our local estimators.

To qualified men these positions will have a future and will be permanent. Permanent personnel participate in established pension and profit sharing trusts, group hospitalization and other benefits. All information will be kept confidential.

P-7934, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

JR. CIVIL ENGINEERS

FOR CALIFORNIA

Permanent positions in California's huge highway program. Wide choice of locations. High-grade professional experience. Open to CE graduates or to non-graduates with 2 years' experience. $358 to start, raise in six months.

STATE PERSONNEL BOARD
1015 L Street Sacramento 14, Calif.

WANTED

Men to sell heavy construction machinery in the metropolitan New York area.

Salary - Commission - Expenses

Must have an engineering or mechanical background or practical selling experience in construction equipment.

Prefer ages from 27 to 35 years, metropolitan New York residence.

Call: NEwtown 9-7777, extension 11 for an appointment.

THE JAEGER LEMBO MACHINE CORP.
Northern Blvd & 127th Street
Flushing 52, L. I., N. Y.

ENGINEERS

Structural, mechanical, and electrical for work on hydro-electric power developments. Write giving full experience record and qualifications.

HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY
400 West Madison Street Chicago, Illinois

ENGINEERS and DESIGNERS

With experience applicable to Oil Refinery, Blast Furnace or Steel Plant Design.

Permanent positions
Overtime—45 hour week
No age limitations

Openings available at our Cleveland, Ohio, office for:

Instrument Specifications Engineers
Equipment Specifications Engineers
Piping Designers
Structural Designers
Concrete Designers
Pressure Vessel Designers

These openings offer:

Top hourly rates
Annual Profit-Sharing Bonus

Write, giving complete background and experience to:

ARTHUR G. McKEE & CO.
2300 Chester Ave. Cleveland 1, Ohio

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
OUR COURSES of instruction by mail HAVE HELPED THOUSANDS to better positions and to pass State Board Examinations. Forty-third year. Write today.
WILSON Engineering Corp.
College House Offices—HARVARD SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SUPERINTENDENTS AND PROJECT MANAGERS TRAINING COURSE
All instructions by mail. Send today for sample lesson and complete details
Geo. E. Deatherage & Son, Dept. 101
411 S. 5th Ave. Lake Worth, Florida

SPECIALIZED REBUILDING
of surveying and engineering instruments
All makes and models expertly repaired in modern shop. All work guaranteed.
USED REBUILT INSTRUMENTS
for sale or rent
ROY D. HICKERSON
8 N. EDMONDSON AVE. INDIANAPOLIS 19, IND.

INSTRUMENT REPAIR BY CRAFTSMEN

Our craftsmen have a completely equipped department fully able to accommodate the repair of all makes of transits, levels and measuring tape. Work includes thorough overhaul, cleaning, oiling and adjustment.
Precision work guaranteed.
DAVID WHITE COMPANY
317 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

INSTRUMENTS FOR RENT
We rent transits and levels on a monthly or yearly basis. Reasonable rates. All instruments are fully guaranteed in first class working order.
DAVID WHITE COMPANY
317 W. Court St. • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

FROM STOCK
Brand New & Rebuilt
TRANSITS & LEVELS

Fully equipped modern shop—all makes and models repaired — all work guaranteed — instruments rented
Midwest Representative: W. & L. E. Gurley
NATIONAL BLUE PRINT CO.
Established 1914.
210 S. Canal St. Chicago (6), Ill.

SURVEYING & DRAFTING EQUIPMENT BUSINESS FOR SALE
Unusual oppty to purchase established importing and distributing firm.
BO-7941, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

JOHN R. CAREY
Anyone knowing the whereabouts of JOHN R. CAREY, son of Thomas P. Carey, deceased, formerly of Brooklyn, New York, kindly communicate with Mackey & Tully, 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

TRANSITS and LEVELS
NEW OR REBUILT
SALE OR RENT
HEADQUARTERS FOR REPAIRS — any make

We will buy or trade in old Transits, Levels, Alidades, etc. Send instruments for valuation.
Write for Catalog NR-35 of new engineering instruments, Engineering Field Equipment and Drafting Room supplies and NRL-35 for list of *rebuilt* instruments.
WARREN-KNIGHT CO.
Mfrs. of Transits & Levels
136 N. 12th St. - Philadelphia 7, Pa.

WANTED

WANTED
20 or 25 Ton Truck Crane
30 Ton Diesel Locomotive Crane
45 Ton Diesel Electric Locomotive
B. M. WEISS COMPANY
Girard Trust Company Bldg. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WANTED
OVERHEAD CRANE
7½-10 ton—full power—35' or greater span. Include price, description and picture.
Box 6526 Denver 16, Colo.

RE-BUILT REPAIR RENT REAL EXPERTS BUFF ALL MAKES
69 Day St., New York

WANTED TO BUY
Ten 4-cubic yard CONCRETE BUCKETS
with air operated discharge gates. Send price, make, age, location and date available to
MERRITT-SAVIN
Folsom Dam, Box 326 Folsom, California

POSITIONS WANTED

ENGINEER—CIVIL, with some training in M.E. and accounting; presently a 2nd year law student. Young, willing to learn. Veteran; construction my first interest, but have inquiring mind. Try me out this summer, and if you are satisfied of the need in your organization for one with these somewhat unique qualifications, we might arrange future, but you are not obligated. PW-7798, Engineering News-Record.

CIVIL CONSTRUCTION, Irrigation & Drainage Engineer-Graduate Engineer. Thirty-five years diversified and progressive experience in technical administration, planning, investigation and supervision over heavy construction works. Recently completed foreign assignment investigating a project in Central America. Interested in position with major construction company or consulting engineering firm. PW-7685, Engineering News-Record.

CHIEF AUDITOR — Assistant Cantroller — Twenty-five years experience on large heavy, industrial, ordnance, atomic, cost plus and other type construction projects. Executive ability to organize joint ventures, cost plus, finances, subcontracts and costs any size project. Top references and bond, now employed, available inside thirty days. PW-7658, Engineering News-Record.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, 31, married, BSCE, registered. Presently structural designer Arch-Eng. firm. Desire to relocate for permanent position. Minimum salary $5700. PW-7843, Engineering News-Record.

SUPERINTENDENT: 30 years experience on Turnpikes, bridges, grade separations, conc. pavement, sewer and water treatment plants. Sober and cost conscious. PW-7851, Engineering News-Record.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER desires foreign employment in Europe or Latin America. Age 34, married, one child. Previous Latin American experience. Spanish speaking. 15 years heavy experience in power, mining, construction. Presently employed by large construction firm. Available on short notice. Excellent references. Inquiries invited. PW-7842, Engineering News-Record.

CH. CONST. Eng., Registered, 20 yrs. exp. heavy construction. Estimating, planning, buying and supervision. PW-7198, Engineering News-Record.

CONST. ENG.—Ass't. Supt. Grad. C.E. Reg. N.Y. 9 yrs. exp. power plants and ind. const. PW-7881, Engineering News-Record.

ENERGETIC YOUNG Civil Engineer with excellent background and experience record is seeking a position as Chief Engineer on a major project involving both design and construction. Prefer foreign assignment. PW-7869, Engineering News-Record.

EXECUTIVE CONNECTED with large engineering department seeking permanent post. Responsible for budget, engineering accounting, cost controls, administrative procedures, and management reports. Also planning and economic analyses for construction, operation and maintenance. Salary $13/15,000. PW-7990, Engineering News-Record.

CONSTRUCTION EXECUTIVE Lic. Engr. NY qualified journeyman 5 trades. Completely qualified in take-off, cost analysis, bidding designing, advanced preparation, with field and office supervision on Bridges, industrial and general construction. PW-7894, Engineering News-Record.

PART TIME WORK WANTED

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, licensed, 25 years buildings, foundations, industrial plants, waterfront structures, desires part time work. PTWW-7709, Engineering News-Record.

STRUCTURAL SQUAD, designers & draftsman, available for assignments. Experienced steel & concrete; public & indust. bldg. super. & fdm. PTWW-7906, Engineering News-Record.

WORK WANTED

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS, studies, reports, field engineering, and design for highways, railroads, industrial development in foreign countries. Fee basis or contract. WW-7870, Engineering News-Record.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Active Civil Engineering and Surveying Practice for sale to competent party. Fast growing central Florida coastal city. Vicinity population 50,000. Office, Records and equipment complete. Owner must retire account health. BO-7696, Engineering News-Record.

BRAND NEW
U. S. NAVY
AIR CORPS
NYLON
FLIGHT
SUITS

Bureau of Aeronautics
For U.S.N. NOA (s)
3927

REGULAR $32.50 VALUE $10

PARCEL POST PAID

A cool, lightweight forest green, dustproof coverall for all job and play activities. Has double end full length zipper, 9 spacious pockets, pleated back for ease of action. Easy to wash, drys in less than an hour. Sm., Med. & Lge. sizes in short, med. and long lengths.

U. S. Marine Corps 10 Gal
WATER COOLERS

Steel construction. Sanitary liner 13" inside dia. Fibre glass insulation. Brass spigot. Gasketed lock down lid. Aluminized finish. 16½" D., 15½" dia. Like new.

REGULAR $35.00 VAL. $15 F.O.B. PHILA.

Rated Firms Open Account—Others Send Check

J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.
214 N. 22nd St., Phila. 3, Pa.
THE OLDEST EQUIP. HOUSE IN PHILA.

GOOD EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

2—Lorain Model 75B—1¼ Yd. Crane and Dragline; 50' Boom; with Caterpillar D-13000 Engine. Excellent condition.

1—P&H Model 650 Crane and Dragline with Caterpillar D-13000 Engine; 60' Boom.

1—Caterpillar D-7 with Cable Bucket Loader. Good condition.

1—Caterpillar D-6 with Cable Bucket Loader.

1—Allis-Chalmers HD10W Tractor with Gar Wood Hydraulic Dozer. Good condition.

1—Allis-Chalmers HD14 with Hydraulic Bulldozer and Angledozer attachment. Excellent condition.

1—International Model TD-9 Tractor with Hough Cable Loader. Good condition.

1—Adnum Black Top Paver with 6 cylinder gas engine; electric screed heater. Excellent condition.

1—MultiFoote Model 34-E Dual Drum Paver with Hercules Diesel Engine; large water tank and pump. Very good condition.

1—Jaeger Concrete Spreader—20-25' width. Good condition.

1—Blaw-Knox Concrete Spreader—22' width. Good condition and reasonably priced.

1—Gar Wood Model CD-203 Cable Angledozer, complete with front cable control unit, suitable for mounting on Allis-Chalmers HD20 Tractor.

1—HD10W with Gar Wood Hydraulic Dozecaster with front mounted pump, new track; engine just overhauled.

1—HD7 with extra long track and Southwest Cable Angledozer.

D. D. KENNEDY, INC.
Mannheim Road (U. S. 45) at Madison St.
P. O. Box 278, Bellwood, Illinois
Phone: (Chicago) Estebrook 8-5223
(Suburban) Linden 4-2520

FOR SALE OR RENT

We have for sale the following equipment. This equipment is in excellent condition and most of it was bought new in past two years. It will be sold at very low prices. No Reasonable offer refused. Will also rent to responsible persons with full rental to apply on purchase price. If you need equipment you can't afford to miss this offer.

EARTH MOVERS

6—DW10 Caterpillar Scrapers and Tractors
3—DW15 Caterpillar Scrapers and Tractors

SCRAPERS

2—Wooldridge TC IH2 15 yd.
1—Garwood 615 15 yd.
1—LeTourneau LP 15 yd.
2—Bucyrus Erie S113 12 yd.
1—Bucyrus Erie SH5 6 yd.

TRACTORS

1—AC HD7W with Cable P.C.U.
1—AC HD14 with Cable P.C.U. Bulldozer Rooter and Stumper Attachment
3—IHC TD18A with Cable P.C.U. and Bucyrus Erie Angle Dozer or Bulldozer
1—IHC TD18 with Cable P.C.U. and Bucyrus Bulldozer
1—IHC TD24 with Cable P.C.U. and Bucyrus Bulldozer
1—AC HD19 with P.C.U. and Pusher Block
1—AC HD19 with Pusher Block
6—AC HD15A with P.C.U. and Angle or Bulldozer
5—AC HD15 with P.C.U. and Angle or Bulldozer

WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS

1—IHC 1-6
2—IHC ID-9

CRANES SHOVELS DRAGLINES AND BACK HOES

1—38B BE G.M. Diesel Crane Dragline and Shovel
1—#4 NW Cat. Diesel Dragline and Crane
1—#25 NW G.M. Diesel Crane and Dragline
2—Lima 34E G.M. Diesel Crane Dragline and Backhoe
1—BE 15B Cat. Diesel Crane Dragline and Backhoe
1—Link Belt LS-52 Cat. Diesel Dragline and Backhoe
1—Link Belt LS-85 Cat. Diesel Crane and Dragline

TRUCK CRANES

2—Michigan TDL T-20 G.M. Diesel

MOTOR PATROLS

1—Galion Model 102 IHC Diesel
1—Galion Model 118 IHC Diesel
1—AC AD-3 G.M. Diesel
2—AC AD-40 G.M. Diesel
2—Caterpillar #12 Cat. Diesel

ROLLERS

1—Bross Model 67 Pneumatic Tired Roller
3—Heil Double Drum Sheeps Foot Rollers

DITCHING MACHINES

1—Cleveland Model 140-4 IHC Diesel Wheel Type
1—Barber Green 44-C Gas Ladder Type

CONCRETE MIXERS

1—Jaeger 10DKK—Pneumatic Tired

BUCKETS

6—Hendrix TS ¾ yd. Dragline Buckets
4—Owens ¾ yd. Clam Shell Buckets
2—Owens 1½ yd. Clam Shell Buckets
2—Hendrix TS 1 yd. Drag Line Buckets
2—Owens 1 yd. Clam Shell Buckets

TRUCKS & TRAILERS

1—Mack A40T Tractor and Dorsey-35 Ton Low Boy
1—IHC-L-160 and Great Dane Semi-Trailer
10—Dodge and Ford Trucks with Dump Bodies
20—IHC, Ford and Chevrolet Flat Trucks
10—Ford and Chevrolet Pick-up Trucks

COMPRESSORS

1—Gardner-Denver 210 Gas
1—CP. 210 Gas
1—1 R 315 IHC Diesel

PUMPS

6—8" Well Point Pumps
3—3" Marlow Jet Pumps
2—3" Jaeger Jet Pumps
15—4" Marlow Single Diaphram Pumps
2—4" Marlow Double Diaphram Pumps
6—2" and 3" Jaeger Centrifugal Pumps
2000 ft. 6" Well Point Header
500 Well Points and Risers

MISCELLANEOUS

10—Concrete Vibrators
6—Pneumatic Paving Breakers
4—Pneumatic Tamps
4—Pneumatic Chain Saws
4—Light Plants
4—Electric Welders Gas Motors on Wheels
2—Gas Table Saws
1—Electric Radial Saw
2—Homelite Chain Saws
1—Whitman Finishing Machine
1—Master Vibrating Screed
1—Haiss Car Unloader
1—Haiss Belt Conveyor

We can make an attractive price to prospective purchasers for large blocks of our heavy equipment.

DIXIE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Phone LD 75 **Phone 42252**

Box 201, SAVANNAH, GA.

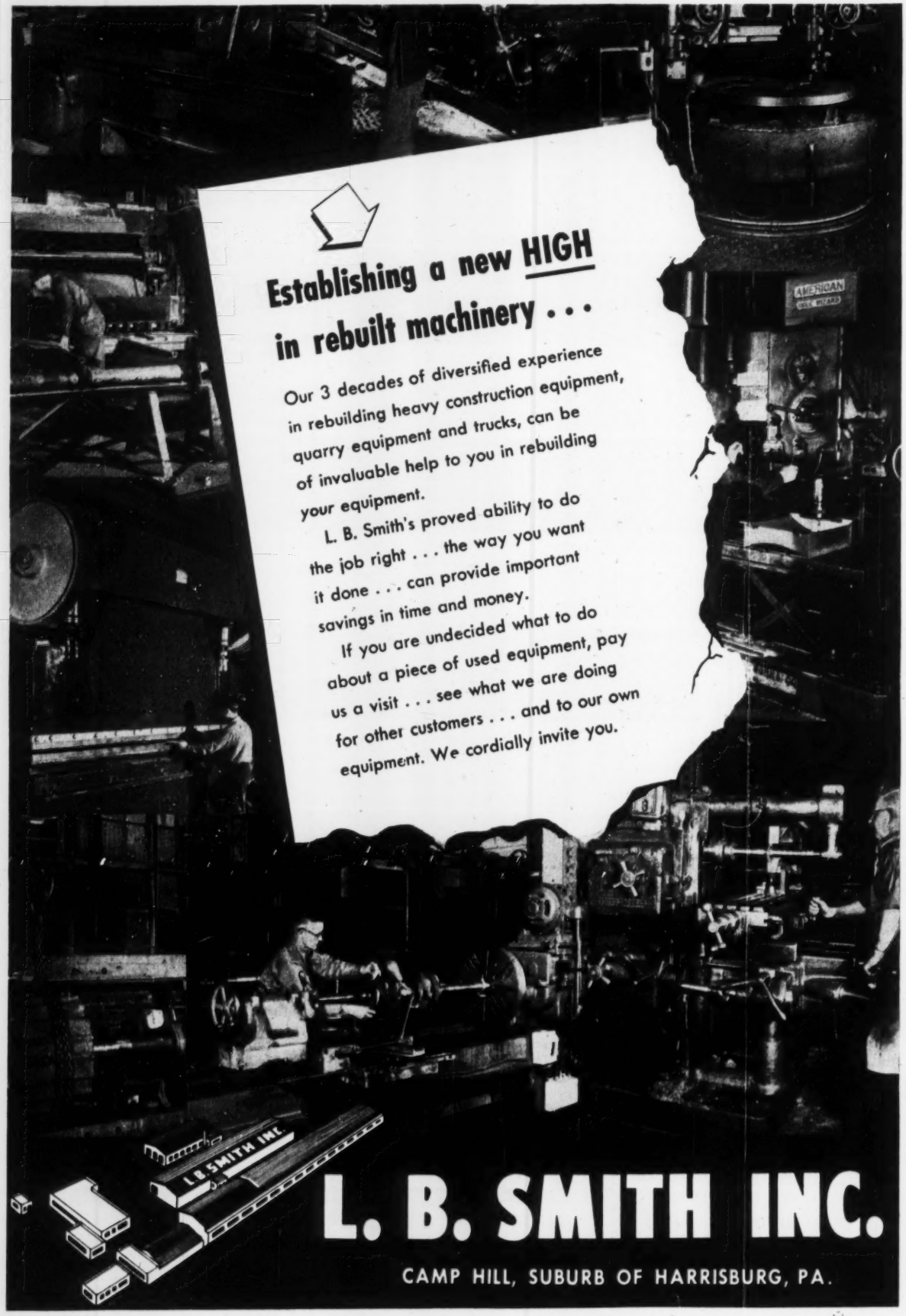
FOR SALE
MOTO-PAVER & LOADER

Heavy Duty Hetherington & Berner Moto-Paver. Used on one job only. Also brand new loader for same.

LOUIS LONGHI & SON, Inc.
Box 580, Glens Falls, N. Y. Phone 2-1164

1—BARBER-GREENE ASPHALT PLANT
40 to 60 T.P.H. complete,
consisting of:
842 Mixer
833 Dryer
836 Graduation Control Unit
Dust Collector and Fines Feeder
Gas Engine Driven

THE HENRY H. MEYER COMPANY, INC.
110 S. Howard St., Balt. 3, Md.



Establishing a new HIGH in rebuilt machinery . . .

Our 3 decades of diversified experience in rebuilding heavy construction equipment, quarry equipment and trucks, can be of invaluable help to you in rebuilding your equipment.

L. B. Smith's proved ability to do the job right . . . the way you want it done . . . can provide important savings in time and money.

If you are undecided what to do about a piece of used equipment, pay us a visit . . . see what we are doing for other customers . . . and to our own equipment. We cordially invite you.

L. B. SMITH INC.

CAMP HILL, SUBURB OF HARRISBURG, PA.

L. B. SMITH INC.

New and Used Equipment News

Prepared Monthly by Ed Woolford at Camp Hill, Pa.

VOL. 2 NO. 1

AIR COMPRESSORS

Gardner-Denver 500 cu. ft. diesel, new condition.
Gardner-Denver 500 cu. ft. diesel, good operating condition.
Gardner-Denver 365 cu. ft. diesel.
Worthington two-stage, water-cooled, vertical 250#, 60 CFM, new condition.
Paving breakers, jackhammers, wagon drills, tie tampers.

QUARRY EQUIPMENT & BINS

2036 Cedarapids AAA primary unit on rubber, diesel power. Rebuilt.
1036/2418 Cedarapids Jr. Tandem unit on rubber.
Cedarapids Rock-It plant w/2025 jaw, 3033 hammermill. New.
4033 Cedarapids Model 6C plant. New.
2020 Cedarapids double impeller. New condition.
4024 Cedarapids roll. Rebuilt.
3018 Cedarapids roll. Rebuilt.
1036 Cedarapids jaw. Rebuilt.
10x7 Allis Chalmers lake type jaw crusher. Rebuilt.
B-3 Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizer. Rebuilt.
60" dia. x 14' long Traylor revolving screen. Rebuilt.
24" Wemco single pitch sand screw. New condition.
15 cu. yd. Cedarapids sand drag. New.
18" x 90' bucket elevator.
60-ton, 2-compartment, 8' x 18' storage bin w/clam gates.
100-ton, 2 compartment, 13'x23' storage bin.
Special bins to your specifications.
Conveyors—18"—24"—30"—36". Also belt.
24" Dia. x 30" face magnetic pulley.

TRUCKS—TRAILERS

27FD Euclid rear dumps.
1½-ton Ford with any body.
2000-gallon tanks on semi-trailer mounting.
New and rebuilt dump bodies.

GENERATORS & LIGHT PLANTS

1½ KW to 125 KW, alternating and direct current gasoline and diesel powered.

SHOVELS—CRANES

Lorain 77, 1½-yd. diesel.
Lorain 75B, 1¼-yd. diesel.
Lorain 37, 1¼ yd. diesel, rebuilt.
Lorain L-50-I, 1-yd. diesel.
Lorain MC-2 Moto-Crane
Lorain 40 truck crane on Mack 3-axle truck.
Link Belt LS85 diesel combination.
Unit 514, ½-yd. gasoline crawler shovel, rebuilt.
Lorain 30A, ½-yd. gas combination.

SHOVEL & CRANE ATTACHMENTS

Lorain L-41 Chain Crowd Shovel Attachment. Rebuilt.
Lorain 40 Hi-Lift shovel attachment.
P&H 203 shovel attachment.
Chain crowd Lorain 30A shovel attachment.
Bucyrus-Erie 1½-yd. rock bucket.
McCaffrey Model 848 for 1¼ to 2-yd. crane.
McCaffrey Model 636 for ¾-yd. to 1-yd. crane.
Lorain 77 crane boom, 45'.

BACKHOE BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS

Lorain 30 hoe attachment complete.
¾-yd. Lorain, 40, LBS #8105, 44" cutting width.
¾-yd. Amsco 40" cutting width, LBS #8101.

CLAM—DRAG—SCRAPER BUCKETS

LIFTING MAGNETS

1—45" Ohio lifting magnet, rebuilt.

SHOVEL DIPPERS

Lorain 41, ¾-yd. LBS #8600, rebuilt.
New Lima 1-yd. Amsco, LBS #2295.
Bucyrus-Erie 1¼-yd. gas air, LBS #3782, fair.
Lorain 75B, 1½-yd. manganese bucket, LBS #8538.
Lorain 75B, 1¼-yd. extended lip, 1¾-yd. LBS #2260.
Pettibone-Mulliken 2-yd. Lorain 82 or 820, manganese, LBS #5361.
Pettibone-Mulliken 2-yd. for 3500 Manitowoc LBS #5763.
Esco 2½-yd. cast weld dipper with bail & teeth.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT

Blaw-Knox gas-electric finisher, 10½'-12½', rebuilt.
Koehring 10'-12' finishers, rebuilt.
Cleveland formgrader, new 1944 rebuilt.
Corr formgrader, new 1944, rebuilt.

TRUCK MIXERS

3-yd. Challenge high discharge mixer on International chassis.

TRACTORS

TD-24 International with Bucyrus-Erie angleblade.
TD9 International diesel with 1 yd. Loadever.
Model CR Tournapull w/16-yd. Model E16 Tournarocker, rebuilt.

WELL DRILLS & TOOLS

Sanderson-Cyclone #42 well drill, new.
Sanderson-Cyclone #44 well drill, new.
Bits—Stems—Bailers—Sockets—Etc.

Barber-Greene 44C Trenching machine 18" to 24" cutting width, 7' depth.

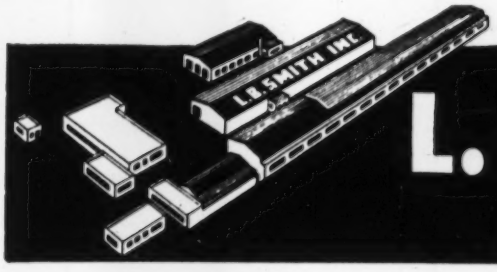
PUMPS

New Layne Bowler type 18 deep well pump with right angle gear drive. 3000 GPM at 120' TDH.
Used and rebuilt pumps, all sizes, gasoline, electric or diesel.

GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

Caterpillar D-13000, rebuilt.
Murphy ME-6, & ME-48, rebuilt.
Caterpillar D8800.

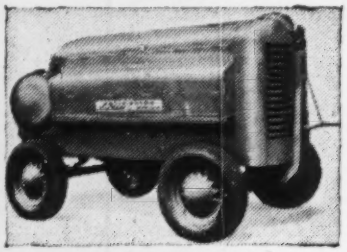
***Phone* HARRISBURG, PA. 7-3431**



L. B. SMITH INC.

CAMP HILL, SUBURB OF HARRISBURG, PA.

CAN'T BEAT THIS
TEN MORE PORTABLE COMPRESSORS
AT YOUR PRICE



60 CFM INGERSOLL (Gas) 2P—$950
105 CFM WORTHINGTON (Gas) 4P—$1800
105 CFM INGERSOLL (Oil) 2P—$1900
105 CFM WORTHINGTON (Gas) 2P—$2100
105 CFM INGERSOLL (Gas) 4P—$1900
160 CFM WORTHINGTON (Gas) 4P—$2300
210 CFM WORTHINGTON (Gas) 4P—$2400
315 CFM WORTHINGTON (Gas) 4P—$2700
315 CFM WORTHINGTON (Diesel) 4P—$3300
500 CFM WORTHINGTON (Diesel) 4P—$6500

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE. INSPECT THEM — SEE THEM RUN. RENT ONE FOR 60 DAYS. APPLY ON RENTAL PURCHASE.

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR CO.
Dell Ave. & 48th St. North Bergen, N. J.
UNion 5-4848

RAILS-TIES
TRACK ACCESSORIES

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RAILS

NEW—RELAY

300 TONS	80#ASCE	NEW
500 TONS	90#ASCE	NEW
1600 TONS	90#ASCE	RELAY
400 TONS	90#ARA-B	RELAY
700 TONS	100#ARA-A	RELAY
900 TONS	110#AREA	RELAY

80# & 90# RAILS 30' to 33' with Angle Bars
100# & 110# RAILS 33' to 39' with Angle Bars

New Light Rails and Turnouts
Available for Prompt Delivery

MORRISON
RAILWAY SUPPLY CORP.
814 Rand Bldg. Buffalo 3, N. Y.
Mohawk 5820

FOR RENT

New Model 3500 Speederane, dragline, clamshell and lifterane, 60-ton capacity.
New Ingersoll Rand 600' Gyro-Flo Air Compressor.
New Lorain Truck Crane, 25 Ton capacity.

FOR SALE OR RENT

Marion 392 and Koehring 803 dragline, clamshell, lift crane and pile driver combinations.
McKiernan-Terry S-5 and 11B-3 Pile Hammers.

Reply to:

Clemens Construction Co.
P. O. Box No. 266, West New York, N. J.

FOR SALE

Model 4500 Manitowoc Draglines, caterpillar-mounted, with 140 booms', buckets, Caterpillar engines, 5 cu. yd. 100-ton capacity, one and two years old.

Model 3500 Manitowoc Speedcrane, Liftcrane, clamshell, dragline combination, 2½ cu. yd. 60-ton capacity, new October, 1950.

Model 803 Koehring Liftcrane, Clamshell, Dragline combination, 2 cu. yd. 50-ton capacity.

All located in Florida. Reply to

FS-5844, Engineering News-Record
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

FOR SALE
CONTRACTOR SELLING OUT
ALL EQUIPMENT

Koehring Shovel 1½ Yd. Cat Diesel New 1951 $35,000.00
Marion Shovel ¾ Yard Crane & Backhoe G. M. Diesel extra large tracks new 1948.....$17,000.00
Lorain Shovel ¾ Yd. and Backhoe Cat Diesel new 1950.....$17,000.00
Unit ½ Yard Crane new 1951.....$7,000.00
2—Unit ½ Yard Backhoes, Diesel.....$8,500.00
H. D. 20 with Pusher block 17 Yard La Plante Choate wagon, Used 400 hrs.....$28,000.00
H. D. 19, new motor, new tracks, angleblade $10,000.00
3 Garwood Carryalls 11 Yards.....$3,500.00
H. D. 9 Angleblade. Used 4 months.....$9,000.00
5 H. D. 14 Bulldozers with blades $3,500.00 to $6,500.00
Cat D. 6 Angleblade new 1951.....$7,500.00
Grader Cat #12. Like new.....$7,500.00
3 Terra Corbras, new motors. 80 pct. rubber. $6,500.00
Griffin Well Point System
Also Trucks—Concrete Mixer—Fordson Tractor
Contractor Disposing Surplus Equipment

FELIX CLAUSS & SONS
4400 "D" Street Philadelphia 20, Penna.
Phone: Michigan 4-7963

RAILS NEW AND RELAYING
TRACK ACCESSORIES
"FASTER FROM FOSTER"

Try us for all of your rail needs. We're buying daily — replenishing our stocks in all sizes. Complete stocks of All Track Tools & Accessories.

PIPE ✔ PILING ✔ WIRE ROPE & SLINGS
L. B. FOSTER CO.
Pittsburgh 30, Pa. New York 7, N.Y.
Chicago 4, Ill. Houston 2, Tex.

FOR SALE
New Wire Rope Blocks

12" Snatch Blocks with Hooks	$13.50
14" Snatch Blocks with Hooks	18.50
16" Safety Snatch Blocks with Shackles	20.00
14" Double Blocks with Shackles	13.00
18" Single 20 Ton with S. Shackle	25.00
18" 3-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle	50.00
18" 4-Sheave 30 Ton with Shackle	75.00
#32 Drop Forge Hooks, New	2.00

ABERTHAW COMPANY
133 Southampton St. Boston 18, Mass.

RAILROAD Cross and Switch TIES
Promptly from adequate stocks
NEW and USED *(as available)*
GILLIS & COMPANY
29 East Madison St. Chicago 2

FLOODLIGHTS -- WESTINGHOUSE
500 WATT
$23.95 VALUE
$8.95

For 500 or 300 watt bulbs. Weatherproof, dust-tight, vapor-tight. Heavy sheet steel housing. Baked white enamel reflector. ¼" plate glass lens. For exterior or interior. Diameter 14½" depth 15"; weight 14 lbs. Rugged construction. Used; excellent condition.

LIQUIDATORS SALES CO.
1610 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FOR SALE OR RENT

Cleve Trenchers model 75, 95, 110 and 140
Pioneer Cleve Trencher lateral
Buckeye Model C15, C10, 306, 410, 406, 160 & 120
P&H Model 1030, 1540
500 Cu. ft. Gardner Denver Steel wheels like new
5—Wagon drills

AIR COMPRESSOR RENTAL CO.
19615 Nottingham Rd. Cleveland, Ohio

NEW—RAILS—Relayers

All sizes and weights. Also frogs, switches, spikes, bolts, tie plates, contractors' and mine equipment carried in stock.

M. K. FRANK
480 Lexington Ave. Park Bldg.
New York, N. Y. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reno, Nevada Carnegie, Pa.

1 Yd. SHOVEL ATTACHMENT
Complete
For Model 600 P & H
LOUIS ARGENIO, INC.
381 Broadway Newburgh, N. Y.
Phone Newburgh 5102

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
RAILS
NEW
RELAYING
SWITCH MATERIAL
ALL TRACK ACCESSORIES
MIDWEST STEEL CORPORATION
503 DRYDEN ST. CHARLESTON 31, W. VA.

FOR SALE:
NORTHWEST DRAGLINE
Model No. 3, ¾ yd.
Austin-Western Motor Grader,
Model M99
Wicomico Soil Conservation District
Newton Street, Salisbury, Maryland

FOR SALE
Rent or Rental Purchase:
Approximately
50 WELDING MACHINES
Gas Engine & Electric Motor Driven. Used. Also welding cable & Nelson Stud Welding Units.
ES-7615, Engineering News-Record
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RAILS - TIE PLATES
Frogs & Switches—Track Accessories
W. H. DYER CO., INC.
2111-X Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Set of Steel Concrete Foundation Forms

Costing $6,000. Having no further use for — will take $600.
Almost new.
3200 E. Main Springfield, Ohio
Phones: 42442—422726

FOR SALE

Bay City Crane, 1 cu. yd. Serial #1501 with 60' boom and Cummins Diesel Motor #HP45179. F.O.B. KENTUCKY $6,500.00

Byers Crane, ¾ cu. yd. Serial #2072 with 50' boom and Hercules Gas Motor #YXC2-113227. F.O.B. KENTUCKY $5,500.00

Koehring Crane, ¾ cu. yd. Model 301, Serial #656 with 50' boom and Wisconsin Gas Motor Type B2, #1194. F.O.B. LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.....$5,500.00

LOUISVILLE MIDDLESBORO BRANDEIS EVANSVILLE PADUCAH

BRANDEIS MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

LOUISVILLE Since 1908 KENTUCKY

DIESEL POWER

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

• PURCHASE OR RENTAL

UNIT CAPACITIES—10 TO 2475 KVA

A.C.—50 AND 60 CYCLES

• ALSO D.C. UNITS

A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR INVENTORY

KW	Make	Model	HP	RPM	KW	Make	Model	HP	RPM
1980	Nordberg	TS–217	2800	225	320	Enterprise	18SC–6	560	450
1500	Fairbanks Morse	33E16	2000	300	300	General Motors	8–268A	450	1200
1136	Fairbanks Morse	38D	1600	720	250	Fairbanks Morse	37–E	375	360
1100	General Motors	16–278A	1600	720	200	General Motors	8–268A	350	900
750	General Motors	12–567	1080	720	150	Worthington	CC–4	225	450
500	Baldwin	VO–8	750	514	150	Buckeye	80	240	600
500	General Motors	8–278A	750	720	100	Worthington	BB–5	150	600
500	General Motors	8–567	720	720	100	General Motors	3–268A	150	1200
400	Ingersoll-Rand	8–8	600	720	60	General Motors	6–71	90	1200
350	Baldwin	VO–6	510	450	30	Internat'l Harvester	UD–14	45	1200

A. G. SCHOONMAKER COMPANY, INC.

ENGINE DIVISION, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

FOR SALE

DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

STANDARD GAUGE

1—25 ton—1947—150 HP
1—44 ton—1943—380 HP
1—70 ton—1948—600 HP
1—80 ton—1941—500 HP
2—100 ton—1943—660 HP

EXCELLENT CONDITION

Frank M. Judge & Co., Inc.
7010 Empire State Bldg. N. Y.

COMPLETE TUNNEL EQUIPMENT

For Drilling

3—1035 c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand Stationary Compressors with 200 H.P. Electric Motors, Air Receivers, Aftercoolers and made-up piping.
10—Ingersoll-Rand No. 229 DJB Drill Booms
16—Ingersoll-Rand DA35, wet type Drifters

For Mucking

3—#40 Elmco Rockershovels
4—#75 Conway Muckers

For Hauling
(all 36" gauge)

6—Greensburg, 11 ton, Electric Locomotives
3—Whitcomb, 10 ton, Electric Locomotives
3—40 K.W. Battery Charging Units
2—20 K.W. Battery Charging Units
1—Plymouth, 10 ton, Gas Locomotive
8—5 yard Side Dump Muck Cars
8—2 yard Koppel Dump Cars
30—Flat Cars

For Ventilation

2—7300 c.f.m. Roots-Connersville Blowers
1—Joy Axivane Fan, series 1000
12,000'—24" Vent Pipe, Lock Joint, 14 gauge

For Concreting

2—¾ yard Hackley Pneumatic Concrete Placers
1—Model 190 Rex Pumpcrete Machine
Special Placing Equipment for Arch and Invert

Miscellaneous

25—1½" to 4" Electric Pumps
2—60 K.W. Diesel Generator Sets

Subject to prior sale

FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. STerling1950
Box 153—Grahamsville, New York Grahamsville 2861

NEW AND REBUILT

STORAGE BATTERY

LOCOMOTIVES

1½ to 10 Ton — 18" to 56" Track Gauge
GREENSBURG MACHINE CO.
Greensburg, Penna.

For Rent

SPEEDCRANES

LATE MODELS

Manitowoc Diesel Powered Speedcranes for rent. 25, 40 and 60 ton capacities with booms 100' or more, 20' and 30' jibs. Special price on long rentals.

FORSYTHE EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
37-11 Vernon Blvd. Long Island City, New York
Tel. STillwell 4-1030

LOCOMOTIVES

1—Plymouth—8 Ton 30" Ga.—Gas.
1—Brookville 10T-30" Ga. Diesel—Like New.
1—Vulcan 14 T n—30" Ga., Diesel.
3—Whitcomb—15 Ton—36" Ga.—Diesel.
2—Plymouth 8 Ton Gas. Std. Ga.
1—Whitcomb 30 Ton Std. Ga. Diesel.
1—Whitcomb—35 Ton Diesel
3—G.E. 100 Ton Diesels.
Brookville 8 Ton 36" Ga. Gas.
Brookville 6 Ton—36" Ga. Diesel.

3—HOPPER CARS—50 TON. EXCELLENT. STD. GA.

2—Conway Mod. 75 Muckers. #25 & 30S. Bargains.
Southwark 500 Ton Hydraulic Press—High-Speed—Like New.
Southwark 100 Ton Hydraulic Press.
Mundy 2-Drum Elec. Hoist—300 H.P. Like New.
Bridgeford Axle Lathe.
"Burro" Model 30 Gas Crane.

R. H. BOYER
2005-13 W. Bellevue St. Phila. 40, Pa.
Phone Sagamore 2-7132

FOR SALE or RENT

1½ yd Koehring 605 Diesel Crane 140' bm. GM Diesel. Long Tracks.
30 ton Industrial Brownhoist Gas Locomotive Crane. 70' bm.
200 HP 3D Elec. Hoist and Swinger.
65 ton G.E. Diesel Elec. Locomotive.
45 ton G.E. Diesel Elec. Locomotive.
25 ton American Stiffleg Derrick.
500 CFM G-D Portable Diesel Compr.
750 CFM G-D Compr. 125 HP Motor.
130 HP Christian 2D Diesel Hoist.
60 ton Clyde Elec. Revolver or Gantry.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.
509 Locust St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

SALE OR RENT

1—675 CFM Chi. Pne. OCE 125 HP Syn. Mtr Comp.
1—45-ton GE Diesel Elec. Locomotive
1—10 Ton Krane Kar Pne. Tires
1—20 Ton Ohio Steam Locomotive Crane
1—25 Ton Ohio Diesel Locomotive Crane
1—35 Ton P&H 555 Truck Crane
1—20 Ton P&H 255 Truck Crane
1—5W Monighan Walker 110' B.

B. M. WEISS COMPANY
Girard Trust Company Bldg. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Pile Driving Equipment

Vulcan and McKiernan-Terry
Steam Pile Hammers and Extractors
Pile Driving Accessories
Drop Pile Hammers and Caps
Steel Sheet Piling

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY Co.
2637 Southwest Blvd. Kansas City 8, Mo.
Phone Valentine 4740

FOR SALE—BARGAIN

1—Northwest Model 6 Shovel Attachment, late model, used 2 weeks.
1—Northwest Model 5 or 6 Shovel Attachment, riveted boom.

BOTH FOR $3,375.00

TYLER-PREUSSER, Inc.
900 West St., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Pelham 8-3600

Locomotive Cranes
Crawler Cranes
Gantry Cranes
41-B, 30-B, 30-B, DE
Steam Cranes
Locomotives
Railroad Cars
Pumpcrete
Dredges, Hydraulic
Boilers
Generators
Skidkline
Tugs & Boats
Derricks
Hoists
Bins

STONE THE CRANE MAN
1132 Prudential Bldg. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

FOR SALE

New and Used material—Immediate delivery from stock Angles, Channels, I and WF Beams, especially for Contractors needs

H BEAMS PILE SECTIONS

28 PIECES 12" BPS 53 LB. 60/70 FT.

Phone or Wire your steel requirements

We are also interested in purchasing your surplus material.
We assure you our prices will be the best obtainable.

HY DRACHMAN STEEL CORP.

Warehouse
14-23 34th Avenue
Astoria, New York
AStoria 8-4484 8-8023

Sales Office
563 East Tremont Ave.
New York City, N. Y.
CYpress 9-5440

WIRE ROPE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK
Immediate Delivery
PRICED BELOW REGULAR MILL PRICES

50,000'— ⅝" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
100,000'— ¾" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
70,000'— ⅞" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
40,000'— 1" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
20,000'— 1⅛" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
10,000'— 1¼" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow
50,000'— 1⅜" 6x19 HC Plow & Impro. Plow

500,000' OTHER SIZES IN STOCK

ALSO CARLOADS OF TURNBUCKLE, SHACKLES & WIRE ROPE CLIPS

WIRE ROPE TRADING CO.
562 TENTH AVE. NEW YORK 36, N.Y.
LONGACRE 5-3050-1-2

FOR SALE

50' Portable Wood Tower
Wheelbarrow Hopper
18 C. F. Hoist Bucket
Jaeger 10S Concrete Mixer
60' Portable Steel Hoist & Derrick
Single Drum Gas Hoist
Elevator Car
½ Cubic Yd. Rollover Concrete Bucket
1 Kelly Finishing Machine
1 Whitman Finishing Machine
1 16 Ton Yale Chain Hoist

WALLACE J. WILCK, INC.
1001 State St. Perth Amboy, N. J.

FOR SALE

ONE MC 414 LORAIN TRUCK CRANE, Serial Number 18368, 20 ton capacity, 95 ft. of boom, equipped as Clam, drag and crane with precision boom hoist for erection work. Waukesha engines in truck and crane. Condition Excellent . . **$24,000.00**

ONE TL20 LORAIN TRUCK CRANE, Serial number 16180, 65 ft. of boom, equipped as Clam, drag and crane, with precision boom hoist. Waukesha engines. Condition Excellent **$16,000.00**

ONE BACKHOE ATTACHMENT for above TL 20 excellent condition **$1,800.00**

ONE D-4 CATERPILLAR BULLDOZER excellent condition **$4,500.00**

ONE LE ROI AIR COMPRESSOR 105 G on two wheel trailer **$1,000.00**

W. F. JACK, INC.
COFFEYVILLE, KANS.
Phone 3314

PILING

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1—D8 Tractor with Bulldozer, new 1949, completely overhauled
1—D4 Tractor with Hydraulic Dozer—electric and/or diesel
1—Austin-Western Motor Grader
1—Oliver, Model 80, Rubber Tired Tractor
1—Model C Scoopmobile with 1 yard bucket
1—60 K.W. Diesel Generators
3—500 c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand Portable Compressors
1—No. 2½ Kent 2 Hopper Mortar Mixer
1—Cement Gun, Size N-2, with Worthington Pump and necessary hose, nozzles, etc.
2—Single Drum, 40 H.P. Clyde Electric Hoists
50—1½ yard Blaw-Knox, R-46, Concrete Buckets

Subject to prior sale

FRAZIER-DAVIS CONSTRUCTION CO.
1319 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
STerling 1950
Box 153 Grahamsville, New York
Grahamsville 2861

FOR SALE

STEEL SHEET PILING

(NO CMP ALLOTMENT NEEDED)

AT CHIEF JOSEPH, WASHINGTON

Shipped New—Used Only One Job

CARNEGIE Length	MP-101 Pcs.	MP-102 Pcs.	TEES Pcs.
72-68 ft.	65	81	0
65-60 ft.	800	58	1
55-50 ft.	65	3	7
45-40 ft.	645	0	6

Also quantity 35 Ft. and shorter—Quick Shipment. Regardless of job, location. Write, Wire or Phone

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO
509 Locust St.
CHestnut 4474, St. Louis 1, Mo.

RENT STEEL SHEET PILING

"Faster From Foster"—the exact lengths and sections—all standard makes—of Rental Piling to meet your job needs. Also Rent: Pile Hammers and Pile Extractors.

RAILS • TRACK ACCESSORIES • PIPE • WIRE ROPE
L. B. FOSTER CO.
Pittsburgh 30, Pa. New York 7, N.Y.
Chicago 4, Ill. Houston 2, Tex.

BOOMS—DERRICKS

Crane booms for all makes of cranes—stiff leg derricks—custom welding fabrication. Prices competitive, fast service.

THE DEL-STRAT CORPORATION
Delaware, Ohio
P. O. Box 195 Phone 23150

WANT BUY

ALL SECTIONS
STEEL SHEET PILING
PILE HAMMERS & EXTRACTORS

DARIEN CORP.
60 E. 42nd St. New York 17, New York

FOR SALE—BARGAIN

LeTourneau Model "D" Roadster, Serial #C187195-ERS195. Good condition.

EARLE EQUIPMENT CO.
6331 Tireman Ave. Detroit 4, Michigan
PHONE: Texas 42100

STEEL SHEET PILING

210 Pcs 40-60 ft M-112 So. Dakota
600 Pcs 35-40 ft M-112 Kansas City
66 Pcs 27-29 ft M-116 Kansas City
295 Pcs 17-19 ft M-112 Kansas City
86 Pcs 15-16 ft I-23 Kansas
117 Pcs 14-16 ft I-23 Missouri
70 Pcs 11-19 ft M-116 Oklahoma

Available for prompt shipment
Other lots at various locations

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY COMPANY
Phone Valentine 4740
2637 SW Blvd Kansas City 8, Mo.

We do a Nation-Wide business in

STEEL SHEET PILING

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

3700 pcs. 72-15 ft. Carn. MP-101-West Coast
418 pcs. 60-30 ft. Carn. M-116-Illinois
310 pcs. 35-26 ft. Beth. DP-2-Texas
487 pcs. 32 ft. Inland I-23-Chicago
383 pcs. 16-15 ft. Carn. M-112-Missouri

Other lengths & sections used & new at other locations in United States for rent.

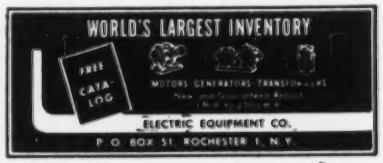
We have Nation-wide reputation for effecting QUICKEST SHIPMENTS

All sizes Vulcan & McKiernan Pile Hammers & Extractors for rent—Shop Rebuilt
Regardless of location of job. Wire, Write or Phone

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.
509 Locust St., Chestnut 4474 St. Louis, Mo.

One (1) Good Roads No. 16 Champion 16" x 36" Jaw Crusher, very good condition.
One (1) Westinghouse 100 H.P., 440 Volt 60 cycle, 3 phase, 870 R.P.M. Motor and accessory equipment. *May be seen at:*

CITY QUARRY, Watertown, New York
Contact: Ray W. Howard, Superintendent of Public Works.



P & H CRANE

One (1) Used, rebuilt and guaranteed P & H Model 655B Crane.

Powered by D13,000 Cat Diesel and equipped with 30" shoes, high retractable gantry, planetary lowering on auxiliary hoist drum, boom back stops, catwalk, additional counterweight box and ballast. 100 ft. sectional main boom and 30 ft. sectional jib.

The main boom is equipped with two point sheaves, three part hoist line, sectional suspension cables, hook block and overhauling ball. The main boom being basic 40 ft. long with two 20 ft. inserts and two 10 ft. inserts. The sectional jib in three 10 foot sections.

We offer this machine f.o.b. Englewood, N. J. for $27,000.

UNITED HOISTING CO., INC.
5 W. Sheffield Ave., Englewood, N. J.

CONCRETE DAM BUILDING EQUIPMENT

LOCATED AT MOUNT MORRIS, NEW YORK

1—25 Ton Lidgerwood Cableway, with 500 HP electric hoist, Ward-Leonard control, 52' traveling tail tower, fittings for fixed head tower, carriage, hoist block and 3" track cable for 1700' span.

2—8 cu. yd. Garbro 2 compartment concrete buckets.

20—Chicago Pneumatic Model 518 2-man concrete vibrators.

1350 Lineal feet Blaw-Knox cantilever steel forms for 5' lifts.

3—G-E 1000 KVA Transformers, 13,200/2300v., complete with substation switchgear.

All above in excellent condition

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

Contact

THE ARUNDEL CORPORATION

Pier 2 Pratt Street

Baltimore 2, Maryland

FOR SALE

1-Parsons Model 310 TRENCH LINER

with 15' Boom, ditching depth 18', 24" and 36" Buckets, with Side Cutters for 42", 48" and 54", Crawler mounted, powered by Cat D-8800. Used 300 hours.

TYLER-PREUSSER, Inc.
900 West St., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Pelham 8-3600

For Sale

CURRENT MODEL JOHNSON CENTRAL MIXING PLANT

COMPLYING WITH CORPS OF ENGINEER SPECIFICATIONS

consisting of
400-CUBIC YARD OCTO BIN
1,000-BBL. CEMENT SILO AND ELEVATOR
TWO 2-CUBIC YARD KOEHRING TILTERS
BATCHERS, CONTROLS, RECORDERS, ETC.

Arrangement is such that two additional 2-cubic yard tilters can readily be added. Entire plant is two years old and has placed only 40,000 cubic yards concrete. Can be inspected at Somerset, Kentucky. AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.

E. J. ALBRECHT COMPANY 2626 West 26th St. Chicago 8

ASPHALT PLANT EQUIPMENT

Dryers, Aggregate Hoppers, Steel Storage Tanks, Bucket Conveyors, Pug Mills, Scales, Boiler, Pumps, Electric Motors, Exhaust and Dust Collecting System. Will sell entire Plant or any part. Structure also available.

ACORN IRON & SUPPLY CO.
915 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

FOR SALE

1—Colby Mdl. 240 Revolver Crane, 45-Ton Cap., 135 Ft. Boom.....$40,000.00
Loaded on Cars

1—Noble Mdl. CA-154 Concrete Aggregate Batch Plant with Conveyors and Winter Heating Plant $35,000.00
Loaded on Cars

1—43' x 111' Steel Pontoon Barge.....$13,000.00
As Is in Water

1—43' x 93' Steel Pontoon Barge.....$11,000.00
As Is in Water

1—Transit Mix Truck, 4½ Cu. Yd. Cap., mounted on Ford F-8 Chassis.....$7,000.00

You are invited to inspect equipment at Rock Island Dam, approximately 12 miles south of Wenatchee, Washington.

Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County, Washington

Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, *Agent*

PHONE—WIRE—WRITE

ATKINSON OSTRANDER COMPANY
P. O. Box 1059 Wenatchee, Wash.
PHONE: Wenatchee 17-F-10

FOR SALE

"Cat." D8 Tractor, Serial #8R-6790, with LeTourneau Angledozer and LeTourneau Double Drum Cable Control. Good Condition. $7500.00

"CAT." D8 Tractor, Serial #8R-6812, with LeTourneau Angledozer, LeTourneau Single Drum Cable Control, and Hyster D8 Towing Winch. Very Good Condition. $9000.00

Northwest No. 6 with 1½ Yard Shovel Front, powered by "Cat." D13000 Diesel Engine, and with Kohler Light Plant. Very Good Condition. Serial #7108.....$20,000.00

Lima No. 802 Shovel, Serial #5050, with "Cat." D17000 Diesel Engine. Good Condition. $40,000.00

Euclid Model 36FD Rear Dump (Year 1947), Serial #7133, with Cummings Diesel Engine. Good Condition. $7500.00

Euclid Model 28FD Rear Dump (Year 1948), Serial #6830, with Cummings Diesel Engine and Rock Body. Good Condition. $7500.00

WOLF SUMMIT COAL COMPANY
Wolf Summit, West Virginia

For inspection of equipment, contact J. G. Edwards or J. G. Hart at Clarksburg, West Virginia—Telephone 44381.

FOR SALE—*Immediate Delivery*

C.I. Water Pipe and Fittings—AWWA Standard

We specialize in pipe and fittings which are hard to get, having in stock such as the following:—

5 Lengths 60" B&S Pipe, Cl. D. 12' long
3—60" x 24" Solid Sleeves, Cl. D.
1—60" B&S 45 deg. Bend, Cl. D.
20" to 36" B&S 45 deg. Bends
3" to 30" Y-Branches—Type 2

Also C. I. B&S Pipe from 2" to 36", C. I. Flanged Pipe from 3" to 24". Always on hand a complete line of C. I. Fittings—al sizes and kinds.

TAGCO, INC.
111 Front St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Tel.—Hempstead 2-5535 or 2-8857

FOR SALE
1 KOEHRING MODEL 34E1A PAVER,
Serial 22221, with full length traction, with General Motors Diesel Engine, completely rebuilt, in excellent operating condition, available for immediate delivery. Price, F.O.B. Cars, St. Louis, Mo.: $23,000.00.
For further information call or write
ALLIED CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.
4015 Forest Park Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Telephone: Franklin 1818 or 7132.

PIPE

VALVES and FITTINGS
All Sizes in Stock
NEW—USED
GREENPOINT IRON & PIPE CO. INC
Bayard and Vigg Streets Brooklyn, N.Y.

AUSTIN WESTERN MOTOR GRADER

99N UD14 International Diesel. Tires practically new. In good shape. 4 wheel drive. Heavy duty grader.

3200 E. Main Springfield, Ohio
Phones: 42442—422726

FOR SALE

D7 bulldozer with 10 ft. angle blade 3R serial. 10B Bucyrus—Erie crane with three attachments, back hole, shovel stick, boom and drag bucket. Amber low bay. Price reasonable.

V. F. CREMEENS
Lexington Illinois

MARS
Lumograph
America's finest imported drawing pencil

COSTS LESS BECAUSE IT LASTS LONGER!

Everything you want in a drawing pencil is in Mars Lumograph. It gives you the precise thickness and blackness of line you need for crisper, cleaner prints.

PROVE BY TRYING— Accurately graded in 19 degrees from EXEXB to 9H — now packaged in metal boxes. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us.

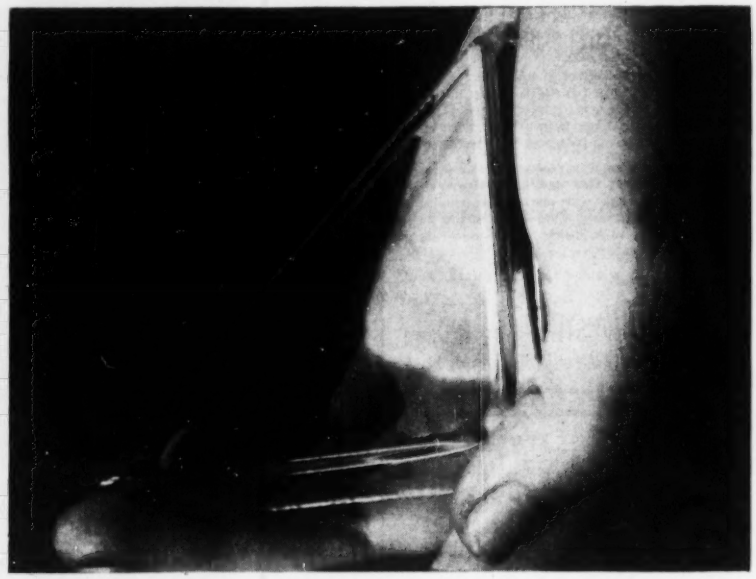
Send coupon today for FREE sample.

SEND ME FREE— Mars Lumograph Drawing Pencil (____Degree)

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC.
53 Worth Street • New York 13, N.Y.

Name_____
Title_____
Firm_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Dealer's Name_____

NEW PRODUCTS



SECTION of new insulating window illustrates double-glazed construction and glass-to-glass sealed edges.

All-glass insulating window

New unit combines the insulating properties of double windows with air-tight-fused edges

A new insulating window developed by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company is reported to be the first all-glass double-glazed unit of this type. Edges of the unit are electrically fused, providing a glass-to-glass seal and eliminating all metals, bonding materials or other assembled parts in its construction.

Twindoweld, as it is called, consists of two layers of $\frac{1}{8}$-in.-thick glass separated by a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. air space. In the manufacturing process, this air space is evacuated and then filled with specially prepared dry air to eliminate fogging in winter. Hermetic sealing eliminates the need of an included dessicant.

Insulating properties of the window are approximately the same as for assembled insulating windows now manufactured. It is claimed that under average conditions the new unit will reduce the amount of heat transfer by about one-half of the normal amount transferred through an equivalent area of conventional single-glazed windows.

Having no metal in its construction, the Twindoweld unit virtually eliminates edge conductivity and thus is particularly useful for air conditioning and refrigeration applications.

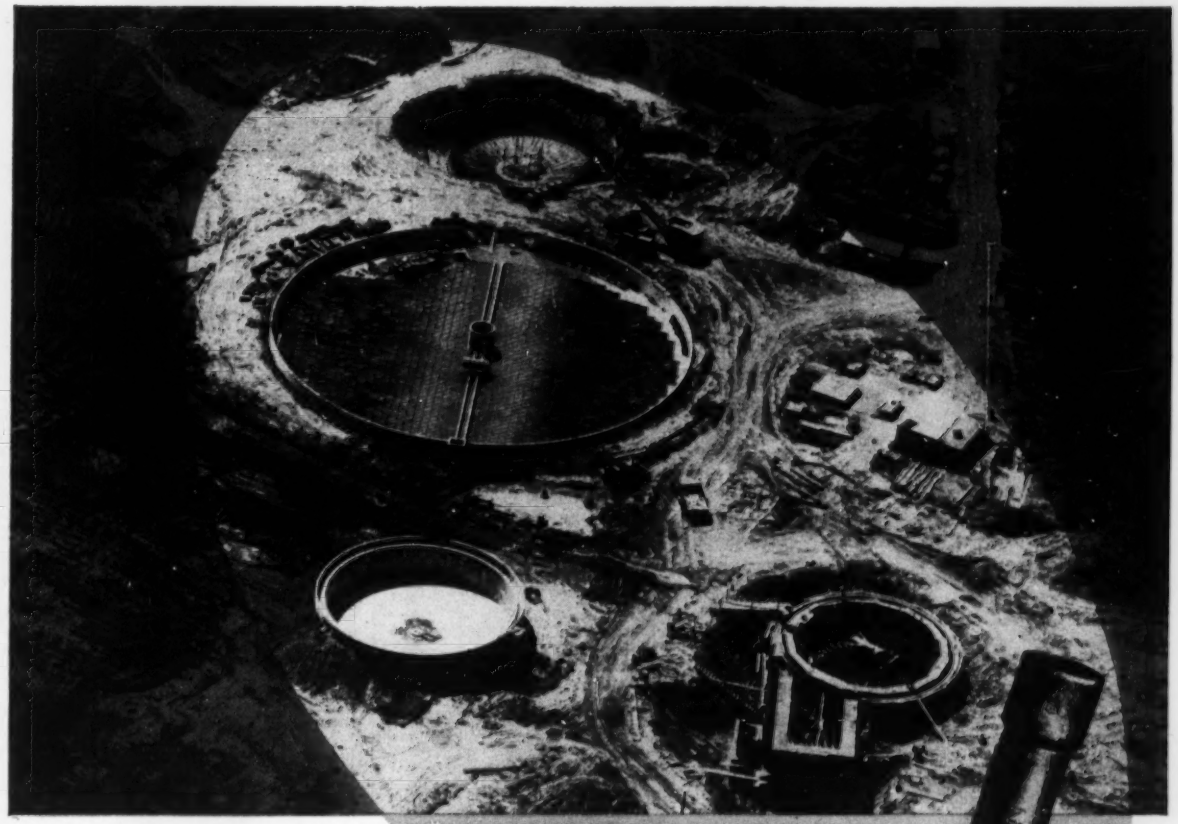
Available in sizes up to 50 in. x 60 in., the window is installed in the same manner as is used for a single thickness of glass. PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., 632 DUQUESNE WAY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

New membrane materials use no organic fibers

Two companies now produce flexible waterproofing sheets designed to replace asphalted felt as flashing, membrane and waterproofing material. Various combinations of asphalt, rubber, fiberglas and plastic are used to fabricate these products.

Duramat is a product of Glass Fibers, Inc., and is made from a glass fiber mat reinforced with parallel strands of glass yarn and coated with asphaltic materials. The product has the same weight per sq ft as 55-lb smooth surface roofing, but has more asphalt per unit area. This higher ratio results in longer life for the material under extreme weathering conditions.

Duramat may be used as a vapor barrier under basementless buildings and in refrigerated rooms, as a covering and a weathersealing for above-



In this new Independence, Mo. sewage treatment plant,

Byers WROUGHT IRON PIPE safeguards the tough assignments

FILTER DISTRIBUTION ARMS
SLUDGE SAMPLING LINES
WATER SERVICE LINES
(2" OR SMALLER)
ALL GAS PIPING

This $1,000,000 sanitary sewerage project is completely modern in all respects—including its answer to the corrosion problem. In those services listed above, all of which face corrosive attack, Byers Wrought Iron pipe was used.

In the aerial view, taken during the early stages of construction, you see the two clarifiers, the trickling filter and the digester and control building at the right. The project also includes two pumping stations, 1½ miles of 8 and 12-inch force mains and 7½ miles of sewers ranging in size from 10 to 36 inches in diameter. Consulting engineer: Charles A. Haskins, Kansas City; contractor: Lippert Brothers, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Whether your sewage treatment plant is large or small, successful, economical operation depends heavily on the proper selection of material. Short-lived piping means early and costly repairs, and a heavy burden on the budget. Byers Wrought Iron pipe has demonstrated its exceptional qualities in practically every corrosive service, and provides a sound means of getting maximum life from the installation, with lower cost per year.

Our bulletin, WROUGHT IRON FOR SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL INSTALLATIONS, discusses the problems of corrosion encountered in numerous individual services. You'll find it helpful and informative. Write for a copy.

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N.Y.

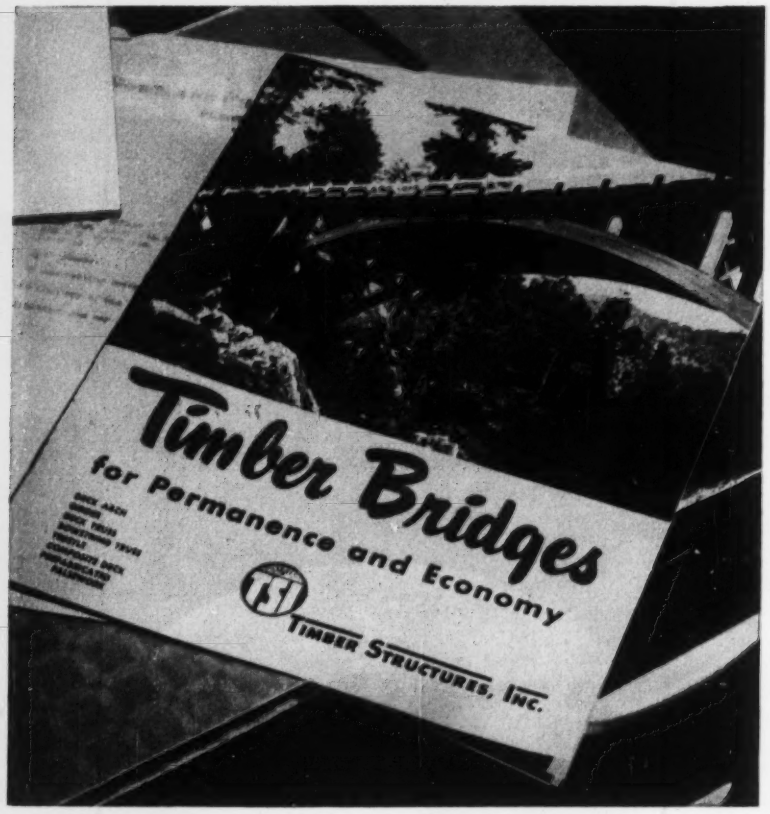
BYERS

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

WROUGHT IRON

TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



Guide to

Permanent, Low-Cost Bridges

Here is a new booklet which will tell you how to accomplish more with your bridge funds. It contains information on standard timber bridges of Timber Structures, Inc., America's largest and most experienced laminators and fabricators of structural timbers.

Bridges included in the book are deck arch, girder, deck truss, bowstring truss, trestle and composite deck types. Each is illustrated with photographs and schematic drawings. All these bridges are adaptable for any loading, and one or more of them will meet the requirements of almost all bridge sites.

Get your copy of the booklet "Timber Bridges" from your nearest Timber Structures office, or write us directly.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. Box 3782-C, Portland 8, Oregon

Offices in New York; Chicago; Detroit; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Dallas; New Orleans; West Hartford; Charlotte; Seattle; Spokane; Eugene

TIMBER STRUCTURES INC. OF CALIFORNIA • Richmond, California

TIMBER STRUCTURES OF CANADA, LTD. • Peterborough, Ontario

Local Representatives throughout the United States and Canada

ground insulated pipes and exposed ducts and as a lining for ditches, swimming pools and reservoirs.

The second manufacturer of these materials is the Rubber & Plastics Compound Co., Inc., producers of Nervastral Seal-Pruf sheetings. These sheets are available in three different types.

The first type is composed of a straight mixture of 68 per cent synthetic rubber and 32 per cent asphalt. No fibrous material is included and the sheeting therefore is easily torn; however, the elimination of fiber also takes away the chief source of decay in materials of this type. The sheets are made in 28 and 58-mil thicknesses.

A second type of sheeting made by the company includes a fiber glass mat between two laminations of the 68:32 rubber-asphalt mixture. This adds strength without including a decay-vulnerable fiber, but cost of the material is higher and strength less than the third type of sheeting.

Type H-D contains no asphalt whatsoever but is made of vinyl plastic and rubber. It is extremely resistant to tearing and high temperatures. Easily the strongest of the three types, the H-D is nevertheless also the lightest per unit area. Cost compares favorably with the heavier grade of Nervastral fiberless sheeting.

Nervastral sheetings may be used for the same purposes as Duramat and also as a flexible flashing material.

Methods of application are conventional. For information on the use of these new materials and asphalted felt as a membrane material beneath slab-on-grade construction, see the Research section in this issue. Glass Fibers, Inc., 1810 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio: Rubber & Plastics Compound Co., Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Self-sharpening sawblade reduces wear

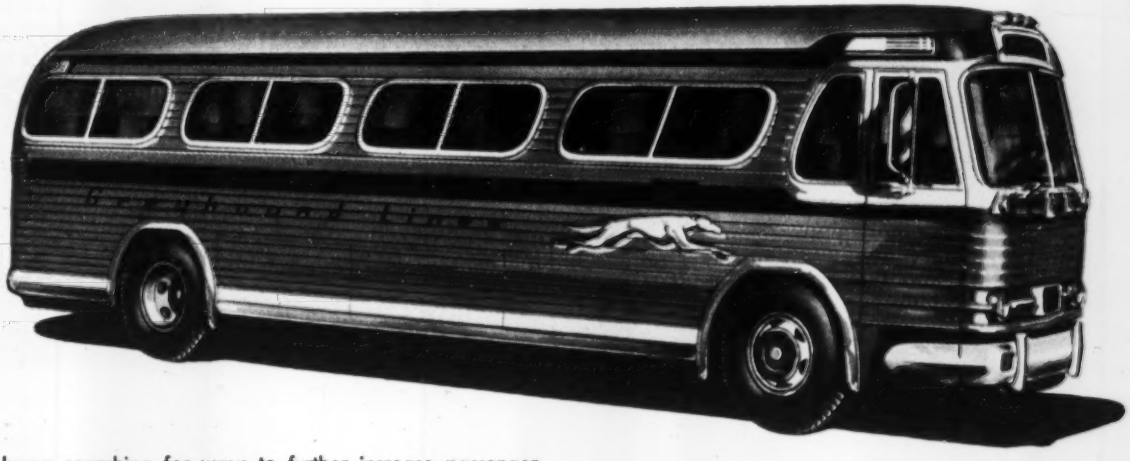
According to the Wright Power Saw & Tool Corp., sawblades are not worn out from sawing but from filing and sharpening. This wear is said to be almost eliminated in the new Sabre blades by the application of hard chrome plating to the cutting edges and an improved tooth design.

The company claims that there is always a sharp chromed edge on the cutting surface as the sawblade steel wears away. In addition, when it does become necessary to refile the blade, no special saw filing skill is required; the file is drawn straight across the front face of the teeth.

FOR GREATER SAFETY

VICKERS *Greyhound Specified* HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING

on 400 New Coaches



Always searching for ways to further increase passenger safety, Greyhound Lines selected Vickers Hydraulic Power Steering for the 400 new Model PD-4104 GM Coaches recently purchased.

Vickers Hydraulic Power Steering prevents the possible loss of driver control when a vehicle is forced off the pavement onto a soft shoulder . . . or when a front tire blows out. Extra steering power and quick maneuverability are always available for emergency conditions.

The Vickers System absorbs all road shock and transmits it to the vehicle frame . . . there can be no kick-back at the steering wheel. The driver supplies only enough effort to slightly move a servo valve . . . fatigue is thus greatly reduced and the driver is more alert.

Only minor alterations are usually required to incorporate Vickers Hydraulic Power Steering in new and existing vehicle designs. For further information, ask for new Bulletin M-5104.

VICKERS Incorporated

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

1496 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICH.

Application Engineering Offices: ATLANTA • CHICAGO (Metropolitan) CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES (Metropolitan) NEW YORK (Metropolitan) • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER ROCKFORD • SEATTLE • TULSA • WASHINGTON • WORCESTER

VICKERS *hydraulic*

POWER STEERING

is Effortless
Positive and Shockless

6231

Vickers Hydraulic Power Steering Booster does the actual work of steering

Engine-driven Vickers Vane Pump (with integral volume control and relief valves, and oil reservoir) supplies power for steering.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921

3 REASONS WHY...

your materials handling improves with MARIETTA CONCRETE STORAGE TANKS....

1 ***ECONOMICAL***—In addition to lower first cost, maintenance is at a minimum. Marietta tanks can help you save *now* because early erection is possible. A typical 12' x 50' tank can be erected in three days, ready for use. Save valuable production space.

2 ***DEPENDABLE***—Marietta tanks are constructed of high-strength concrete staves with steel hoop reinforcing. The hoops are spaced to exact engineering specifications to withstand internal pressure. Marietta tanks erected over thirty years ago are still in constant use by many plants.

3 ***ADAPTABLE***—Many sizes are available, unlimited arrangements are possible. Choose Air-Cell or solid concrete staves. Roof and wall can support materials handling equipment. Tanks can be erected on platforms, with connecting tunnels, or inside existing structures.

Get all the facts and installation case histories from—

THE MARIETTA CONCRETE CORP.
MARIETTA, OHIO

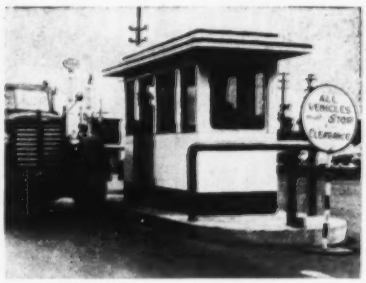
Branch Offices:
509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Pulaski Highway at Race Road, Baltimore 21, Md.
805 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

The new blade is designed for use with the pneumatic Wright saw. WRIGHT POWER SAW & TOOL CORP., 292 LONGBROOK AVE., STRATFORD, CONN.

Pre-assembled toll house units bolt into place

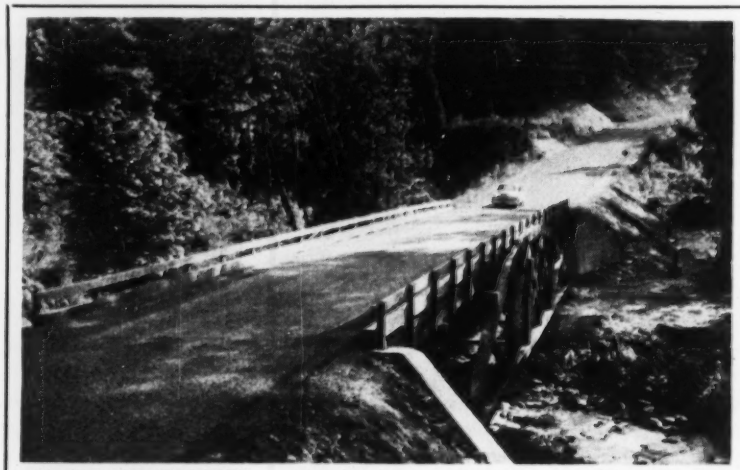
Not a pre-fab, this toll or gate house comes from the factory completely finished and equipped, ready for installation on a prepared foundation. It requires only bolting in position and making power connections to place it in service.

Design of the structure includes glare-proof and shatter-proof sliding windows, two electric heaters, an intercom system, fluorescent lighting and drop seats for the attendants. Another feature is the splash guard



around each door. Hinged to allow easy access to the building, the aluminum guards protect the attendants from being splashed during inclement weather.

The porcelain enameled structure is custom-made to comply with each user's specific needs. THE ERIE ENAMELING CO., ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA.



BOWSTRING TRUSSES spanning 113 ft support a two-lane road in Multnomah County, Ore. Glued laminated floor beams are carried by top chord and vertical members of trusses.

Wood truss bridge has clear deck

A new bridge for Multnomah County, Oregon, is supported on glued laminated timber bowstring trusses, which are not visible from the roadway. This is accomplished by supporting the floor beams well above the bottom chord.

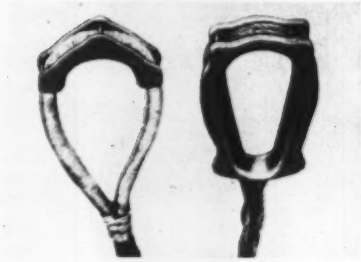
Advantages of having no part of the structure extending above the handrails are that traffic visibility is greatly improved and overhead clearance is unlimited.

The bridge spans 113 ft and has a roadway width of 24 ft between wheel guards. Designed for H-20 loading, the structure spans Gordon Creek near Troutdale, Ore.

Top chords of the trusses are 11x17⅞ in., bottom chords are 11x13 in., and floor beams are 11x34 in. All are glued laminated timbers. Structural members are pressure creosoted, thus eliminating the necessity for maintenance painting. Joints are made with split-ring connectors or shear plates and heavy gusset plates.

The deck consists of 4-in. plank on stringers. Handrail, wheel guards and deck planking are treated with preservative salts.

The structure was built by Birkemeier & Saremal, Portland, Ore. The bridge is a new development of TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC., P. O. Box 3782, PORTLAND 8, ORE.



Re-usable sling thimbles cut replacement costs

Users of wire rope slings can reduce replacement costs by employing re-usable thimbles, says the A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.

A new eight-part braided sling features Pin-Lock thimbles attached by pins instead of the conventional hammered-down clamps. Since the thimble usually outlasts the sling itself the company claims that savings up to 20% of the cost of new slings can be realized through the re-use of them. A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., 5909 Kennerly Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.

New Products briefs . . .

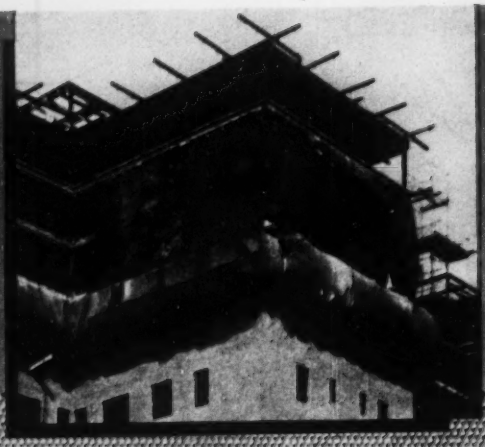
• **Light drill**—A lightweight ¼-in. drill is available from Stanley Electric Tools, New Britain, Conn. The drill comes in six standard chuck speeds ranging from 5,000 to 600 rpm. Maximum length of the drill is 8½ in. Maximum weight 3⅜ in. The Universal motor operates on either a-c or d-c, 60 cycles or less.

• **Battery capacity**—Twenty percent more capacity in the same space is claimed for the new line of T-H Exide Ironclad batteries marketed by the Electric Storage Battery Company, P. O. Box 8109, Philadelphia 1, Pa. The new battery is essentially the Exide Ironclad into which new materials and structural changes have been incorporated.

• **Saw blades**—A new line of diamond blades for masonry saws is being introduced by the Robert G. Evans Company, 6315 Brookside Plaza, Kansas City 15, Mo. Cutting segments on the rim have been increased 50% in depth to make possible increased blade life. No change in the basic formula has been made except to increase the amount of diamond and metal powder 50%.

The new series, called Target "Super-rim" diamond blades, can be used for cutting glazed brick and tile, terra cotta, sewer pipe, stone, quarry tile, etc.

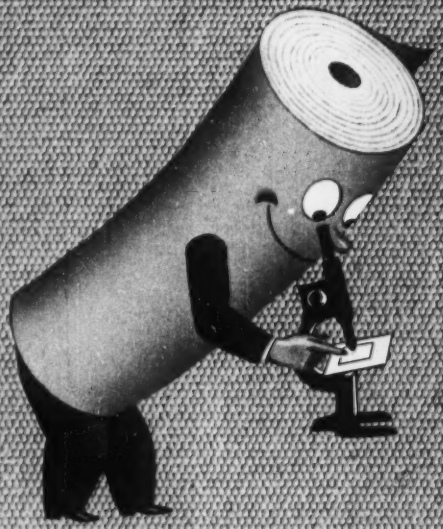
Does the wire rope you use win this kind of praise?
"I have preferred Hercules Red-Strand wire rope since 1909," says an operations superintendent. "I just wouldn't use any other." Another operator reports a truly remarkable record: "Red-Strand outlasted any other rope by three times!"
HERCULES Red-Strand earns it
Why do these men, among others, praise Red-Strand so highly? In a few words, it's because higher-than-rated quality in Red-Strand wire rope means longer-than-expected service . . . year in, year out.
Next time, use Hercules Red-Strand. You'll experience the difference too.
HIGHER-THAN-RATED QUALITY
LESCHEN
WIRE ROPE AND SLINGS
A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE COMPANY
HERCULES® Red-Strand wire rope made by A. Leschen & Sons Rope Company, St. Louis 12, Missouri
In business only to make wire rope better wire rope . . . since 1857
DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

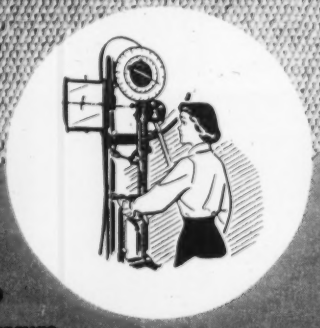


Fabric UNIFORMITY Makes The Big Difference In

TARPAULINS

MT. VERNON EXTRA GIVES YOU GREATER FABRIC UNIFORMITY





Determining Yarn Tensile Strength with 300-lb. vertical test. One of a series of comprehensive laboratory controls throughout production to assure uniformity in all Mt. Vernon-Woodberry products.

Mt. Vernon - Woodberry Mills

Branch Offices: Chicago • Atlanta
Baltimore • Boston • Los Angeles

TURNER HALSEY
COMPANY
Selling Agents
40 WORTH ST. NEW YORK

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Acrow, Inc. 13
Albert Pipe Supply Co. 89
All-Purpose Spreader Co. 98
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 8, 9
American Lumber & Treating Co. 81
Arkwright Finishing Co. 71
Armco Drainage & Metal Prods., Inc. ..... 2nd Cover

Barber-Greene Co. 127
Bethlehem Steel Co. 44
Blaw-Knox Div., Blaw-Knox Co. 70
Borden & Riley Co. 85
Bruning Co., Inc., Charles 14
Buck Equip. Corp. 62
Buda Co., The 92
Butler Mfg. Co. 87
Byers Co., A. M. 121

Cardox Corp. 69
Cement Gun Co. 106
Central Surety & Insurance Co. 105
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. 78
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 29
Construction Machinery Co. 88

Dicalite Div., Gt. Lakes Carbon Corp. 83
Dow Chemical Co. 6
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Finishes Div. 101

Eastman Kodak Co. 53
Economy Forms Corp. 54
Eimco Corp., The 67
Electric Tamper & Equip. Co. 100

Fabreeka Products Co. 34
Fennel Instr. Corp. of Amer. 88
Flintkote Co., The 102
Foundation Equip. Corp. 90

General Electric Co., Electronics Dept. 51
Grace Mfg. Co., W. E. 86
Greenlee Tool Co. 82
Griffin Wellpoint Corp. 86
Gunite Concrete & Const. Co. 105
Gunite Construction Corp. 96

Harnischeeger Corp. 1
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co. 95
Hendrix Mfg. Co. 37
Homelite Corp. 55

Ingersoll Rand Co. 12
International Harvester Co. 38
International Steel Co. 79
Irving Subway Grating Co. 127
Irvington Form & Tank Corp. 57

Jaeger Machine Co. 74, 75

Kern Instrument Co. 85

Laclede Steel Co. 96
LeRoi Company 97
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A. 125
LeTourneau, Inc., R. G. 73
Lewis & McDowell, Inc. 86
Littleford Bros., Inc. 94
Lone Star Cement Corp. 18

Madsen Iron Works, Inc. 77
Mahon Co., R. C. 64
Marietta Concrete Corp. 124
Master Vibrator Co. 76
McCaffery-Ruddock Tagline Corp. 49
McGraw-Hill Book Co. 54
Michigan Power Shovel Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Minneapolis-Moline 56
Murray Associates, Ltd. 89

Northwest Engineering Co. 3

Oliver Corp. 80
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. 72

Pennsylvania Drilling Co. 94
Philippine Airlines 100
Pipe Linings, Inc. 99
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. 11
Portland Cement Assn. 41

Raymond Concrete Pile Co. 61
Reynolds Metal Co., Inc. 58
Robertson Co., H. H. 63
Rucquoi, Leon G. 54
Ryerson & Sons, Inc., Jos. T. 16

Sauerman Bros., Inc. 106
Schramm, Inc. 91
Seaman Motors 48
Servicised Products Co. 100
Sika Chemical Corp. 66
Snow-Nabstedt Gear Corp. 90
Sprague & Henwood, Inc. 96
Staedtler Co., J. S. 120
Standard Dry Wall Products 99
Stang Corp., John W. 33
Stone & Webster Engineering Corp. 84

Taller & Cooper, Inc. 50
Texas Co. 4, 5
Timber Engineering Co. 68
Timber Structures, Inc. 122
Timken Roller Bearing Co. ..... 4th Cover
Tinney Drilling Co. 105
Trailer Village, Inc. 90
Trans-Global Co. 2
Turner-Halsey Co. 126

Union Wire Rope Corp. 93
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp. 10
Universal Atlas Cement Co. 20
Universal Form Clamp Co. 30

Vickers, Inc. 123
Victaulic Co. of Amer. 7

Waukesha Motor Co. 52
Weil Pump Co. 98
Williams Co., J. H. 94
Wooldridge Mfg. Co. 15

Professional Services 110

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

H. E. Hilty, Mgr.

Employment 110-112

Special Services 112

Educational 112

Business Opportunities 112

Notices 107-109

Equipment
(For Sale—Rent—Wanted 112-119

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

D. S. Robertson, *Adv. Sales Manager*
Howard T. Olsen, *Business Manager*

Sales Representatives: M. J. Storz and E. A. Callahan, Jr., 330 W. 42nd St., *New York;* F. G. Hudson, L. H. Hunt, W. G. Payne, 520 N. Michigan Ave., *Chicago;* R. E. Dorland, 68 Post St., *San Francisco;* A. B. Cozzens, 17th & Sansom Streets, *Philadelphia;* E. E. Duff, Jr., Hanna Bldg., *Cleveland;* B. F. Horn, Penobscot Bldg., *Detroit;* W. E. Donnell, Continental Bldg., *St. Louis;* H. L. Keeler, 1111 Wilshire Blvd., *Los Angeles;* R. H. Sidur, Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., *Atlanta;* James Cash, First National Bank Bldg., *Dallas. Other Sales Offices:* 738-39 Oliver Bldg., *Pittsburgh;* 350 Park Sq. Bldg., *Boston;* McGraw-Hill House, *London.*

PERMANENTLY *Smooth*
FOR WALKING • WORKING WHEELING

★ Cement filled IRVING GRATING is the perfect ARMOURING for Heavy Duty Floors, Trucking Aisles and Loading Platforms. Very low installation and maintenance costs. Smooth, unbroken surface gives a Safe, Fireproof, Durable and Economical Floor.

For Further Information Write For Booklet

IRVING SUBWAY GRATING CO., INC.
ESTABLISHED 1902

OFFICES and PLANTS at
5063 27th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
1863 10th St., Oakland 20, California

This Barber-Greene FOLDER

SHOWS HOW

1 man can move
3 tons of material in
60 seconds with

a B-G CAR UNLOADER

see your B-G distributor or write

Barber-Greene
AURORA, ILLINOIS U S A

EDITORIALS

Innocents abroad

AMERICAN ENGINEERS and contractors seeking work abroad for the first time are learning that some countries differ from ours in ways other than climate and language. As an example one such U. S. firm recently received the following unsolicited letter:

"My firm is fully disposed to cooperate with you in as far as local contacts are concerned, purchase of local items, supplying of labor and skilled labor, etc., and you must rest certain that you will have full assistance to make your job a success. Of course, everything depends upon the figures you will quote and the delivery conditions, etc.

"As to our mark-up, we suggest that you include 5% remuneration for us in your quotations. This percentage will be also used to smooth up matters to your favour and we might most probably request you, if need arises, to disburse special sums that would ensure for you the success of your bid.

"You are, therefore, kindly requested to write us in full about the whole proposition."

The next step for such a letter, normally, would be the waste basket. It was passed on to us as evidence that American engineers seeking work abroad are going to meet evidence of tolerance, if not acceptance, of sharp and shady practices that are outside the pale of honesty and ethics as we know them.

The fact remains that foreign associates are frequently useful and necessary in bidding and working abroad. The only safe and honestly American way to join up with them is to keep all of the arrangements out in the open. The better ones will want it that way, the others are merely working a racket based on a hope that Americans are "innocents abroad".

Bolstering the home-building market

JUST IN CASE the market for new houses should turn sour, the National Association of Home Builders is now endeavoring to open new markets for its members. Among the steps it is taking are: (1) development of a trade-in program for houses, and (2) pushing rehabilitation by private enterprise of run-down urban areas.

The trade-in program, as envisioned at present, would be of great assistance to home owners who have outgrown their present quarters or improved their financial status and wish to purchase larger and more expensive housing. NAHB is working with the Federal Housing Administration to develop a loan procedure to enable owners to transfer the equity in their present house to a new one. If the program is successful, it would do more than expand the market for new houses. The homebuilders plan to recondition the old houses before putting them back on the market—at a higher price. Thus, the modernization phase of this program could prove to be a profitable enterprise.

The program for rehabilitation of slum areas also has possibilities of opening a lucrative market to homebuilders. Present plans call for block by block clean-up of slums. Dwellings that can be salvaged will be rebuilt to meet at least the minimum standards of health, safety and welfare. Officials of NAHB estimate that as many as 750,000 existing houses could be modernized each year, if satisfactory financing is made available.

These programs are worthy of industry backing. In both cases, they represent more than the possibility of new or additional construction business. They also offer the opportunity of providing a badly needed public service. For the reconditioning of old houses will prevent the development of new slums. And the rehabilitation of existing slums will give many a family a decent home at a price it can afford.

No private toll roads

REFUSAL of the Virginia Highway Commission to agree to take stock in the Virginia Interstate Turnpike Corp. (ENR April 2 p. 17) probably has blocked the latest attempt of private promoters to get a foothold in the field of toll road construction. If this conclusion proves to be correct, the commission's refusal may serve to provide a desirable check against any further spread of the private toll road movement.

Virginia has been the chief center of this movement. It began in 1951 with the granting of charters to two private corporations. One of these corporations carried its activities to the point of having engineers prepare plans that could be used as the basis for an approach to bankers for financing. Apparently the bankers were not inclined to put money into a project in which no public agency had an interest. Last year the promoters of that project and of the more ambitious project of the Virginia Interstate Turnpike Corp. had their charters amended to permit them to transfer their stock to the Virginia Highway Commission or to political subdivisions of the state. In this way, the promoters hoped to make their projects more attractive to banking houses.

This scheme now has been rejected by the Highway Commission. That rejection and the fact that the Virginia General Assembly last year authorized the commission to build toll roads, if they are found to be needed, would appear to mark the end of the private toll road movement in Virginia.

The significance of these happenings goes far beyond the borders of Virginia. Had one of the private projects in that state advanced to the point of actual financing, many private toll road projects would have sprung up in other states to harrass the state highway departments.

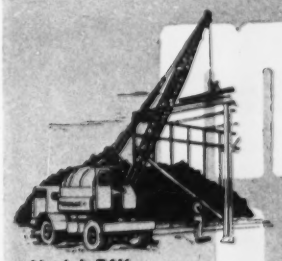
FIELD JOB REPORT

OWNER:	Carl Goodwin & Sons, Allegan, Michigan.
PROJECT:	Grading and Paving 5½ miles on highway M-140, Watervliet, Michigan.
CONDITIONS:	Blue clay...average digging depth, 14 feet.
EQUIPMENT:	MICHIGAN MODEL C-16 HOE with 31-inch dipper. Powered with GM 2-71 diesel. Crawler pads 30 inches wide.
REMARKS:	Wayne Goodwin reports complete satisfaction with his new MICHIGAN C-16 HOE. New gooseneck boom digs down to 18 feet. Real stability is assured with the C-16's 10'-1" wide, 11'-10" long crawler base. The 30-inch wide pads give a ground bearing area of 7,440 square inches.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 1601 SUP.

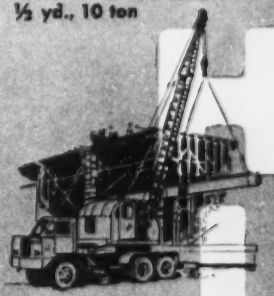
MICHIGAN POWER SHOVEL COMPANY

Benton Harbor, Michigan, U. S. A.

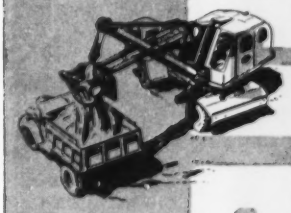


Model T6K
⅜ yd., 6 ton

Model TMDT-16
½ yd., 10 ton



Model TLDT-20
12 ton



Series 8
½ yd., 8 ton

Model C-16
½ yd., 8 ton

Here's why so many companies use TIMKEN® bearings in crown and traveling blocks

CROWN and traveling blocks are more stable, need less maintenance, last longer when the sheaves are mounted on Timken® bearings.

Timken bearings hold sheaves in accurate alignment—take radial and thrust loads in any combination.

Heavy cable loads are no problem for Timken bearings because line contact gives them load-carrying capacity to spare.

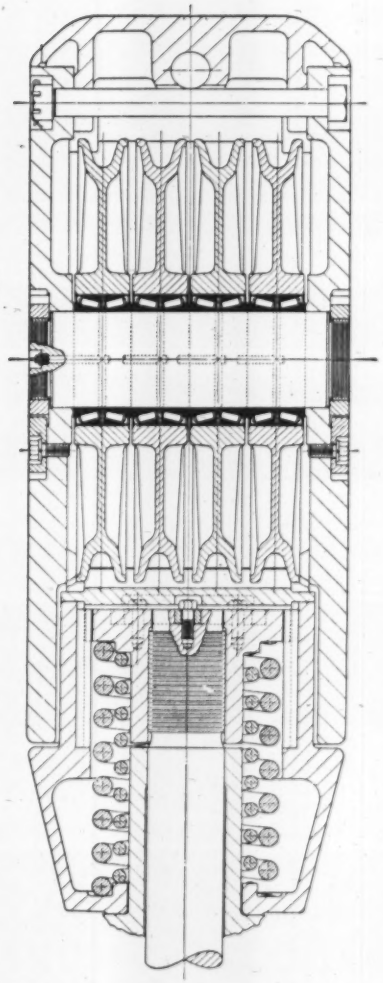
Sudden shock loads are taken with ease because Timken bearings are case hardened to give them hard wear-resistant surfaces and tough shock-resistant cores.

Because Timken bearings have true rolling motion and smooth surface finish, bearing friction is minimized. Sheaves turn easily—cables last longer.

Closures are more effective. Dirt and moisture stay out, lubricant stays in, because Timken bearings hold sheaves and shaft concentric.

Be sure to specify Timken bearings in the equipment you build or buy. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ontario. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

This symbol on a product means its bearings are the best.



Typical mounting of Timken tapered roller bearings in a traveling block.

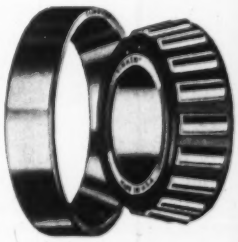
VISIT US AT THE I. P. E.

Be sure to see the Timken Bearing Exhibit at Booths No. 139, 140, 141, 142 in the Oklahoma Bldg. at the International Petroleum Exposition (May 14 to May 23).

TIMKEN

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS



NOT JUST A BALL ○ NOT JUST A ROLLER ⊂⊃ THE TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER ⊂⊃ BEARING TAKES RADIAL ○ AND THRUST ⊂⊃ LOADS OR ANY COMBINATION